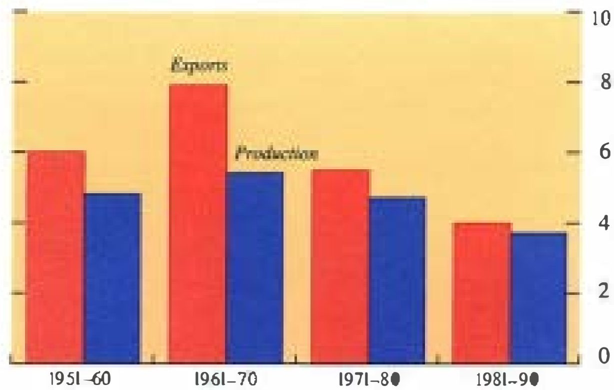
VI

Trade as an Engine of Growth

The dismantling of trade barriers among the industrial countries in the 1950s and 1960s contributed to a period of unprecedented world economic growth (Chart 23). In the 1970s and the 1980s, an increasing number of developing countries adopted outward-looking trade policies as part of a strategy of structural economic reform. Those countries that have succeeded in implementing these reforms have experienced a significant and durable improvement in economic performance. Most recently, the countries in transition in central Europe have liberalized their previously distorted trading regimes as an essential element of the process of transformation to market-based economies, and some progress has been made in several countries of the former Soviet Union. Trade in both industrial and developing countries has tended to become more regionalized, in part because of regional trade arrangements, which are discussed in detail in Annex III.

The outward-oriented strategies of many developing countries and the economies in transition contrast with the increasingly negative attitudes toward free trade in the very same countries that drew the largest benefits from earlier efforts at trade liberalization. The re-emergence of large external imbalances and rising levels of unemployment in the industrial countries have contributed to heightened protectionist pressures and have spurred a large and growing interest in managed trade and in strategic trade theories (Box 9). At the same time, the Uruguay Round remains deadlocked, and there is widespread resort to countervailing and antidumping measures and to "voluntary" export restraint agreements.[60] A reversal of these developments is essential to improve the economic climate and to provide new impetus to world growth during the period ahead.

Chart 23. World Exports and Production of Goods[1]
(Annual percent change)



Source: General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, *International Trade*, several issues.
[1]Agriculture, mining, and manufacturing.

[60]For detailed analyses of trade policy developments in the 1980s, see Shailendra J. Anjaria, Naheed Kirmani, and Arne B. Petersen, *Trade Policy Issues and Developments*, Occasional Paper 38 (IMF, July 1985); and Margaret Kelly and Anne Kenny McGuirk, *Issues and Developments in International Trade Policy*, World Economic and Financial Survey (IMF, August 1992).

Box 9. New Theories of Growth and Trade

Recent developments in *growth theory* have emphasized the potential growth-enhancing roles of physical and human capital accumulation and research and development, as well as the possibility of increasing returns to scale at the aggregate level.[1] This literature contrasts with traditional growth models, in which capital accumulation raises the *level* of output but not its long-term *growth* rate. In traditional growth models, policies that stimulate saving and investment raise output growth only temporarily because each addition to the capital stock is assumed to generate diminishing amounts of extra output.[2] The new growth theories assume either that investment does not have such diminishing returns or that some of the extra output is used in activities that directly increase the rate of technical change and economic growth.

The new growth theories predict that structural reforms such as trade liberalization could permanently increase economic growth under some circumstances. Lowering barriers to trade, for example, could affect economic growth through several mechanisms.[3] First, closer economic links increase the transmission of technology, thereby reducing the duplication of research and development activities. Because knowledge is a public good, its accumulation increases the rate of technical progress. Second, the international integration of sectors characterized by increasing returns to scale raises output without requiring more inputs. Third, the opening of trade reduces price distortions, reallocating resources across sectors and increasing economic efficiency. The first two effects unambiguously raise economic growth; the third raises growth to the extent that greater efficiency frees resources for research and development, but it could also lower growth if the change in relative prices causes resources to shift out of research and development.

Recent developments in *trade theory*, by contrast, have focused on economies of scale at the firm or industry level and on market imperfections that generate excess economic profits. In principle, trade barriers could be used to shift these oligopolistic profits from foreign to domestic producers.[4] Alternatively, economies of scale at the industry level may provide strategic advantage to the country that first provides protection in order to establish an industry ahead of its trade partners. Although these theories have been used to support policies of government intervention in international trade, the key characteristic of such policies is that one country gains at the expense of its trading partners. Beggar-thy-neighbor policies will not promote worldwide growth; instead, they will reduce growth by misallocating resources and by provoking retaliation and a shrinkage of world trade.

In any case, governments have not been very successful in picking winners—determining which industries to support—because this depends on details of production technology and market structure about which governments typically know little. Moreover, if specific industries are "winners" because of market imperfections, trade policies should not aim to exploit these imperfections; rather, structural policies should seek to correct them by increasing competition and by encouraging new entrants. Protecting the wrong industries, providing the wrong degree of protection, or accepting market imperfections reduces living standards, even from the narrow perspective of one country. The few studies that have investigated initiatives potentially consistent with the recommendations of the new trade theory—in the automobile, semiconductor, and commercial aircraft sectors[5]—suggest that even the unilateral gains have been modest at best. Perhaps the most important consideration, however, is that a policy of granting selective protection would almost certainly open the door to calls for more widespread intervention, diverting resources to socially unproductive, rent-seeking activity.

[1]See Paul M. Romer, "Crazy Explanations for the Productivity Slowdown," *NBER Macroeconomics Annual* (Cambridge, Massachusetts: National Bureau of Economic Research, 1987), pp. 163–210; Xavier Sala-i-Martin, "Lecture Notes on Economic Growth (I): Introduction to the Literature and Neoclassical Models," NBER Working Paper 3563 (Cambridge, Massachusetts: National Bureau of Economic Research, December 1990); and Elhanan Helpman, "Endogenous Macroeconomic Growth Theory," *European Economic Review*, Vol. 36 (April 1992), pp. 237–67.

[2]This is a consequence of the assumption of constant returns to scale to all inputs—usually labor and capital—at the aggregate level, and hence diminishing returns to capital.

[3]Paul M. Romer and Luis A. Rivera-Batiz, "International Trade with Endogenous Technological Change," *European Economic Review*, Vol. 35 (May 1991), pp. 971–1004.

[4]See Robert E. Baldwin, "Are Economists' Traditional Trade Policy Views Still Valid?" *Journal of Economic Literature*, Vol. 30 (June 1992), pp. 804–29; and Paul R. Krugman, "Is Free Trade Passé?" *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, Vol. 1 (Fall 1987), pp. 131–44.

[5]See, respectively, Avinash K. Dixit, "Optimal Trade and Industrial Policy for the Automobile Industry," and Richard E. Baldwin and Paul R. Krugman, "Market Access and International Competition: A Simulation Study of 16K Random Access Memories," both in *Empirical Methods for International Trade*, edited by Robert C. Feenstra (Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 1988); and Richard E. Baldwin and Paul R. Krugman, "Industrial Policy and International Competition in Wide-Bodied Jet Aircraft," *Trade Policy Issues and Empirical Analysis*, edited by Robert E. Baldwin (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1988).

Table 18. Industrial Countries: Export Volume
(Annual percent change)

	1951–60	1961–70	1971–80	1981–90
All industrial countries[1]	**6.7**	**8.7**	**6.4**	**4.3**
Major industrial countries	6.8	8.7	6.5	4.2
United States	5.0	5.9	7.0	2.9
Japan	15.9[2]	17.9	9.7	5.1
Germany	14.7	9.3	5.4	4.5
France	7.3	8.6	7.1	3.7
Italy	11.9	12.8	6.1	4.4
United Kingdom	1.7	4.7	4.8	4.1
Canada	4.1	9.7	4.4	5.7
Other industrial countries				
Spain	7.9[3]	11.1	11.4	6.1
Netherlands	10.1	9.3	6.3	4.1
Belgium	5.7[2]	10.1	5.6	4.1
Denmark	6.9	7.1	5.4	4.0
Greece	9.9[2]	10.6	11.6	3.1
Portugal	. . .	. . .	. . .	12.3[4]
Ireland	5.5	7.6	8.3	8.8
Sweden	5.3	8.7	4.3	3.9
Switzerland	8.1	8.3	4.7	3.9
Austria	12.0	9.5	7.1	6.4
Finland	8.2	7.2	5.0	2.3
Norway	5.4	8.7	7.2	4.2
Australia	0.8	8.4	4.3	5.2
New Zealand	2.8	4.2	3.5	3.3

Source: IMF, *International Financial Statistics.*
[1]Aggregate excludes Portugal for 1951–60, 1961–70, and 1971–80.
[2]1952–60.
[3]1954–60.
[4]1984–90.

Trade and Growth in Industrial Countries

From 1950 to the early 1970s the industrial economies experienced unusually high productivity and real output growth, both by historical standards and by comparison with the two decades that followed.[61] Trade also grew rapidly as the industrial economies became more closely integrated (Table 18). Those economies that recorded high rates of output growth also tended to experience large increases in trade growth. The links between trade and economic growth are complex and run in both directions, and this extraordinary performance must therefore be attributed to several factors. In particular, the reconstruction from World War II and reductions in the cost of transportation and communication fostered both growth and international trade.

The key policy initiatives, however, were the cuts in tariffs and nontariff barriers from the very high levels of the interwar period, and a widespread move toward currency convertibility for current account transactions. Successive rounds of multilateral trade negotiations reduced average tariffs for manufactured goods among industrial countries from about 40 percent in the late 1940s to as low as 5 percent after the Tokyo Round in 1979. These cuts were front-loaded, in the sense that particularly large reductions took place in the Geneva Round in 1947 and the Annecy Round in 1949. By 1961, after the Dillon Round, the average tariff for manufactured imports into the United States was only one-fifth of its prewar level, or just over 10 percent.[62]

Since the early 1970s, trend productivity and output growth have slowed significantly in the industrial countries, as has the growth of trade. The large tariff reductions undertaken during the 1950s may have had their main impact in the 1950s and 1960s and, therefore, provided less impetus to trade and

[61]See Angus Maddison, *The World Economy in the 20th Century* (Paris: OECD, 1989), for extensive evidence on long-term growth trends in industrial economies.

[62]For a discussion of the GATT process see J.M. Finger, "Trade Liberalization: A Public Choice Perspective," in *Challenges to a Liberal International Economic Order*, edited by Ryan C. Amacher, Gottfried Haberler, and Thomas D. Willett (Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1979).

Table 19. Industrial and Developing Countries: Export Volume Growth
(In percent)

	Average Annual Change		Cumulative Change	
	Industrial countries	Non-oil developing countries	Industrial countries	Non-oil developing countries
1961–65	7.2	4.7	41.6	25.7
1966–70	9.7	5.7	58.8	31.8
1971–75	6.2	1.0	35.2	5.2
1976–80	6.5	10.4	37.0	63.9
1981–85	3.4	7.1	18.0	41.0
1986–90	5.3	8.9	29.7	53.2
1961–75	7.7	3.8	204.2	74.3
1976–90	5.1	8.8	109.6	254.1
1961–90	6.4	6.3	537.5	517.1

Source: United Nations, *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*.

growth in the period that followed.[63] The rise in nontariff barriers in the 1970s and 1980s may also have played a part. Moreover, the output share of services, many of which are nontradable or are subject to trade barriers, has increased at the expense of manufactures. In contrast, even closer economic integration was fostered within Europe by the development of the European Community. Recent studies suggest that European integration has continued to contribute to productivity growth during the past two decades, although the impact has diminished over time, and that the single market project will further boost growth during the 1990s (see Annex III).[64]

The multilateral trade system has served the industrial economies well by greatly reducing barriers to trade in manufactured goods and by promoting a period of virtually unprecedented economic growth. Recently, however, these gains have been threatened by the resurgence of nontariff barriers, such as voluntary export restraints, quotas, import licensing, and state support for industry. If these nontariff barriers can be reduced and a return to tariff protection avoided, the achievements of the past four decades will be secured. Further growth through trade, however, now requires the expansion of free trade principles to include the agricultural, textile, and service sectors, and to encompass all trade with the developing countries and the countries in transition.

Outward-Oriented Growth Strategies in Developing Countries

As discussed in Chapter IV, an increasing number of developing countries have adopted outward-oriented economic policies. A basic feature of an outward-oriented strategy is that trade and industrial policies do not discriminate between production for the domestic market and exports, or between purchases of domestic and foreign goods. This approach explains the successful export performance and increased pace of economic development of many developing countries. From 1960 to 1990, exports of non-oil developing countries increased more than five times, broadly similar to the increase observed in industrial country exports (Table 19). In contrast to the industrial countries, the developing countries have registered the strongest growth in export volume since the mid-1970s. In value terms, however, the non-oil developing countries' share of world exports changed little, because volume changes were offset by shifts in the terms of trade.[65]

The expansion of trade by the developing countries was accompanied by an increased importance of trade and direct foreign investment among them. The share of developing country nonfuel exports going to other developing countries rose from 19 percent in 1960 to 26 percent in 1975 and then

[63]See Charles Adams, Paul R. Fenton, and Flemming Larsen, "Potential Output in Major Industrial Countries," *Staff Studies for the World Economic Outlook* (IMF, August 1987), pp. 1–38.

[64]See Richard Baldwin, "The Growth Effects of 1992," *Economic Policy*, Vol. 4 (October 1989), pp. 247–81; David T. Coe and Thomas Krueger, "Why Is Unemployment So High at Full Capacity? The Persistence of Unemployment, the Natural Rate, and Potential Output in the Federal Republic of Germany," IMF Working Paper 90/101 (October 1990); and David T. Coe and Reza Moghadam, "Capital and Trade as Engines of Growth in France: An Application of Johansen's Cointegration Methodology," IMF Working Paper 93/11 (February 1993).

[65]The terms of trade of the developing countries for their nonfuel exports rose by 11 percent between 1960 and 1975 but then declined by 20 percent between 1975 and 1990, leaving these countries' share of world exports unchanged at slightly more than one-fifth.

Table 20. Developing Countries: Destination and Source of Exports
(In percent of total)

	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
				All exports			
Destination							
Developing countries	21.8	21.5	21.3	23.0	26.5	29.5	33.0
Industrial countries	78.2	78.5	78.7	77.0	73.5	70.5	67.0
Source							
Asia	28.9	23.4	27.9	23.1	25.1	43.0	55.8
China	. . .	. . .	2.7	2.7	3.2	5.7	7.9
NIEs[1]	7.3	5.4	11.7	10.5	13.5	23.8	32.8
Middle East	18.3	19.1	26.3	45.0	40.1	22.8	19.9
Africa	19.3	20.6	15.3	11.0	16.7	13.6	10.6
Latin America	34.3	35.9	30.5	20.8	17.5	20.7	15.7
				Nonfuel exports			
Destination							
Developing countries	18.8	20.1	21.3	26.0	29.7	27.2	35.3
Industrial countries	81.2	79.9	78.7	74.0	70.3	72.8	64.7
Source							
Asia	33.8	35.0	35.1	43.0	54.5	55.4	70.9
Middle East	7.1	4.0	4.2	5.4	4.9	6.7	4.9
Africa	29.1	24.2	22.8	15.6	9.8	7.9	4.5
Latin America	29.8	33.1	36.7	34.6	26.3	29.3	16.8

Source: United Nations, *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*; and IMF, *Direction of Trade Statistics*.
[1]Four newly industrializing economies. Data before 1970 exclude Singapore; data for 1970-80 include estimates for Taiwan Province of China.

jumped to 35 percent in 1990 (Table 20). This increase reflected higher demand growth in developing countries than in the industrial countries and a sharp increase in intraregional distribution of labor and direct investment among the developing countries, especially in Asia. The decreased dependence on industrial country export markets, together with the adoption of appropriate macroeconomic policies in many developing countries, has contributed to the resilience of growth in the developing countries during the recent downturn in the industrial countries.

The composition of developing countries' exports has also changed substantially. Their exports of manufactures increased twentyfold from 1960 to 1990, and the share of manufactured goods in total nonfuel exports of the developing countries rose from 15 percent to 68 percent (Chart 24). By comparison, nonfuel primary exports only doubled over this period. The shift toward manufactures was spurred by weak demand and deteriorating terms of trade for commodities, but the main factor was the rapid integration of many developing countries into the world trading system in the 1970s and 1980s. The growing importance of developing countries in world trade has, however, largely been concentrated in Asia, where output growth has also been the highest. The share of all exports of developing countries originating in the developing countries of Asia rose from 29 percent in 1960 to 56 percent in 1990, and the share of nonfuel exports expanded even faster (see Table 20).

The outward-oriented strategy—lowering trade barriers, removing disincentives to exports, and implementing currency convertibility—pursued by many, but by no means all, countries has promoted more efficient use of resources, the gains from which go well beyond those suggested by standard analyses of resource allocation and economies of scale. Dismantling the administrative systems associated with import licenses, selective credit policies, and foreign exchange controls redirects the energies of entrepreneurs away from unproductive rent-seeking activities toward the production of marketable goods. Because exporting firms have a clear incentive to keep up with modern technology and to improve management, they benefit from the transfer of technology and from the exposure to foreign know-how. The outward-oriented strategy also encourages the adoption of sustainable and prudent macroeconomic policies to ensure a stable domestic environment that safeguards external competitiveness and encourages domestic saving. Taken together, these benefits of liberalized trade raise the returns to productive investment, including foreign direct investment, which reduces reliance on debt-creating capital inflows.

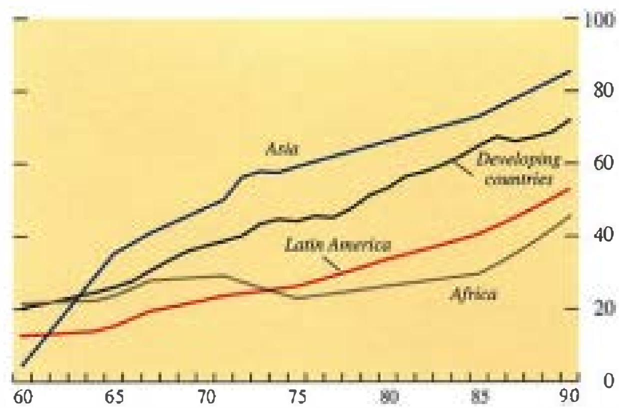
The benefits of an outward-oriented strategy in terms of macroeconomic performance are clear

(Table 21).[66] The performance of the outward-oriented economies has been clearly superior to that of the inward-oriented economies, where tariff and nontariff barriers have been high and there has been a bias against exports in favor of import substitution. Although not all differences can be fully attributed to trade policy, growth rates of GDP per capita show a descending pattern from the strongly outward-oriented to the strongly inward-oriented economies; similar marked differences are seen in saving and investment rates; the variation in incremental capital-output ratios, which may reflect efficiency in the use of capital, suggests that investments have been more productive in the outward-oriented economies; and differences in the growth of total factor productivity, which measures the efficiency of both capital and labor inputs, also testify to the benefits of outward-oriented strategies.

Importance of Trade for Countries in Transition

Nowhere are the costs of rigid trade restrictions and isolation from the competitive forces of world markets more apparent than in the former centrally planned economies. Decades of central planning, including managed trade, resulted in unproductive investments and an obsolete capital stock. In recognition of the need to restructure their economies, the countries of central Europe have made early liberalization of the trade and exchange system a major component of their efforts to adopt market principles. Fundamental reforms have been undertaken in Hungary, the former Czechoslovakia, Poland, Bulgaria, and Romania to eliminate state monopolies on foreign trade operations, reduce quantitative import restrictions, and modify the structure of tariffs. All these countries have also unified their exchange rates and established current account (but not capital account) convertibility. More limited reforms have been carried out in the countries of the former Soviet Union and, at the same time, trade and payments relations within the former Soviet Union have deteriorated sharply. Although some of these countries have begun to liberalize their trade and payments systems, trade continues to be distorted by export restrictions,

Chart 24. Developing Countries: Share of Manufactured Goods in Nonfuel Exports
(In percent)



Source: United Nations, *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics.*

[66] Table 21 extends the analysis of 40 developing countries contained in the World Bank's *World Development Report 1987*, Chapter 5 (New York: Oxford University Press, 1987), from which the classification of countries for the period 1973–85 is taken. This classification was extended to cover the 1985–92 period using IMF data. The analysis here is complementary to the one presented in the October 1992 *World Economic Outlook* (Chapter IV), which examined the role of structural reforms, including trade liberalization, in the successfully adjusting developing countries.

Table 21. Developing Countries: Trade Orientation and Economic Performance

(Annual percent change unless otherwise noted)

	1974–85	1986–92
Total		
Real GDP growth	4.1	3.8
Real per capita GDP growth	1.7	1.5
Total savings (percent of GDP)	18.1	18.1
Total fixed investment (percent of GDP)	20.6	18.9
Capital-output ratio	1.5	2.3
Total factor productivity	0.8	1.4
Strongly outward-oriented		
Real GDP growth	8.0	7.5
Real per capita GDP growth	6.1	5.9
Total savings (percent of GDP)	30.3	34.0
Total fixed investment (percent of GDP)	30.1	28.8
Capital-output ratio	1.3	1.4
Total factor productivity	2.6	3.8
Moderately outward-oriented		
Real GDP growth	4.3	4.8
Real per capita GDP growth	2.2	2.5
Total savings (percent of GDP)	18.6	17.9
Total fixed investment (percent of GDP)	22.4	18.3
Capital-output ratio	1.2	2.1
Total factor productivity	0.9	2.4
Moderately inward-oriented		
Real GDP growth	4.4	2.4
Real per capita GDP growth	1.8	-0.1
Total savings (percent of GDP)	18.1	15.8
Total fixed investment (percent of GDP)	20.5	17.9
Capital-output ratio	1.3	2.4
Total factor productivity	1.3	0.3
Strongly inward-oriented		
Real GDP growth	2.3	2.5
Real per capita GDP growth	-0.3	-0.1
Total savings (percent of GDP)	13.7	10.9
Total fixed investment (percent of GDP)	16.3	14.1
Capital-output ratio	2.0	2.8
Total factor productivity	-0.4	0.3

Note: Developing countries are classified into four categories according to the orientation of their trade strategy during the past two decades: (1) strongly outward-oriented, where trade controls are either nonexistent or very low; (2) moderately outward-oriented, where the average rate of effective protection for the home market is relatively low and the range of effective protection rates relatively narrow; (3) moderately inward-oriented, where the overall incentive structure favors production for the domestic market; and (4) strongly inward-oriented, where the overall incentive structure strongly favors production for the domestic market.

price controls, lack of currency convertibility, settlement problems, Russia's "centralized exports" scheme, and other impediments.

The collapse of central planning was accompanied by a sharp decline in trade among the former members of the CMEA. Within central Europe, this decline has been especially severe for Romania and Bulgaria, although there has also been a significant drop in trade among Poland, Hungary, and the former Czechoslovakia. The contraction of trade between central Europe and the former Soviet Union has been even more pronounced, with recent estimates suggesting a cumulative decline of 60–70 percent in 1990–92.[67] The causes of this steep fall—the breakdown of the command system, the switch to world market pricing, and the change in the CMEA settlement system—are well known and have been discussed in previous issues of the *World Economic Outlook*. The recent worsening of the disruptions in production and interregional economic relations in the former Soviet Union has been aggravated by reductions in the supply of energy and raw materials for export, which have in turn depressed demand for imports from central Europe.

A significant amount of CMEA trade had been an artifact of the planning system, and the reorientation of trade has been a necessary prerequisite to ending the artificial isolation of these economies from world markets. New patterns of trade, involving closer integration with market economies, are already emerging, and estimates point to increases in export volumes in 1992 of between 10 and 20 percent for Hungary, Poland, the former Czechoslovakia, and Bulgaria. This performance is remarkable against the background of depressed domestic demand in the industrial countries, and it demonstrates the importance of reduced trade barriers and the ability of firms in the central European countries to respond to new opportunities. In contrast, exports from Romania and Albania have continued to decline, in part because of severe input shortages.

The liberalization of international trade and the early exposure to world markets have played a key role in those economies of central Europe that have made the most progress. Trade liberalization has helped to establish a rational set of relative prices and has introduced competition in monopolistic sectors. Access to imports from industrial countries has provided much-needed investment goods, although foreign direct investment has lagged behind initial expectations. Export earnings have eased financing constraints, and the expansion of exports has also been an important factor in attracting foreign investment.

Much of the expansion of trade has been with the EC, in part because of the improved access to EC markets for some central European countries resulting from the bilateral Association Agreements (also called Europe Agreements) between the EC and

[67]Economic Commission for Europe, *Economic Bulletin for Europe*, Vol. 44, Table 2.1.1 (November 1992).

Bulgaria, the former Czechoslovakia, Hungary, and Poland.[68] These agreements envisage the eventual elimination of trade barriers on many goods, although separate provisions deal with textiles, steel, and agricultural products. For these goods, the lowering of trade barriers will be more gradual, and safeguard clauses and antidumping measures have been retained by the EC. The EC Commission has recently begun to explore a free trade agreement with Russia. The former Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Romania signed free trade agreements with the European Free Trade Association (EFTA) in 1992, while negotiations between Hungary and EFTA are still taking place. Central European countries that had been GATT members are in the process of negotiating the same obligations and advantages accorded to market economies.

A sustained effort by the industrial countries to open their markets to imports from the countries in transition will be crucial to the success and speed of the economic transformation now under way. The recent antidumping measures imposed by the EC and the United States are, therefore, a matter of concern.[69] Such measures also increase the risk that trade barriers will be raised in the reforming countries. As domestic demand in these countries picks up, trade imbalances may appear, and it will be necessary to resist protectionist pressures. Although closer economic relations with the market economies will be important, trade opportunities within the region of the former CMEA—including those between central Europe and the former Soviet Union—should not be neglected, and the bilateral preferences granted by the EC and EFTA should not be allowed to unduly divert trade from former CMEA partners. The recent agreement between Poland, Hungary, the Czech Republic, and the Slovak Republic to establish a free trade zone by the end of the decade is an important step in this regard.

Extensions of the GATT Process

The sweeping reductions in trade barriers in the past four decades under the auspices of the GATT have left the important agricultural, textile, and service sectors largely outside the system of multilateral, nondiscriminatory agreements on tariffs. Moreover, protection of intellectual property varies considerably from country to country. The Uruguay Round has sought to broaden the multilateral trade liberalization process by including these areas, although the sensitive issues raised in relation to these sectors have made the negotiations difficult.

Most industrial countries have put in place complex policies to protect agriculture, the economic impact of which has been quantified by the OECD and others in calculations of producer subsidy equivalents (PSEs), a standardized measure of the degree of agricultural protection. By this measure, support for agriculture is considerable, with an average subsidy of roughly 45 percent of the domestic price, or the equivalent of $170 billion annually during 1990–91 (Table 22). In contrast, there is relatively little protection for agriculture in many developing countries.[70] Although PSEs are not widely available for developing countries, estimates by the U.S. Department of Agriculture for a small group of large developing countries—Argentina, Brazil, China, India, and Mexico—indicate levels of protection in 1985–88 that are generally low, typically less than 3 percent of the domestic price for most agricultural products.

The economic effects of the high levels of agricultural protection characteristic of the industrial countries are twofold. First, these policies distort production, employment, and consumption, thereby lowering real incomes. According to one estimate, eliminating agricultural support in the OECD countries from levels prevailing in 1988 would raise real incomes in the region by $72 billion in 1988 dollars (or by 1 percent of GDP in the OECD).[71] Second, despite a shift in patterns of trade and production toward manufactured goods, many developing countries—especially those in the Western Hemisphere and Africa—remain dependent on agriculture. Liberalizing agricultural trade would, therefore, substantially increase the welfare of the developing world, although there is concern that higher world food prices would raise import costs. Multilateral liberalization would have a much larger impact in this region than would a reduction of agricultural support by the developing countries

[68]These agreements, which cover a broad range of economic relations between the contracting parties, were signed at the end of 1991 and contain trade provisions that entered into force in March 1992 except for Bulgaria, which signed its agreement in March 1993. The arrangements provide for a move to free trade between the EC and each of the contracting countries, with tariffs and quotas for a number of goods being eliminated immediately and a timetable covering the next ten years being established for other products.

[69]In 1992 the EC imposed antidumping duties on steel products from Hungary, Poland, the former Czechoslovakia, and Croatia. In early 1993, the United States imposed preliminary antidumping duties on steel imports from Poland and Romania.

[70]See Anne O. Krueger, Maurice Schiff, and Antonio Valdés, "Agricultural Incentives in Developing Countries: Measuring the Effect of Sectoral and Economywide Policies," *World Bank Economic Review*, Vol. 2 (September 1988), pp. 255–71.

[71]John P. Martin, Jean-Marc Burniaux, François Delorme, Ian Lienert, and Dominique van der Mensbrugghe, "Economy-wide Effects of Agricultural Policies in OECD Countries: Simulation Results with WALRAS," in *OECD Economic Studies*, Vol. 13 (Paris: OECD, 1989–90). Although a 1 percent gain seems small, it is worth recalling that agriculture accounts for only 3 percent of output.

Table 22. Industrial Countries: Agricultural Producer Subsidy Equivalents[1]

	1979–86	1987	1988	1989	1990[2]	1991[3]
Australia	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.4
	12	11	10	10	15	15
Austria	1.1	2.2	2.2	1.8	2.7	2.6
	33	48	48	41	50	52
Canada	4.2	6.6	6.1	5.5	7.1	7.7
	32	49	42	36	45	45
European Community	39.8	71.5	69.1	60.0	86.3	83.6
	37	49	46	41	49	49
Finland	2.3	3.7	3.9	4.2	5.3	4.5
	58	71	72	69	72	71
Japan	21.5	35.0	36.5	33.3	29.8	31.5
	65	76	74	70	66	66
New Zealand	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
	25	14	7	5	5	4
Norway	1.7	2.5	2.6	2.5	3.2	3.0
	71	74	75	73	76	77
Sweden	1.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.4	2.7
	44	57	52	52	61	59
Switzerland	2.6	4.5	4.8	4.2	5.3	5.2
	68	79	78	73	80	80
United States	30.6	44.2	36.9	32.2	35.3	34.7
	28	40	34	28	29	30
OECD	107.2	174.3	166.0	147.9	180.2	177.0
	37	49	45	40	45	45

Sources: OECD, *Agricultural Policies, Markets and Trade: Monitoring and Outlook* (Paris, several issues).
[1]For each country, the first row is the producer subsidy equivalent (PSE) in billions of U.S. dollars. The second row is the PSE expressed as a percentage of the value of agricultural production, inclusive of the PSE.
[2]Estimate.
[3]Preliminary.

alone, in view of the relatively high levels of protection in the industrial countries.[72]

Managed trade of textiles and clothing was broadened significantly with the negotiation of the first Multifiber Arrangement (MFA) in 1974. The MFA is a web of bilateral agreements establishing country-specific import quotas that, contrary to the principles established by the GATT for other traded goods, discriminate extensively among countries. As in the case of agriculture, it is the developing countries that have the most to gain from a liberalization of textile trade, although some countries now benefit from the system of preferential agreements. The industrial countries would also benefit from lower prices and the rationalization of resources. Proposals currently under discussion envisage phasing out the MFA in the course of ten years, although in view of the inconclusiveness of the Uruguay Round it was decided to extend the current arrangement to end-1993.

International trade in services, although less distorted than agricultural and textile trade, is now under discussion in the Uruguay Round. In particular, it is proposed that an agreement on trade in services incorporate most favored nation treatment. Services trade raises issues that are distinct from those in trade in goods, largely because trade in services often does not require the cross-border shipment of a product, but rather movement of service providers or receivers. As a result, the barriers to trade have not mainly been tariffs, but regulations and an array of nontariff barriers. Although some regulations may not be intended to discriminate against foreign providers, they nevertheless hinder trade. Other barriers, however, are specifically designed to restrict international competition in services.

The subtle nature of these restrictions has complicated efforts to liberalize trade in services. The problems are compounded by a divergence of views

[72]Rod Tyers and Kym Andersen, *Disarray in World Food Markets: A Quantitative Assessment* (Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1992); and Barry Krissoff, John Sullivan, and John Wainio, "Developing Countries in an Open Economy: The Case of Agriculture," in *Agricultural Trade Liberalization: Implications for Developing Countries*, edited by Ian Goldin and Odin Knudsen (Paris: OECD Development Centre, 1990).

between industrial and developing countries about what should be included in the definition of services. In general, developing countries prefer to limit the negotiations to cross-border movements of services and to factors of production specifically necessary for the provision of such services. Industrial countries argue, in contrast, that this would leave out services that require foreign direct investment and the right of establishment in the recipient country, which are important to compete effectively with domestic service providers. Initial commitments on services are still to be undertaken by Uruguay Round participants, so the outcome is still far from settled. The objective of integrating services into the GATT is, nevertheless, a positive development.

Another area that is now receiving attention is intellectual property. Without legal protection, the producers of inventions may lose royalties, which could undermine the incentive to carry out research. As trade in the products of research has grown, and as the importance of research and development in the growth process has become more widely recognized (see Box 9), the international extension of patent and copyright protection has taken on greater importance. In this case, as with other services, there is a conflict between the interests of the industrial, or "technology-exporting" countries, which seek relatively high levels of protection for intellectual property rights, and the developing, or "technology-importing" countries, which are concerned that too much protection could give rise to excessive monopoly power, leading to higher prices for certain goods.

The outcome of the Uruguay Round remains in considerable doubt because the major trading powers—the United States, the EC, and Japan—as well as other participants have yet to come to full agreement. It now appears likely, however, that in many respects the Round will achieve less than had originally been hoped. The agreement on agriculture, for example, seems likely to fall far short of the goal of trade liberalization. Nevertheless, as was the case with manufactured goods after World War II, bringing agricultural and service trade into the GATT process would result in a formal, multilateral mechanism that might permit further reductions in trade distortions over time.

Trade Liberalization as a Strategy for World Growth

Although the links between trade and growth are complex, empirical evidence indicates a close relationship.[73] An important way in which lower barriers to trade and access to world markets raise incomes is by promoting productive activity, increasing competition, stimulating foreign and domestic investment, and facilitating the exploitation of economies of scale and the transmission of technology and best-practice techniques. These mechanisms yield more than just "static" gains; they also promote dynamism by encouraging firms to adjust rapidly to changing circumstances in order to remain efficient and technologically competitive. Although specific enterprises or industries might suffer, at least initially, when exposed to world competition, all countries benefit from trade liberalization as they exploit more fully their comparative advantages. For these reasons, the mercantilist metaphors of "trade wars" and "sporting competitions," with the implication that a country either loses or wins, are inappropriate. Similarly, the elevation of bilateral trade balances to the status of policy goals is misguided. Trade is not a zero-sum game; trade liberalization benefits all countries.

Despite the significant benefits in terms of economic growth that the rapid expansion of trade has brought to many countries, further advances now seem threatened, and there is a risk that the recent increases in trade barriers will accelerate. It has proved difficult to extend the multilateral, nondiscriminatory trade rules that have been negotiated for trade in manufactured goods under the GATT to other sectors, such as agriculture, textiles, and services. The industrial countries have increasingly resorted to countervailing and antidumping duties and to nontariff barriers. This has gone hand in hand with a focus on bilateral trade balances—sometimes even in specific sectors—and a heightened interest in managed trade, often in the context of regional trading blocs (see Annex III).

These developments have emerged against a backdrop of macroeconomic imbalances, including persistent current account imbalances, recessions or periods of slow growth, and historically high unemployment in Europe. In the near term, larger surpluses in Japan and larger deficits in the United States and Europe—in the latter case accompanied by increased unemployment—risk leading to still greater pressures to restrict trade.

In contrast to the significant trade liberalizations undertaken by many developing countries, tariffs and quantitative restrictions abound in others. These countries, which have much to gain from world trade, have a growing responsibility to open their markets further, both to each other and to the industrial countries. Those developing countries with sizable, sustained surpluses need to be aware

[73]For econometric evidence on the relation between trade restrictions and growth, see Malcolm Knight, Norman Loayza, and Delano Villanueva, "Testing the Neoclassical Theory of Economic Growth: A Panel Data Approach," IMF Working Paper 92/106 (December 1992).

of the reactions these can produce in their trading partners and need to implement both structural and macroeconomic policies to reduce these imbalances.

The multilateral trading system is particularly critical for the countries in transition. Granting access to their markets is probably the single most important way that the industrial countries can help to ensure that the countries in transition successfully manage the difficult process of restructuring and transformation. Impeding access to world markets could have severe consequences for these countries and for the rest of the world, at a minimum hindering the transition process, leading directly to a need for potentially much larger amounts of direct financial aid for both stabilization and structural reform.

It is crucial that the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations be successfully concluded. This would confirm and reinforce the long-standing commitment to the principles of free and nondiscriminatory trade. By further reducing trade barriers and by extending the GATT process to nonmanufactures, completion of the Round would also raise economic prosperity. Although quantitative estimates of the gains are necessarily uncertain, recent studies suggest that completing even the partial liberalization now envisaged would raise annual world real income permanently by $120 billion to $200 billion.[74] The failure of the Round, in contrast, could roll back gains already made—notably reforms to dispute settlement—as well as raise pressures for protectionism and discourage the growing movement toward liberalization in the developing countries. The macroeconomic imbalances that could give rise to protectionism must also be addressed, in many cases by reducing excessive government budget deficits and raising national saving. By demonstrating the willingness of the major industrial countries to cooperate in solving common problems, such efforts would bolster confidence and provide a new spur to activity, in both the industrial and developing countries, and would provide an environment conducive to successful economic restructuring in the countries in transition.

[74]See Ian Goldin and Dominique van der Mensbrugghe, "Trade Liberalization: What's at Stake," OECD Development Centre Policy Brief No. 5 (Paris: OECD, 1992); and Trien T. Nguyen, Carlo Perroni, and Randall M. Wigle, "The Value of a Uruguay Round Success," *World Economy*, Vol. 14 (December 1991), pp. 359–74. The second study estimates the benefit of more complete liberalization to be twice that from partial liberalization.

Annex I

Monetary Policy, Financial Liberalization, and Asset Price Inflation

Previous issues of the *World Economic Outlook* have examined the consequences of asset price inflation and deflation for private sector financial positions and for the business cycle. Asset price inflation has been most pronounced in Japan, the United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, and the Nordic countries, but it also occurred on a more limited scale in the United States and some continental European countries.[1] Because the asset price inflations were associated with very rapid expansions of credit and, in some places, excessive money growth, it is important to consider the role that monetary policy may have played in permitting these sharp price increases to occur. There were several factors that made it difficult for policymakers to judge the stance of monetary policy and the impact of policies on asset prices and, more generally, on the economy.

First, financial liberalization distorted the intermediate targets used in the conduct of monetary policy and altered the transmission of monetary policy to the real economy. Many analysts at the time suggested that credit aggregates were more accurate indicators for assessing the stance of monetary policy than were monetary aggregates. Others suggested that, in a deregulated and liberalized financial environment without credit rationing, interest rates would tend to become more volatile and would have to change more sharply to tighten or ease credit conditions. In part as a result of these arguments and events, by the end of the 1980s many central banks had adopted more eclectic approaches toward monetary policy. In retrospect, it is apparent that earlier adjustments to the framework underlying monetary policy might have provided a more timely response to the accumulation of credit.

Second, more than in other recent inflation episodes, conventional measures of inflation in the 1980s did not adequately reflect the strong price pressures that were building and that ultimately led to unsustainable increases in the prices of tangible and financial assets. For example, conventional measures of inflation in Japan were below 2 percent throughout the 1980s, yet money and credit growth were excessive and asset prices soared. In the United States, inflation rose slightly but was relatively stable during this period, while there were large price increases in commercial and residential real estate markets.

Given the emphasis placed on conventional measures of inflation—which focus on prices of the flow of goods and services—important information contained in asset prices was not given sufficient attention during this period. This is not to suggest that monetary policy should explicitly target asset prices or that policymakers should react to sharp movements in stock prices, for example, whenever they occur. It is clear, however, that the indicators of inflation used by policymakers to judge the appropriateness of money and credit policies did not provide a complete and accurate assessment of the inflationary pressures that were building during the mid- to late 1980s. Additional transaction-based measures of prices, with broader coverage than the production- or consumption-based measures, might have alerted policymakers earlier.

Third, there was an initial tendency to view the sharp asset price increases as relative price adjustments associated with changes in tax policies, demographic changes, and other structural changes. This explains much of the acquiescence to the run-up in asset prices and the related rapid growth in credit aggregates. With the benefit of hindsight, only a part of the increase in asset prices appears to have been caused by structural factors, and in most countries—especially in Japan and the United Kingdom—much of the relative price adjustment was reversed as a result of the monetary tightening that occurred in 1989–90 (Chart 25).

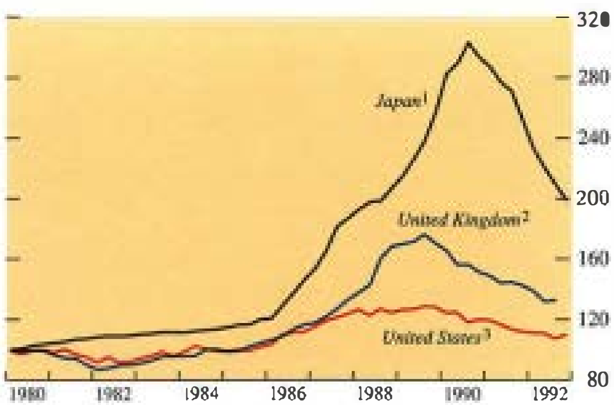
An exception in this regard may be the United States, where property price changes—which were small compared with those in other countries—were directly related to tax reforms that provided incentives for real estate investment and to capital inflows that reflected international portfolio adjustments. Part of the subsequent decline in U.S. property prices resulted from the reversal in 1986 of tax incentives provided earlier in the decade and was

This annex was prepared by Monica Hargraves and Garry J. Schinasi.

[1] For example, residential property prices rose an average of 22 percent in Japan and 20 percent in the United Kingdom during 1986–89, whereas they rose an average of 10 percent in the United States. See Annex I of the October 1992 *World Economic Outlook.*

Chart 25. Selected Countries: Property Prices

(As a ratio to the consumer price index; 1980:Q1 = 100)



Sources: For the United States, Data Resources, Inc. data base; for the United Kingdom, Central Statistical Office, *Financial Statistics*; and for Japan, Japan Real Estate Institute, *Bulletin of Japan Land Prices*.

[1]Urban residential land price in six largest cities.
[2]Index of prices on dwellings.
[3]Average price of a new house.

therefore unrelated to monetary tightening. Nevertheless, there clearly were excesses in the U.S. commercial property market, which experienced high inflation rates and overbuilding.

This annex briefly examines the adaptation of monetary policy to the changing financial environment in the 1970s and 1980s. An analysis of the relationship between monetary growth and inflation in the mid- to late 1980s attempts to shed light on the reasons for the concentration of inflationary pressures in asset markets during this period. The discussion then examines how financial deregulation and liberalization in the 1980s—and the globalization of financial markets—made it increasingly difficult to assess the stance of monetary policy and changed the ways in which monetary actions affected the economy. The final section draws some lessons from the industrial countries' experiences with inflation for the conduct of monetary policy in the 1990s.

Monetary Policy and Inflation

The widespread commitment to monetary aggregate targeting in the 1980s had its roots in the 1960s and 1970s, when there were relatively strong links between changes in the money supply and changes in prices. The transmission of excessive money growth to inflation was generally understood as follows: expansionary monetary policy increased bank reserves and lowered interest rates; banks provided more loans and issued more deposits, which expanded both sides of their balance sheets; loans to the private sector supported increased spending; and, as monetary growth continued and production constraints were reached, prices and price expectations rose. In the absence of a large shift in the pattern of transactions, conventional price measures such as the consumer price index or the GDP deflator—which measure the average price of goods and services consumed or produced in the period—were adequate gauges of inflationary pressures, including those in asset markets.

Expansion of the money supply affected real economic activity in the short term, because of rigidities in the price- and wage-setting process, but generally led to price increases in the medium term. Changes in monetary aggregates, which reflected changes on the liability side of bank balance sheets, were useful indicators of the stance of monetary policy. Changes in credit aggregates, which reflected changes on the asset side of bank balance sheets, were also useful indicators, although monetary policy was viewed as having a more direct influence on bank deposits.

In the United States, target ranges for M1 growth were announced throughout the 1970s. The U.K. authorities set targets for broad money starting in

1976, and the Bundesbank established targets for central bank money in 1974; other central banks shifted similarly. The Bank of Japan did not specifically target a monetary aggregate, but in 1978 it began to include "projections" for the broad aggregate M2 + CDs (certificates of deposit) in its policy announcements.

By the early 1980s, control of inflation became the primary concern of economic policy in the major industrial countries. Determined reductions in money growth, sharp increases in interest rates, and a deep recession in 1981–82 brought inflation down (Table 23). By 1985, the strong and persistent rise of the dollar in currency markets and other external factors became important considerations for the industrial countries and prompted greater policy coordination following the Plaza Accord. Thereafter, monetary policy eased decisively in many industrial countries.

Concern about the effects of the stock market crash in October 1987 led to a further easing of monetary policy, but the event itself may have been an early warning of growing financial imbalances and latent inflationary pressures, especially in asset markets. If nothing else, the correction of stock market prices suggested that the revaluation of corporations that had taken place in the preceding period was not consistent with fundamental changes in values. Asset market developments prompted the Bank of Japan in 1987 to urge caution in bank lending practices. Inflationary pressures also led to tightening in the United Kingdom in mid-1988, and short-term interest rates were raised significantly. By 1988, concern about overheating in the United States led to progressive increases in the federal funds rate. Policy was tightened in 1989 in Japan, and by the end of 1990 interest rates had been raised considerably, and the growth of broad money slowed.

During the 1980s, deregulation made monetary targeting and the assessment of monetary conditions increasingly difficult in many countries. As a result, many countries used a broader range of economic indicators to monitor monetary and financial conditions.[2] Emphasis shifted in the United States to broader aggregates and to the federal funds rate, and in the United Kingdom it shifted to a narrower aggregate, the exchange rate, and other financial indicators.

Measures of Potential Inflation

The practical problems of monetary targeting in an environment of financial deregulation were evident throughout the 1980s. Less apparent were the changes in the relationships between money and credit growth and a broader measure of inflation that included asset transactions. At the time, it may not have been possible to assess properly the extent to which money and credit policies were adding to inflationary pressures in asset markets. In retrospect, however, monetary and financial data suggest that by 1985–86 both money and credit growth were excessive in Japan and, especially, in the United Kingdom, and credit growth was unusually high in the United States. Overly expansionary money and credit policies also were evident in many other countries that experienced asset price inflation, including Australia, New Zealand, the Nordic countries, and Switzerland.

In a monetary accounting framework, expansion of the money supply in excess of real GDP growth—which can be referred to as "excess money growth"—is potentially inflationary. Ex post, the gap between this excess money growth and actual inflation (in the GDP deflator) is usually interpreted as a change in velocity—that is, a change in the rate of circulation of money relative to nominal GDP. Changes in velocity are often attributed to improvements in transaction technology or to other institutional factors. Policymakers regularly adjust for velocity changes when the changes deviate significantly from trend movements or when they are known to be associated with special factors.

An alternative interpretation of the gap between excess money growth and actual inflation—one that is particularly relevant for the 1980s—is that it is a residual that represents potential inflationary pressures in markets, pressures that are not captured by national income account measures of output and prices. If there is a shift in the pattern of economic transactions, for example, changes in this residual may not be due to shifts in the demand for money, but instead may carry important information about inflationary pressures affecting other types of economic transactions. As discussed below, this gap is useful for examining the role that monetary policy may have played in the asset price inflation in many countries. By implication, broader transaction-based price indices, although conceptually difficult to define precisely, would have been more complete and useful indicators and could have provided information to policymakers about the inflationary pressures that were building at that time.

For Japan and the United Kingdom, measures of both excess money and credit growth suggested that inflationary pressures were building in the mid- to late 1980s. In Japan, growth in the monetary aggregates in the mid- to late 1980s was high—relative to inflation—and variable, yet nominal GDP growth was relatively low, and inflation measured by the GDP deflator was fairly steady at its lowest level in decades (Chart 26). This divergence reflected a breakdown in the 1980s of the money-price

[2]See the discussion in Chapter III of the main text and the annex, "Assessing the Stance of Monetary Policy," in the January 1993 *World Economic Outlook: Interim Assessment*.

Table 23. Five Major Industrial Countries: Monetary Policy Record Since 1980[1]

(Percent change, fourth quarter to fourth quarter, unless otherwise stated)

	United States			Japan			Germany[2]			France			United Kingdom		
	Money growth			Money growth			Money growth			Money growth			Money growth		
	Target[3]	Actual	Inflation	Projection[4]	Actual	Inflation	Target[5]	Actual	Inflation	Target[6]	Actual	Inflation	Target[7]	Actual	Inflation
1980	4–6.5	7.2	9.4	8	7.6	4.6	5–8	4.8	4.9	11	9.8	11.4	7–11	20.0	19.2
1981	6–8.5	5.1	10.0	10	10.4	3.7	4–7	3.6	4.1	10	11.4	11.3	6–10	14.6	11.3
1982	2.5–5.5	8.5	6.2	8	8.3	1.7	4–7	6.1	4.4	12.5–13.5	11.5	11.8	8–12	9.8	7.7
1983	7–10	8.5	4.0	7	6.8	1.4	4–7	7.0	3.5	9	10.2	9.7	7–11	10.0	5.4
1984	6–9	8.0	4.5	8	7.9	2.3	4–6	4.6	2.1	5.5–6.5	7.6	7.5	6–10	12.3	4.6
1985	6–9	8.8	3.7	8	9.0	1.6	3–5	4.5	2.2	4–6	7.0	5.8	5–9	13.6[8]	5.7
1986	6–9	9.4	2.7	8–9	8.3	1.8	3.5–5.5	7.7	3.3	3–5	4.6	5.2	11–15	20.7	3.5
1987	5.5–8.5	4.2	3.1	11–12	11.8	—	3–6	8.1	1.9	3–5	9.1	3.0	2–6	5.8	5.0
1988	4–8	5.2	3.9	10–11	10.6	0.4	3–6	6.8	1.5	4–6	3.9	2.8	1–5	6.1	6.6
1989	3–7	4.5	4.6	9–10	10.0	1.9	5	4.8	2.6	4–6	4.3	3.2	1–5	6.3	7.1
1990	3–7	3.9	4.3	11–12	10.0	2.2	4–6	5.5	3.4	3.5–5.5	–0.3	3.1	1–5	2.7	6.2
1991	2.5–6.5	2.8	4.0	2–3	2.2	2.1	4–6	5.2	4.2	5–7	4.1	2.6	0–4	2.2	6.8
1992	2.5–6.5	1.9	2.6	2[9]	–0.5	1.7	3.5–5.5	9.6	4.5	4–6	. . .	2.8	0–4	2.3	4.7

Sources: Bank for International Settlements, *Annual Report* (Basle, various years); Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; and World Economic Outlook data base.

[1]Inflation is measured as the annual percent change in the GDP deflator; "actual" refers to money growth over the target period.

[2]West Germany through December 1990, unified Germany thereafter.

[3]Targets are for M1 through 1982 and for M2 thereafter. For 1983, targets shown are for growth from a February–March 1983 base through the fourth quarter.

[4]The Bank of Japan publishes projections of the growth of M2 + CDs each quarter over the corresponding quarter of the previous year. Projections above are for the fourth quarter over preceding fourth quarter.

[5]Target refers to central bank money through 1987, and to M3 in 1988–92.

[6]For 1980 to 1982, December-to-December growth rate of M2; for 1983 to 1985, growth from average November–December–January to same period of following year of M2 (in 1983) and M2 holdings of residents (1984–85); thereafter, fourth quarter to fourth quarter. Targeted aggregate is M3 for 1986–87; M2 for 1988–90; M3 for 1991–92.

[7]Through 1984, target periods are from February to April of the following year; then for twelve-month periods from May 1985, and from April each year thereafter. The targeted aggregate is M3 through 1986, M0 thereafter.

[8]Actual growth, December to December.

[9]Second quarter to second quarter.

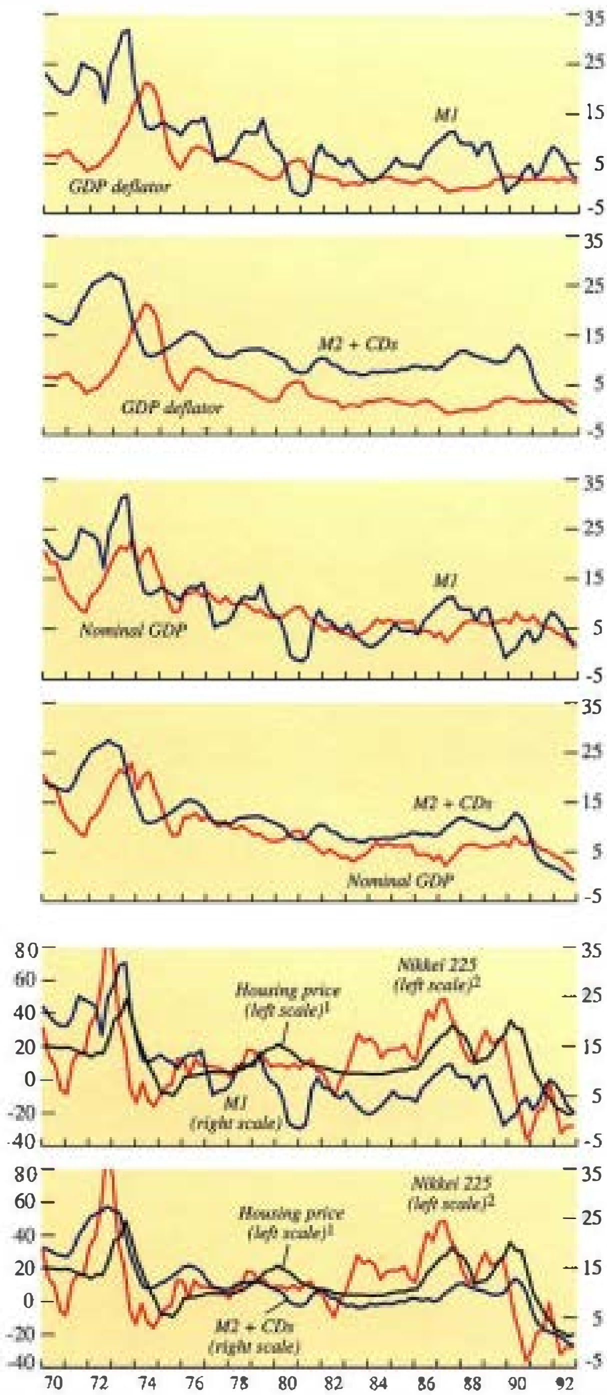
relationships that had prevailed in the 1970s and was associated with changes in the transmission of money and credit growth to goods prices and asset prices. Excess money and credit growth—that is, money and credit growth in excess of growth in real economic activity—increased and remained high during this period (Chart 27). Moreover, the annual gaps between excess money growth and measured inflation (GDP deflator), and between excess credit growth and inflation, averaged $3\frac{1}{4}$ percentage points and $3\frac{3}{4}$ percentage points, respectively. By construction, these gaps represent either a sharp change in behavior—in the form of a significant change in the demand for money and credit balances—or a substantial shift in the pattern of transactions toward assets and other markets not captured in national income measures of final goods transactions. Viewed in this way, the money and credit gaps represented inflationary pressures in the economy that were fully consistent with the inflation that occurred in asset markets.

In the United Kingdom, narrow money growth and inflation had been closely linked in the 1970s, and the relationship strengthened in the 1980s (Chart 28). Growth in the broad aggregate remained high and increased in the second half of the decade, but changes in the GDP deflator remained relatively low and even declined, although housing prices increased sharply. Both excess money and excess credit growth emerged in the United Kingdom in the mid-1980s and persisted through the end of the decade (Chart 29). The differences between these measures at potential inflation and actual inflation averaged $5\frac{3}{4}$ percentage points and $7\frac{3}{4}$ percentage points, respectively, suggesting the accumulation of strong inflationary pressures.

The case is not as clear in the United States. There had been a fairly close relationship between the growth of narrow money and inflation (as measured by the GDP deflator), and between money growth and nominal GDP growth (Chart 30). After the 1981–82 recession, however, higher growth in both the narrow and broad monetary aggregates was associated with lower or stable inflation and lower growth in nominal GDP.[3] This apparent change in the relationship between money growth and infla-

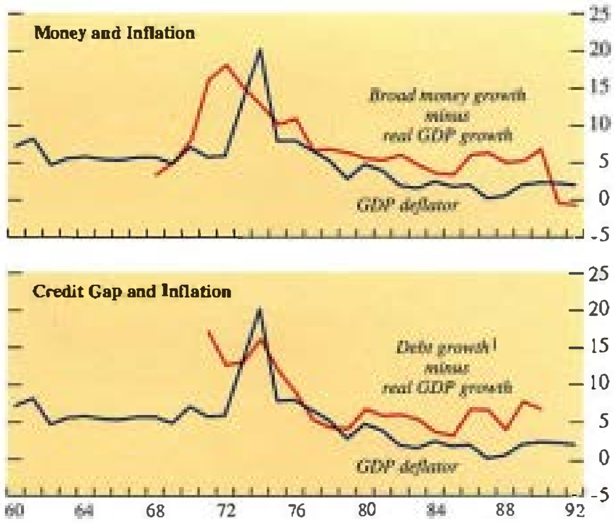
[3]These visual images are supported by econometric evidence. Inflation (GDP deflator) was regressed on its previous value and past values of narrow money growth (using a polynomial distributed lag) over two time periods in the United States, Japan, and the United Kingdom—1970:Q1 to 1982:Q4 and 1983:Q1 to 1992:Q2. According to this specification, the relationships between money growth and inflation were relatively strong and statistically significant in the 1970s, and, except for the United Kingdom, the relationship was weak and not statistically significant in the 1980s. Supporting evidence for Japan is reported in Guy Meredith, "Japan—Implications of the Recent Slowdown in Broad Money Growth" (unpublished; IMF, 1992); and in Robert Corker, "Wealth, Financial Liberalization, and the Demand for Money in Japan," *Staff Papers* (IMF), Vol. 37 (June 1990), pp. 418–32.

Chart 26. Japan: Money, Incomes, and Prices
(Percent change from four quarters earlier)



[1]Urban residential land price in six largest cities.
[2]In the fourth quarter of 1972, the increase was 95.2 percent.

Chart 27. Japan: Money, Debt, and Inflation
(In percent)



[1]Total financial liabilities of the private nonfinancial sectors less trade credits.

tion was in part the result of much higher real economic growth in the United States in 1983–88. Moreover, during this expansionary period, excess money growth in the United States was generally consistent with measured inflation; the gap between excess money growth and inflation was a negligible annual average of $1/4$ of 1 percentage point (Chart 31, top panel).

The growth of the monetary aggregates in the United States, which were the primary intermediate indicators for monetary policy, did not suggest that general inflationary pressures might be building elsewhere in the economy. In addition, there were reasons to expect higher relative prices in real estate markets. The expansion of credit, however, far exceeded the expansion in the real economy (see Chart 31, bottom panel). Even though money growth was in line with measured inflation, credit growth would have been consistent with much higher inflation (in the GDP deflator), providing some indication that inflationary pressures might be building in the economy. During the 1980s, the annual gap between excess credit growth and actual inflation (in the GDP deflator) averaged $2^1/2$ percentage points in the United States. The cumulative effect of this excess credit growth turned out to be considerable, especially in commercial real estate markets.

In retrospect, it would appear that within a broader monetary policy framework—one in which measures of transaction prices were used as complementary indicators along with standard inflation indicators for goods and factor markets—the persistence of growth in money and credit in excess of nominal GDP growth (in Japan and the United Kingdom, especially) would have suggested that inflationary pressures were building. The need for an adjustment, however, was not recognized until the process of debt accumulation and asset price inflation had reached a critical stage.[4]

Concentration of Inflation in Asset Markets

Why did the excess liquidity and credit that was provided in the mid-1980s create excess demand for

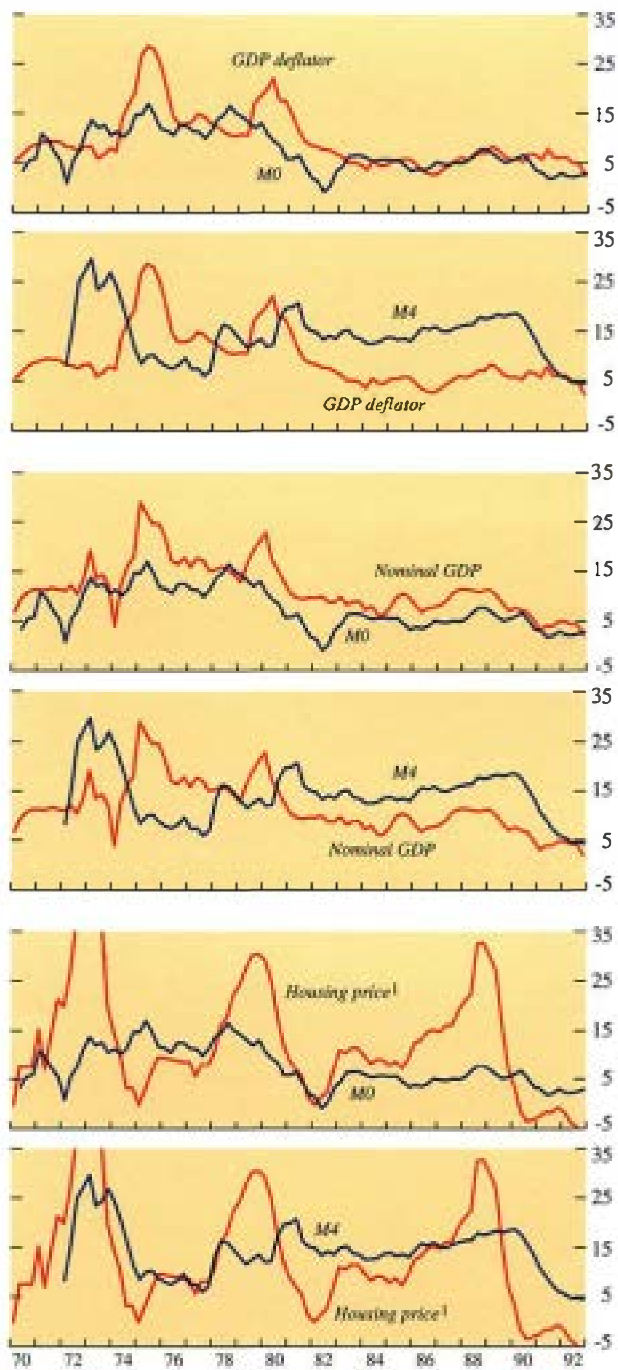
[4]Traditional theories of inflation have focused on how excess liquidity leads to an increase in the average price of the *flow* of goods and services in the relevant time period. Wage developments have also played a central role in macroeconomic stabilization strategies and policies. Economic theories have been helpful in monitoring and explaining inflation, ex post, but judging from the inflation record of the postwar era, they have not been effective in anticipating inflationary episodes. Some economists in the early part of this century thought that prices on all types of transactions—both stocks and flows—were important for properly measuring inflationary pressures. See Irving Fisher, *The Purchasing Power of Money* (New York: Macmillan, 1913; A.M. Kelley, 1985). See also Box 2, on price stability, in Chapter III.

assets rather than excess demand for the flow of goods and services? As just described, the transmission from monetary policies to inflationary pressures in the late 1980s was unusual in the sense that inflation, as conventionally measured, did not increase as sharply as it had in other recent episodes of expansionary macroeconomic policies. A possible resolution of this puzzle is that financial liberalization and innovation and other structural changes in the 1980s created an environment in which excess liquidity and credit were channeled to specific groups active in asset markets. These included large institutions, high-income earners, and wealthy individuals, who responded to the economic incentives associated with the structural changes. These groups borrowed to accumulate assets in global markets—such as real estate, corporate equities, art, and commodities such as gold and silver—where the excess credit apparently was recycled several times over.

In the United States, ongoing financial innovations—related to earlier financial deregulation and liberalization—and tax reform provided opportunities and incentives for investment, and these opportunities were particularly significant for the corporate sector and high income earners.[5] The expansion in credit financed, for example, mergers and acquisitions, leveraged buyouts, commercial real estate, and residential real estate. In Japan, tax provisions created incentives for the construction of apartment houses and condominiums, and changes in the capital gains tax treatment of real estate transactions encouraged upgrade purchasing. Spending in the late 1980s shifted significantly toward luxury goods and those components of demand that are typically financed on credit, such as business investment, home construction, and durable goods.[6] By contrast, in the United Kingdom, the increase in borrowing was more broadly based, suggesting that the debt accumulation reflected a backlog of unsatisfied demand for credit that was unleashed after financial liberalization. Although the increase in inflation in the United Kingdom was also more

Chart 28. United Kingdom: Money, Incomes, and Prices

(Percent change from four quarters earlier)

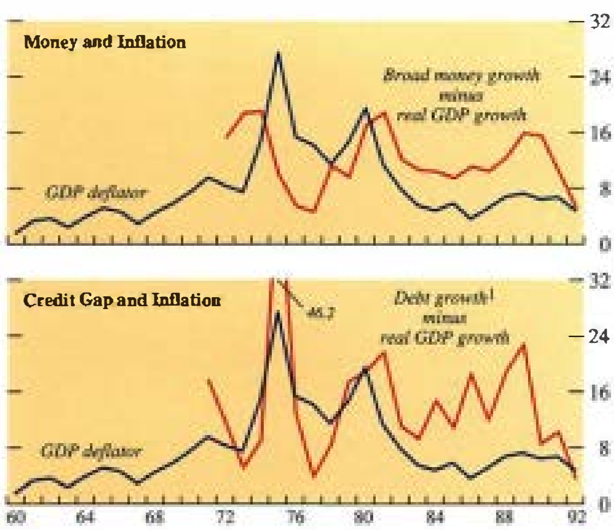


1Index of prices on dwellings. In the first quarter of 1973, the increase was 50.0 percent.

[5] In the United States, much of the increase in debt between 1983 and 1989 was concentrated in families reporting the most financial assets. The mean real home value rose much more than the median, and the increase occurred largely in families with incomes above $50,000. The highest income groups increased the median size of their mortgage debt, while the lowest reduced their median value. See Arthur Kennickell and Janice Shack-Marquez, "Changes in Family Finances from 1983 to 1989: Evidence from the Survey of Consumer Finances," *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, Vol. 78 (January 1992), pp. 1–18.

[6] See Masahiko Takeda and Philip Turner, "The Liberalisation of Japan's Financial Markets: Some Major Themes," Economic Papers, No. 34 (Basle: Bank for International Settlements, November 1992).

Chart 29. United Kingdom: Money, Debt, and Inflation
(In percent)



[1]Total financial liabilities of the personal and the industrial and commercial sectors less outstanding domestic trade credits and ordinary and preference shares.

broadly based, in that conventional measures of inflation increased, real asset prices rose substantially.

Intense competition among financial intermediaries resulted in high-risk lending in new areas of business, which contributed to increased asset market activity. This increase in the supply of credit to relatively risky asset markets can be directly related to financial liberalization and the subsequent waves of financial innovations, which together led to an erosion in the franchise value of banks, an expanded role for other financial institutions, greater competition and risk taking, and a general squeeze on profit margins.[7] Whereas in the 1970s there was increased lending to developing countries, in the 1980s there was increased lending for highly leveraged transactions and real estate purchases. In the United Kingdom, banks aggressively entered the mortgage market. In Japan, the decline in banks' corporate business, which shifted to securities markets, led city banks to lend for real estate transactions and to small and medium-size businesses. With key safety nets still in place—most notably deposit insurance systems—the removal of earlier restrictions on lending practices (as in the U.S. savings and loan industry, for example) also led to increased risk taking. The increased risk taking suggests that supervisory and oversight systems were not expanded sufficiently to keep pace with deregulation. This institutional inertia may have contributed to an environment that encouraged excessively speculative behavior in asset markets.

There were other, nonfinancial, factors in the late 1980s that tended to restrain demand and inflation pressures in markets for goods and services, thereby making it more likely that excess credit and liquidity would be concentrated in asset markets. Structural reforms, along with a general increase in global competition, created pressures on profit margins and discouraged price increases. Wage increases were restrained by high and rising unemployment—particularly in Europe—by reduced expectations of inflation, and by government wage policies.

Finally, prices for goods and services may have adjusted more slowly to monetary growth in the mid- to late 1980s. Because asset prices depend on expectations of future economic developments—unlike most goods prices, which are mainly determined as a markup over costs—and are determined in deep active auction markets, they often respond

[7]See Steven R. Weisbrod, Howard Lee, and Liliana Rojas-Suarez, "Bank Risk and the Declining Franchise Value of the Banking Systems in the United States and Japan," IMF Working Paper 92/45 (June 1992). This "franchise value" arises from banks' access to funds from the central bank, which gives banks a distinct role as providers of liquidity and payments services.

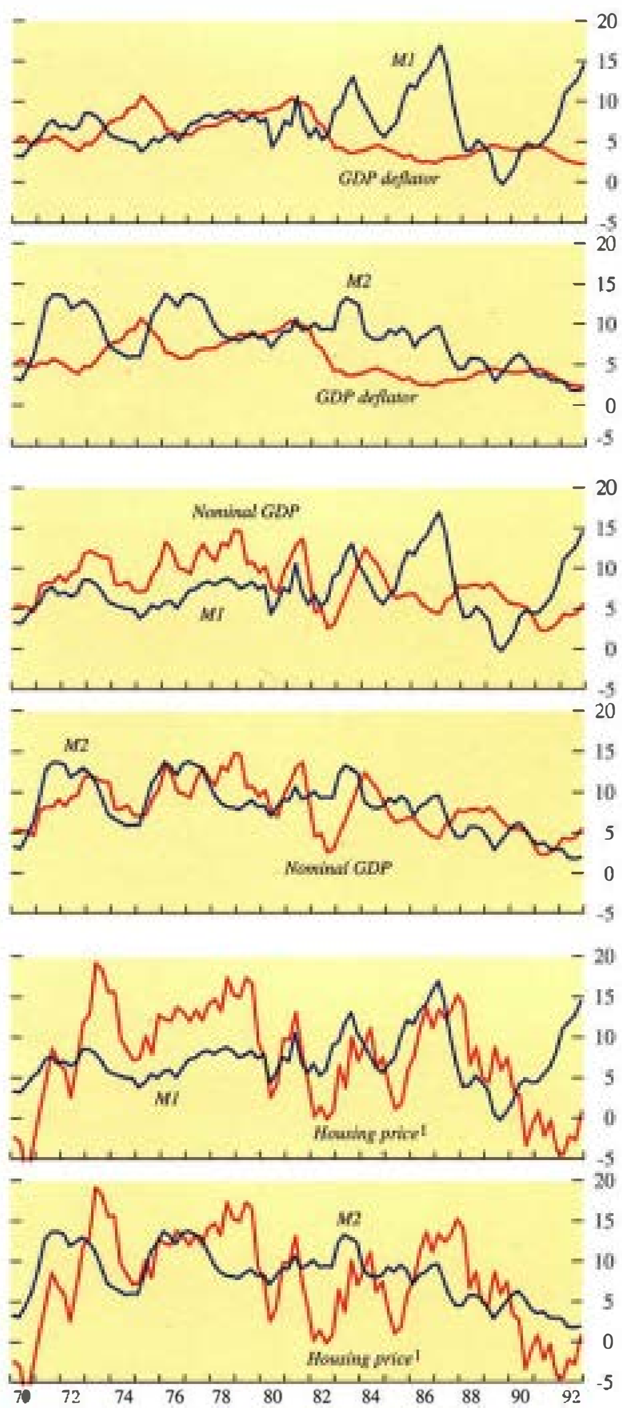
first to monetary stimulus. This was true even before deregulation, but financial liberalization appears to have strengthened the link between money growth and asset prices. Given the expansion in financing possibilities, spending on items that require credit rose more rapidly than spending on other goods, and this shifted the pattern of transactions away from goods and services and toward assets.

Once the process of asset price inflation got started, in the absence of a restrictive monetary policy, expectations of further capital gains apparently became an important aspect of increased demand for assets.[8] To the extent that past price increases determined expectations of future price increases, the real cost of borrowing for investment in asset markets was often negative in the United States, Japan, and the United Kingdom. In 1986–89, for example, building society loan rates in the United Kingdom stayed below 15 percent and were often below 12 percent, while housing prices rose annually by 20 percent on average. In Japan, the average new loan rate was below 6 percent and declined for most of the 1985–89 period, while stock prices increased at an annual rate of 27 percent.

Financial Liberalization and Monetary Policy

Even if broader measures of inflation had been closely monitored in the conduct of monetary policy during the 1980s,[9] inflation is a lagging indicator, and other indicators would have been necessary to assess monetary and financial conditions. The structural factors described earlier—and the evolving responses to financial deregulation, liberalization, and globalization—altered important relationships between monetary instruments and intermediate targets and the impact of monetary policy on the real economy. The difficulties of quantifying the impact of these structural changes in the daily conduct of monetary policy were compounded by uncertainties created by the fundamental changes in the behavior of financial intermediaries, businesses, and households in response to changes in economic incentives.

Chart 30. United States: Money, Incomes, and Prices
(Percent change from four quarters earlier)

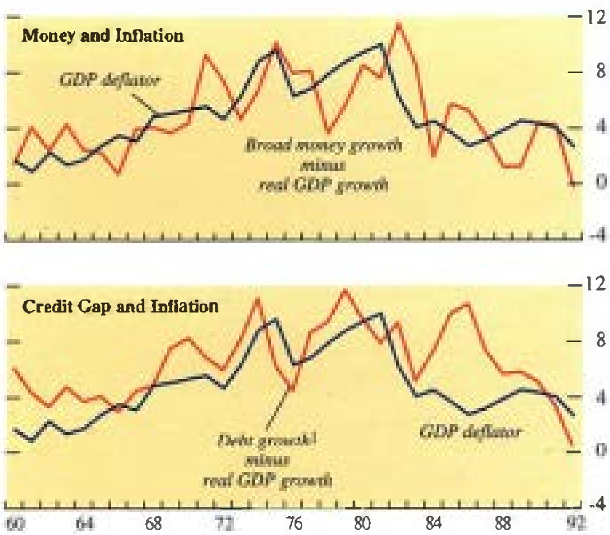


[1]Average price of a new house. In the third quarter of 1970, the decrease was 7.5 percent.

[8]For a detailed analysis of the tendency for persistence in price changes in a broad array of asset markets in a number of countries, see David M. Cutler, James M. Poterba, and Lawrence H. Summers, "Speculative Dynamics," NBER Working Paper 3242 (Cambridge, Massachusetts: National Bureau of Economic Research, January 1990).

[9]During the 1980s, there were several studies of likely consequences of financial deregulation and liberalization for the implementation of monetary policy; see Bank for International Settlements, *Financial Innovation and Monetary Policy* (Basle, March 1984), and *Changes in Money-Market Instruments and Procedures: Objectives and Implications* (Basle, March 1986).

Chart 31. United States: Money, Debt, and Inflation
(In percent)



[1]Total credit market debt outstanding of the private nonfinancial sectors.

Monetary Policy Transmission Before Deregulation

Before deregulation, the conduct of monetary policy in the major industrial countries relied heavily on official interest rates. In the United States, for example, the federal funds rate was a primary policy instrument, but deposit rate ceilings also played a major role in changing the amount of liquidity and credit provided to the private sector. The U.K. authorities conducted open market operations to influence the cash positions of banks and interest rates, but they also relied heavily on changes in the minimum lending rate. Administrative policies, and control of official rates, also played a central role in Japanese monetary policy before the early 1980s.

In addition to interest rate policies, quantity constraints played a significant role in all three financial systems, although Japanese monetary policy was the most explicitly quantity-oriented.[10] In the United States, the tightening effect of an interest rate increase was reinforced in periods when market rates rose above the deposit rate ceilings. Deposit holders shifted their funds out of banks and into accounts earning market rates. This process of disintermediation, prevalent in the 1960s and 1970s, reinforced the contractionary effects of reserve withdrawal on bank balance sheets and forced a further reduction in bank lending. Some borrowers had access to funds from nonbanks, so the initial impact of monetary contraction fell primarily on those sectors without such access, such as mortgage borrowers. The disproportionate burden on the housing loan market was mitigated somewhat by the advent of mortgage securitization and government mortgage assistance agencies in the early 1980s.

In the United Kingdom, where lending restrictions largely kept banks out of the residential mortgage market before 1980, quantity rationing also played a role in the transmission of monetary policy. The market was dominated by building societies, who adopted a collective practice of smoothing the interest rate charged on their variable rate mortgages.[11] Periods of excess demand were

[10]Before the official recognition of the Gensaki market—a market for repurchase agreements for long-term securities, including government bonds—and the deepening of a secondary market for government securities in Japan in the late 1970s and early 1980s, the Bank of Japan relied primarily on credit rationing at the discount window, administrative guidelines on bank loan allocation, and "window guidance," which specified lending limits for individual banks and ensured that the Bank of Japan had extensive influence over all major financial institutions and over corporate spending.

[11]See John S. Flemming, "Financial Innovation: A View from the Bank of England," in *Monetary Policy and Financial Innovations in Five Industrial Countries: the UK, the USA,*

handled by rationing, either in terms of delayed granting of loans or reductions in loan size. This system was a feature of the exclusive role that building societies enjoyed, and it eroded rapidly once banks entered the market.

The real effects of monetary policy were therefore transmitted through two channels: through changes in official interest rates and through changes in the availability of credit. The magnitude of the effects of policy changes depended critically on the sensitivity of foreign and domestic spending decisions to changes in interest rates and any associated changes in the exchange rate. Interest rate changes affect demand through a substitution effect, by changing the relative cost of current and future consumption; through a wealth effect, by changing the current values of long-lived financial and real assets; and through an income or "cash flow" effect as the size of interest payments and receipts move with current rates. The impact of changes in the availability of credit through disintermediation or rationing depended heavily on the existence of alternative sources of funds, including overseas markets, and on the access that different domestic borrowers had to these alternative sources.

Deregulation and the Monetary Policy Transmission Process

Deregulation changed key aspects of the monetary policy transmission process by changing bank activity and behavior, by encouraging the growth of competing nonbank intermediaries and direct securities markets, by altering the financial opportunities available to businesses and households, and by changing international capital flows.[12] One of the most significant effects of liberalization has been the increase in financial activity outside of banks. The growth in commercial paper and money market mutual funds, and declining proportions of household and business assets and liabilities held with banks, attest to the diminished role of traditional financial intermediaries. Because banks are the intermediaries most closely connected (through reserve accounts and regulations) to central banks, this shift in the locus of financing and saving activity changed the linkages between monetary policy and economic activity.

The banking sector's response to liberalization has been, in part, to compete more aggressively for deposits by offering new types of accounts and more accounts with market-determined rates of return. The resulting flexibility of deposit interest rates in the United States has significantly reduced the phenomenon of cyclical disintermediation.[13] This, in turn, has reduced the impact of monetary tightening on the residential housing market. The shift by corporations in Japan from bank-intermediated finance to direct securities markets has led city banks to shift their attention to small and medium-size borrowers, who previously had access only to funds at regional banks. In both of these economies, an additional consequence of heightened competition and the declining franchise value of the banking system has been an increase in off-balance-sheet activities of banks and increased allocation of bank loans to those sectors promising high returns. Bank real estate lending, in particular, increased substantially in the late 1980s, thereby channeling excess liquidity to property markets.[14]

Household financial activity also changed considerably in response to deregulation. Innovation in deposit and loan instruments led households to expand both financial assets and liabilities. As a consequence, net wealth increased in the United States, the United Kingdom, and Japan until the asset market downturns eroded the value of some of the holdings. Studies have found a significant reduction in liquidity constraints in the United States, Japan, France, the United Kingdom, and Canada.[15] Consumption decisions have thus become more responsive to interest rate changes. That is, the substitution effect of interest rate changes strengthened.

Reinforcing this has been a change in the income or "cash flow" effect of interest rate movements. As the proportion of variable rate loans has increased, adjustments in interest payments, and hence spending patterns, have taken place more rapidly. Although households remain net creditors for all debt instruments, in the United Kingdom they have become net debtors in terms of floating-rate instruments. Thus, an increase in interest rates requires that a larger portion of current household income be used to meet the obligations of increased interest payments on floating liabilities. This increased effect of interest rates may be partially offset because with variable rate contracts, the initial level of the interest rate plays a somewhat smaller role in the loan screening process.[16]

West Germany, France and Japan, edited by Stephen F. Frowen and Dietmar Kath (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1992).

[12]See Annex I in the May and October 1992 issues of the *World Economic Outlook* for more detailed discussion of the responses of the financial and nonfinancial sectors to deregulation.

[13]See Adrian W. Throop, "Financial Deregulation, Interest Rates, and the Housing Cycle," *Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, Economic Review* (Summer 1986).

[14]For a discussion of increased real estate lending, see Annex I in the October 1992 *World Economic Outlook*.

[15]See Tamim Bayoumi and Pinelopi Koujianou, "The Effects of Financial Deregulation on Consumption," IMF Working Paper 89/88 (October 1989); and Tamim Bayoumi, "Financial Deregulation and Household Saving," Bank of England Working Paper Series, No. 5 (London, October 1992).

[16]In the United States, there is some evidence of reduced

The increased internationalization of financial markets has reduced the control that domestic policy authorities have over the quantity of credit; control of interest rates remains the key policy instrument. An example is the role that foreign bank lending played in offsetting credit shortages to U.S. corporations in the late 1980s.[17] Japanese corporations also have increased their use of foreign financial markets: foreign bond issues as a portion of total corporate bond issues rose from 40 percent in 1980 to 60 percent in 1991. Such increased access to external funds reduces the contractionary effect on domestic spending of central bank tightening, at least among certain sectors of the economy. Moreover, the sensitivity of international capital flows to international interest rate differentials makes it more difficult for monetary authorities to balance domestic and external policy objectives when these conflict.

These changes in behavior and opportunities alter, individually, some component of the monetary policy transmission process. The net effects are manifested in changes in historical macroeconomic relationships. Ongoing problems in defining the monetary aggregates, and apparent shifts in money demand functions, have been features of monetary policy discussions since the onset of deregulation. There was also a change in the relationship between the yield curve and the relative growth of broad and narrow monetary aggregates in the 1980s. Policymakers have responded to these problems in part by reducing their exclusive focus on one monetary aggregate and by broadening the set of indicators used to assess the stance of monetary policy. The U.K. authorities suspended targeting of M3 in 1987 and adopted a more broadly based approach that includes attention to M0, the exchange rate, and other financial indicators.[18] The Bundesbank shifted in 1987 from targeting central bank money to targeting M3. The Federal Reserve Board reduced its emphasis on M1 targeting in 1982 and ceased setting targets for M1 altogether in 1987. The Federal Reserve Board continues to set targets for the broader aggregates, but in recent years it has downplayed strict reliance on monetary aggregates and instead considers a range of indicators. The Bank of Japan has not changed its targeted aggregate, but it was prompted in the mid-1980s to revise substantially its projections for M2 + CDs as deregulation changed the behavior of the aggregate.

The changes go beyond measurement problems, however, and include changes in the relationship between monetary aggregates, inflation, and nominal GDP. Evidence from vector autoregressions of the relations between monetary aggregates and nominal income indicate important changes associated with deregulation.[19] In the United States, M1 and M2 broke down as predictors of income by 1978. In Japan, M1 and M2 + CDs retained a significant relation to income in the 1970s and 1980s, but the underlying directions of causality appear to have shifted. In the United Kingdom, sterling M3 ceased to be a good predictor of income after 1983.

Deregulation has made it more difficult to assess the stance of monetary policy and to forecast future activity. The yield curve has been used increasingly as an indicator of future nominal GNP growth and inflation since the 1980s. In the United States, studies have shown that the best predictor is the spread between the commercial paper rate and the treasury bill rate. Analysis of this relationship in other countries found similar predictive power in Canada and the United Kingdom, but not in Japan, France, or Germany.[20] One explanation for the predictive power of the spread between the commercial paper rate and the treasury bill rate is that monetary tightening curtails bank lending and leads to an increase in commercial paper issuance for those firms that can substitute between bank loans and direct issuance markets. This increase in borrowing in the commercial paper market drives up that interest rate relative to other comparable maturity market rates and signals the upcoming contraction in economic activity induced by monetary policy.[21] As deregulation deepens commercial paper markets and increases substitution between bank loans and market instruments, however, this effect can be expected to weaken. Preliminary evidence of this weakening has already emerged in the United States and may emerge in other economies for similar reasons.

sensitivity of housing starts to interest rate changes, due in part to the increased use of variable rate instruments, which has affected affordability and credit scoring constraints. See Randall J. Pozdena, "Do Interest Rates Still Affect Housing?" *Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, Economic Review*, No. 3 (Summer 1990), pp. 3–13.

[17]Robert N. McCauley and Rama Seth, "Foreign Bank Credit to U.S. Corporations: The Implications of Offshore Loans," *Federal Reserve Bank of New York, Quarterly Review*, Vol. 17 (Spring 1992), pp. 52–65.

[18]See "Financial Change and Broad Money," Bank of England, *Quarterly Bulletin* (December 1986), pp. 499–507.

[19]See Adrian Blundell-Wignall, Frank Browne, and Paolo Manasse, "Monetary Policy in the Wake of Financial Liberalisation," Economics and Statistics Department Working Paper 77 (Paris: OECD, April 1990).

[20]See Frank Browne and Warren Tease, "The Information Content of Interest Rate Spreads Across Financial Systems," Economics and Statistics Department Working Paper 109 (Paris: OECD, 1992).

[21]See Anil K. Kashyap, Jeremy C. Stein, and David W. Wilcox, "Monetary Policy and Credit Conditions: Evidence from the Composition of External Finance," *American Economic Review*, Vol. 83 (March 1993), pp. 78–97. For an explanation based on liquidity differences in these instruments, see Peter M. Garber and Steven R. Weisbrod, *The Economics of Banking, Liquidity, and Money* (Lexington, Massachusetts: D.C. Heath, 1992), Chapter 13.

Implications for Monetary Policy

As the preceding section indicates, a wide range of forces has affected the monetary transmission mechanism, and some evidence of these changes is already apparent. This section addresses three policy issues: changes in the nature of the monetary control mechanism, prospective shifts in the sectoral impact of monetary policy actions, and adjustments in the set of information variables that are monitored.

One of the most immediate effects of financial liberalization has been a reduction in the monetary authorities' direct control over the quantity of credit. Without regulated deposit rates, the authorities have much less ability to influence interest rate spreads and, thus, to induce shifts in business and household financing and saving decisions. The extensive development of alternative sources of funds—both domestic and foreign—has reduced the central bank's influence over intermediation. What remains is the central bank's control over certain interest rates. The channel of monetary policy has thus narrowed—from one in which credit supply repercussions reinforced the effects of interest rate changes, to one in which these rationing elements are greatly reduced if not altogether absent.

Several relationships, therefore, have taken on increased importance. The first concerns the ability of central banks to affect market rates, including those on longer-maturity instruments. As markets deepen and innovation proceeds, arbitrage is likely to strengthen the ties among different market rates. At the same time, deregulation has eliminated sources of inflexibility in many rates, so that long-term rates can be expected to respond more freely to expectations of inflation. The central bank's ability to influence a broad array of market interest rates will therefore depend on the state of the economy and on expectations about future policies. In addition, international integration of capital markets has increased the importance of the exchange rate as part of the policy transmission mechanism.

Some aspects of deregulation have tended to diminish the sensitivity of components of demand to interest rates; others have tended to amplify it. Because more loan contracts are arranged on a variable rate basis, borrowers have less need to worry about being locked into high rates prevailing at a particular time, so borrowing may not be reduced as much by an interest rate increase as it would have been when primarily fixed-rate contracts were available. Interest rates play a somewhat smaller role in the loan screening process now, and there are more opportunities for firms to hedge against interest rate changes. But the prevalence of floating-rate contracts also means that interest rate changes are transmitted much more rapidly to loan payments, so that the impact on disposable income and spending is likely to be larger. In addition, the decreased use of nonprice rationing in the loan market means that borrowers will be responding more exclusively and flexibly to interest rate changes. With respect to consumption, a number of studies have found evidence of diminished liquidity constraints in those countries that have experienced extensive deregulation. The response of exchange rates to interest rate differentials, and the elasticities of foreign demand for domestic goods, play a more important role in an environment of increasingly integrated capital and goods markets. The net effect on aggregate demand remains to be determined in empirical studies. Estimates in the United Kingdom, where the proportion of variable rate loans is much higher than elsewhere, have indicated that the interest rate effect on spending is clearly stronger than in the period preceding deregulation.[22]

One consequence of the increased securitization and integration of financial markets—particularly of the mortgage market, but also of markets for corporate financing—is that the impact of monetary policy is likely to be spread more broadly throughout the economy and less concentrated on certain sectors. Monetary policy will continue to have different sectoral impacts, however, because access to, and dependence on, international capital flows differ. In addition, to the extent that central banks can control short-term interest rates to a much greater extent than long-term rates, the impact of policy is likely to be felt in sectors that are sensitive to short-term rates. These effects may be offset by the expanded use of hedging devices, such as swap contracts, that can insulate firms from exchange rate and interest rate changes.

To the extent that aggregates are used as policy guides, greater attention is likely to be paid to the asset side of the balance sheet of financial intermediaries. Changes in bank assets will continue to be important sources of information on borrowing and spending behavior in the household and small business sectors, which will continue to rely heavily on intermediated finance.[23] Broader credit aggregates that include nonbank financial institutions and capture financing activity outside banks will provide information about the financing behavior of larger private sector entities with more direct access to securities markets.

[22]See "The Interest Rate Transmission Mechanism in the United Kingdom and Overseas," Bank of England, *Quarterly Bulletin* (May 1990), pp. 198–214.

[23]For a discussion of the effects of credit supply in the Canadian economy, see William Lee, "Balance Sheet Risk, Credit Supply, and Their Impact on Real Economic Activity," IMF Working Paper (1993, forthcoming).

Because of the decrease in central banks' direct control over the volume of lending, interest rates are likely to become more important indicators of the stance of monetary policies. In addition, because asset prices can convey important information about the supply of liquidity, as they did in the late 1980s, changes in asset prices may be incorporated judgmentally into policy analyses. The U.K. authorities, for example, have announced that they now include asset prices among their indicator variables. The recent episode would suggest that changes in monetary policy will continue to affect asset prices beyond the current adjustment period.

Lessons for the 1990s

In the past it has been sufficient for monetary authorities to concentrate on inflation in consumer prices—or more broadly on the prices of the flow of goods and services—and to consider asset price inflation only insofar as it was a signal of future general inflation. The recent period has demonstrated, however, that inflation in asset prices can occur without significant movement in standard price indices. In retrospect, monetary policy in some countries inadvertently permitted an overly rapid expansion of money and credit during the 1980s, and there was not a full appreciation of the emerging financial imbalances in both the financial and nonfinancial sectors. Policymakers allowed the real cost of credit for real estate and equity purchases to remain too low for too long.

Without the confluence of events—structural changes in financial markets, expansionary fiscal policies, and expansionary monetary policies—the asset price cycle might not have occurred. Although economic policy should not be designed to offset regulatory and structural changes explicitly, dealing with the effects of such changes should be a vital part of the policy strategy. Moreover, experience in many countries clearly suggests that there should be greater coordination of macroeconomic and regulatory policies.

Some of the problems that complicated monetary policy during the 1980s stemmed from the underappreciation of the innovative ability of the private sector and of the effects of competition on the financial sector. In some cases, the speed and scope of deregulation resulted in excessive risk taking or allowed financial institutions to move into new and unfamiliar lines of business. This placed heavy and unexpected demands on supervisory institutions, which were not fully prepared for the consequences of deregulation. Thus, it would appear that supervisory practices need to be strengthened as deregulation proceeds. Prudential regulation, oversight, and increased capital standards are needed in order to ensure that the gains from increased competition in financial markets are not offset by the systemic weaknesses arising from the insolvency of financial institutions. The sequencing and pace of deregulation, and the need for coordination among regulators, are critical components of any deregulation effort.

Many questions remain unanswered, but perhaps the most important is whether the asset price inflation was a temporary development, associated with a particular combination of structural changes in financial markets and expansionary macroeconomic policies, or whether it can be expected to be a permanent feature of the transmission process of monetary policy. Key features of financial liberalization in the 1980s were the expansion of the nonbank financial sector and the increased level of financial activity undertaken by both businesses and households. Policymakers should have expected, as some did, that the components of expenditure that would be most affected would be those that are typically financed with credit, rather than those that are financed out of current income and profits.

Although standard price measures will continue to be the main focus of monetary policy, it is important to realize that these may not adequately identify inflation pressures in all parts of the economy. Perhaps the most dramatic example is what occurred in Japan, where, by conventional measures, price stability was maintained throughout the 1980s, even during the dramatic asset price inflation of 1986–90. The flow of goods and services is only a small part of total transactions that occur during any given period, and focusing on consumer or producer prices discards much of the information available for measuring inflationary pressures. Although asset prices are volatile and are determined by many factors other than monetary policy, they should not be ignored when there is reason to believe that excess liquidity is being channeled into asset markets rather than flow markets.

Another question is whether monetary policy should respond to sharp movements in asset prices. To the extent that asset prices adjust rapidly—because of portfolio adjustments or other fundamental changes in the real economy, for example—monetary policy would have little if any role except to ensure that these adjustments occur in a stable financial environment. To the extent that asset price changes are related to excess liquidity or credit, however, monetary policy should view them as inflation and respond appropriately. There is nothing unique about asset markets that would suggest that asset prices can permanently absorb overly expansionary monetary policies, without ultimately leading to costly real and financial adjustments. One very clear lesson of this experience is that an excessive buildup of private debt to finance asset accumulation in certain sectors can have significant adverse macroeconomic consequences, including

deep recessions, slower economic recoveries from recession, and sharp and costly adjustments in many parts of the private sector.

Although they do not yet generally exist, broadly defined transaction-based price indices could serve as useful complementary indicators for economy-wide inflation.[24] If asset price changes reflect relative price adjustments, the aggregate transaction-based price index would remain unchanged because increases in some asset prices would be offset by decreases in others. Increases in an aggregate transaction-based price index that were large, persistent, and not attributable to special or temporary factors would suggest—as with other price indices and consistent with current monetary policy practices—the need for a tighter monetary policy.

This problem goes beyond that of inadequate price measures, however. Policymakers regularly review a broad set of price indices, including those for commodities and assets. The fundamental problem is that the analytical framework used in most countries to assess the stance of monetary policies was not sufficiently broad and flexible to assess developments in key asset markets properly. In effect, the asset price developments were not viewed as requiring an adjustment in monetary policy. Thus, it would appear that the conventional framework—and more specifically, the class of models—used to formulate monetary policies and targets needs to be re-examined and altered in light of the experience of the late 1980s.

Finally, although international capital flows did not play a prominent role in recent episodes of asset price inflation, they seem likely to become increasingly important features of the global financial environment in the coming years—as they already have in Europe. These developments may require a further shift in the policy framework in the future. As has been clear from recent experience, historical macroeconomic relationships may not be reliable guides, and it may be necessary to evaluate developments from a microeconomic, as well as macroeconomic, perspective. In the asset price inflation episode, for example, greater attention to shifts in the composition of borrowing and the channels of spending might have alerted policymakers to changes in the way monetary policy was being transmitted to inflation. Reliance on the historical links between monetary policy and standard price indices turned out to be misleading.

[24]Irving Fisher discussed the construction of such indices in the *Purchasing Power of Money* (New York: Macmillan, 1913; A.M. Kelley, 1985).

Annex II

Medium-Term Baseline Projections and Alternative Scenarios

The medium-term projections in the *World Economic Outlook* are conditional on several technical assumptions and thus are not necessarily forecasts of most likely outcomes. These assumptions include unchanged policies, except for measures already announced and likely to be implemented; constant real effective exchange rates, except for bilateral rates in the ERM, which are assumed to be constant in nominal terms; and specific projections for interest rates and world oil prices.[1]

Baseline Scenario for Industrial Countries

Annual growth in real GDP in the group of industrial countries is projected to rise from 2 percent in 1993 to an average of 3 percent in the period 1995–98 (Table 24), slightly in excess of potential output growth, allowing slack to be gradually taken up. Further progress in reducing inflation is also expected, owing to the current large margin of unused productive capacity in many countries and the projection of only a modest pickup in activity, especially in Europe and Japan. Inflation is therefore projected to decline gradually to 2½ percent by 1998.

The recovery of output together with continued—and in some cases reinvigorated—efforts toward fiscal consolidation are expected to lead to a significant reduction in general government budget deficits over the medium term. For the industrial countries as a whole, the general government deficit is projected to decline from 4¼ percent of GDP in 1993 to about 3 percent of GDP in 1995–98. Because most industrial countries are expected to be operating near potential levels of output by 1998, the remaining deficits would be structural and would persist in the long term in the absence of further policy action. Substantial deficit reduction is projected in most major industrial countries, particularly in those having the most severe cyclical difficulties—Canada and the United Kingdom—and in Italy. Progress in deficit reduction is also projected for most of the smaller industrial countries, although deficits are expected to remain relatively high in the medium term in Belgium, Greece, Norway, and Sweden.

External imbalances in the major industrial countries narrowed significantly in 1991 and 1992. The slowdown of activity in the United States helped to reduce its deficit, and relatively strong growth in Japan in 1991 narrowed its surplus, whereas the German surplus had become a deficit because of the costs of unification. These factors are expected to unwind, however, and a renewed widening of external imbalances is projected for several large countries in the short term. Given the fiscal policy and the exchange rate assumptions underlying the projections, relatively large imbalances—particularly the deficits in Canada, the United States, and the United Kingdom, and the Japanese surplus—are likely to persist in the medium term.

Alternative Scenario for Industrial Countries

As discussed in Chapters I and III, the prospects for economic recovery and subsequent growth in the industrial countries would be enhanced by the adoption of a strategy of coordinated policy adjustments. To illustrate the possible gains from this approach, MULTIMOD, the IMF's multicountry macroeconometric model, has been used to simulate the economic effects of a cooperative policy package involving credible efforts to reduce structural budget deficits over the medium term in countries where such deficits are projected to be unsustainable, as well as a significant lowering of interest rates in Europe. Policies are assumed to be implemented in the first half of 1993, except in Canada, where fiscal consolidation is assumed to begin in 1994.[2] Compared with a no-policy-change scenario, in the United States the government deficit is assumed to fall by twice as much over the medium term as envisaged in the administration's

This annex was prepared by Robert P. Ford and Manmohan S. Kumar.

[1]For detailed assumptions on oil prices, interest rates, and the reference period for exchange rates, see the introduction to the Statistical Appendix.

[2]Because MULTIMOD is an annual model, the simulation results were adjusted to reflect the assumption that there would be no effects of the policy changes in the first half of the year.

Table 24. Industrial Countries: Selected Indicators of Economic Performance[1]
(Percent change unless otherwise noted)

	1992	1993	1994	Average 1995–98
Major industrial countries				
Real GDP	1.6	1.9	3.0	2.9
Real total domestic demand	1.7	1.9	3.2	2.9
GDP deflator	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.6
General government balance[2]	−3.9	−4.2	−3.3	−2.0
Current account balance[2]	−0.2	−0.3	−0.5	−0.3
United States				
Real GDP	2.1	3.2	3.2	2.5
Real total domestic demand	2.5	3.6	3.4	2.4
GDP deflator	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.8
General government balance[2]	−4.6	−4.1	−3.2	−2.1
Current account balance[2]	−1.0	−1.6	−2.0	−1.6
Unified deficit — current services[3]	4.9	5.2	4.6	4.5
Based on February plan[3]	4.9	5.4	4.0	3.0
Japan				
Real GDP	1.3	1.3	3.5	4.0
Real total domestic demand	0.6	1.3	4.4	4.2
GDP deflator	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.7
General government balance[2]	2.1	0.9	1.3	1.8
Current account balance[2]	3.2	3.4	3.0	2.7
Germany				
Real GDP	2.0	−1.3	1.7	3.0
Real total domestic demand	2.6	−1.0	1.3	2.6
GDP deflator	5.2	4.7	2.8	2.6
General government balance[2]	−2.8	−3.7	−3.0	−2.7
Current account balance[2]	−1.3	−1.4	−1.2	−0.8
Fiscal balance: Territorial authorities	−4.0	−4.8	−4.4	−3.4
France				
Real GDP	1.8	—	2.3	3.1
Real total domestic demand	0.9	—	2.3	3.3
GDP deflator	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.8
General government balance[2]	−3.8	−5.7	−5.1	−2.9
Current account balance[2]	0.2	0.2	0.3	−0.1
Italy				
Real GDP	0.9	0.3	1.9	2.3
Real total domestic demand	1.0	−1.1	1.2	2.1
GDP deflator	4.7	4.7	4.7	3.1
General government balance[2]	−10.2	−10.3	−8.9	−5.5
Current account balance[2]	−2.1	−1.6	−1.3	−0.5
United Kingdom				
Real GDP	−0.6	1.4	3.1	2.8
Real total domestic demand	0.5	1.1	3.0	2.9
GDP deflator	4.6	2.5	4.0	3.0
General government balance[2]	−6.2	−8.8	−7.7	−4.9
Current account balance[2]	−2.0	−2.8	−2.7	−3.3
Canada				
Real GDP	0.9	3.2	4.4	3.9
Real total domestic demand	0.3	2.7	4.4	3.8
GDP deflator	1.0	1.1	2.0	1.8
General government balance[2]	−6.4	−5.9	−4.3	−2.1
Current account balance[2]	−4.2	−3.3	−2.4	−1.7
Other industrial countries				
Real GDP	0.8	0.6	2.1	3.1
Real total domestic demand	0.4	0.3	1.9	3.1
GDP deflator	3.8	3.5	3.3	2.8
General government balance[2]	−5.0	−5.3	−4.7	−3.2
Current account balance[2]	−0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1

Table 24 ***(concluded)***

	1992	1993	1994	Average 1995–98
Memorandum				
European Community				
RealGDP	1.1	0.1	2.2	3.0
Real total domestic demand	1.3	−0.2	1.9	2.9
GDP deflator	4.6	3.6	3.5	2.9
General government balance[2]	−5.5	−6.6	−5.7	−3.8
Current account balance[2]	−1.0	−1.0	−0.8	−0.8
West Germany				
Real GDP	1.5	−2.0	1.2	2.6
Real total domestic demand	1.6	−1.6	1.0	2.5
GDP deflator	4.5	3.9	2.3	2.4
Developing countries				
Real GDP	6.1	5.1	5.1	5.9
Countries in transition				
Real GDP	−15.5	−8.8	−1.6	4.6

[1]Projections are based on the assumptions of unchanged policies and constant real exchange rates and oil prices.
[2]In percent of GDP on a national accounts basis.
[3]Administration projections in percent of GDP for fiscal years.

economic plan presented in February 1993. In Japan, the government is assumed to pursue a somewhat more expansionary financial policy in the short run (in line with the recently announced package), and then to resume progress on fiscal consolidation over the medium term. Fiscal consolidation in Germany is assumed to proceed more rapidly than envisaged in the baseline and, as a result, the government deficit is 1 percent of GDP lower in 1994–97. In addition, the scenario assumes a faster and slightly more pronounced reduction of interest rates in Germany and across Europe than in the baseline. This permits an easing of tensions in exchange markets and, hence, a marked narrowing of interest differentials vis-à-vis Germany. Both Italy and the United Kingdom, as for Germany, are assumed to speed up fiscal consolidation. In Italy, this is assumed to reduce the current risk premium by 200 basis points; in the United Kingdom, it is assumed to reduce the long-term risk premium by about 100 basis points.[3]

The implementation of credible fiscal consolidation packages in the United States and Europe results in an immediate decline in long-term interest rates and a rise in investment in the industrial countries (Table 25). Real investment also rises in Japan in direct response to the monetary and fiscal stimulus. In the EC and Japan, output rises well above the no-policy-change scenario by 1994. In the United States, fiscal consolidation puts downward pressure on interest rates, but this is attenuated by the gradual nature of fiscal consolidation and is offset by the depreciation of the dollar owing to a widening of the risk premium.[4] The depreciation of the exchange rate improves the external position, which essentially offsets the direct effect of the fiscal contraction, leaving little change in output. There is, of course, a marked and increasing improvement in the government fiscal balance.[5] In the medium term, potential output is slightly higher, primarily as a result of the fiscal consolidation in the United States and Europe and the higher investment it induces. In the developing countries, output is somewhat higher owing to lower interest rates and somewhat higher demand in the industrial countries.

Baseline Scenario for Developing Countries

In developing countries with IMF-supported adjustment programs, the medium-term projections

[3]These coordinated policy actions include some measures that have already been announced and, as such, are included in the baseline projections, although not in the notional no-policy-change scenario against which the simulated effects of the coordinated policy package are compared. Specifically, the baseline projections take into account the budget consolidation program announced by the U.S. administration in February 1993 and the expansionary fiscal measures in Japan announced in April 1993, whereas these prospects are not included in the notional no-policy-change scenario.

[4]Specifically, the risk premium between dollar and deutsche mark assets is assumed to be unchanged. As the risk premium between Germany and other European countries falls, however, that between Europe as a whole and the United States rises.

[5]See the October 1992 *World Economic Outlook*, Annex II, for another simulation of the effects of fiscal consolidation in the United States; in that simulation, considerable progress in deficit consolidation is made with relatively little output loss.

assume that the policies underlying the programs will be implemented.[6] More generally, many countries have undertaken or begun to put in place significant structural reforms that are expected to raise long-term growth prospects. The continued success of these reforms underpins the projections, particularly for countries in the Western Hemisphere and Africa.

Nonfuel primary commodity prices are assumed to increase, on average, by 3¾ percent a year in 1995–98, and exchange rates are assumed to remain unchanged in real terms. Given projected price developments in industrial countries and in other traded commodities, these assumptions imply little change in the terms of trade of developing countries in 1995–98 (Table 26). Total financing flows to the net debtor developing countries are expected to increase in the medium term compared with 1983–92 as private capital inflows and commercial bank lending continue to expand in line with recent experience.

On the basis of these assumptions and the medium-term projections for industrial countries, real GDP growth in net debtor developing countries is projected to average 6 percent a year in 1995–98, which is considerably stronger than in 1983–92. This improvement can be traced to a marked strengthening of activity in the countries that had experienced debt-servicing difficulties in the past. Growth in this group is expected to rise to 4¾ percent in 1995–98, compared with only 2 percent in the ten years to 1992, reflecting a significant easing of the debt burden, an improvement in the terms of trade, and a sharp increase in export volumes. Inflation could fall to 11 percent, and investment ratios rise over 4 percentage points, compared with 1982–92 levels. In countries without debt-servicing difficulties, growth is expected to be around 6¾ percent over the medium term, about the same as during 1983–92.

In the *Western Hemisphere*, GDP growth is projected to rise to about 4¾ percent, compared with 2 percent in 1983–92 (Table 27). This would imply annual per capita growth of over 2¾ percent in the medium term, compared with a decline of ¼ of 1 percent a year during 1983–92. Inflation is expected to decline sharply, to just under 10 percent in the medium term. A key factor behind this improvement is the macroeconomic adjustments and the significant structural reforms implemented in several countries in recent years, which have prepared the ground for sustained medium-term growth. A continuation of capital inflows is expected to complement domestic saving and will also be important for the medium-term growth.

[6]As of the end of December 1992, 44 countries had IMF arrangements (excluding central European countries). Of these, 18 had stand-by arrangements, 5 extended arrangements, 6 SAF arrangements, and 15 ESAF arrangements.

Table 25. Industrial Countries: Alternative Projections Assuming Policy Coordination

(Percent deviation from no-policy-change scenario)

	1993	1994	1995
All industrial countries			
Real GDP	0.3	0.5	0.3
Real investment	1.0	2.5	2.7
GDP deflator	0.1	0.5	0.8
Short-term interest rate[1]	−0.6	−0.6	−0.2
Long-term interest rate[1]	−0.5	−0.6	−0.8
Real long-term interest rate[1]	−0.4	−0.4	−0.4
General government balance[2]	−0.1	0.6	1.0
General government debt[2]	−0.3	−1.3	−2.3
United States			
Real GDP	0.1	0.1	−0.2
Real investment	0.1	0.3	0.5
GDP deflator	0.1	0.2	—
Short-term interest rate[1]	0.1	0.3	0.2
Long-term interest rate[1]	—	−0.2	−0.6
Real long-term interest rate[1]	0.3	0.2	−0.1
Real effective exchange rate	−1.1	−2.0	−3.2
Current account balance[3]	4.6	14.8	19.9
General government balance[2]	—	0.7	1.3
General government debt[2]	−0.2	−0.7	−1.8
Japan			
Real GDP	0.4	0.9	0.6
Real investment	1.1	2.9	2.7
GDP deflator	0.3	1.2	2.0
Short-term interest rate[1]	−1.4	−1.2	0.6
Long-term interest rate[1]	−0.4	−0.2	−0.3
Real long-term interest rate[1]	−0.6	−0.2	−0.1
Real effective exchange rate	0.4	1.4	2.3
Current account balance[3]	−0.8	−2.1	−2.0
General government balance[2]	−1.1	−0.3	0.1
General government debt[2]	0.9	0.9	0.8
EC countries			
Real GDP	0.3	0.7	0.7
Real investment	1.6	4.0	4.6
GDP deflator	0.1	0.4	0.9
Short-term interest rate[1]	−1.0	−1.0	−0.9
Long-term interest rate[1]	−1.1	−1.2	−1.2
Real long-term interest rate[1]	−1.1	−1.0	−1.0
Real effective exchange rate	0.4	0.4	0.6
Current account balance[3]	0.5	−6.7	−8.2
General government balance[2]	0.3	0.9	1.3
General government debt[2]	−0.8	−2.0	−3.3
Other industrial countries			
Real GDP	0.2	0.5	0.4
Real investment	1.0	2.5	3.0
GDP deflator	0.2	0.6	0.9
Short-term interest rate[1]	−0.3	−0.8	−0.4
Long-term interest rate[1]	−0.5	−0.7	−0.7
Real long-term interest rate[1]	−0.4	−0.4	−0.4
Real effective exchange rate	−0.3	−0.3	—
Current account balance[3]	−1.8	−3.3	−5.9
General government balance[2]	0.1	0.4	0.4
General government debt[2]	−0.6	−1.3	−1.6
Net debtor countries			
Real GDP	0.1	0.2	0.1
Export volume	0.3	0.4	—
Debt ratio[4]	−3.3	−4.0	−3.6
Debt service ratio[4]	−0.1	−0.1	—
Current account balance[4]	−0.3	−0.2	−0.1

[1]In percentage points.
[2]In percent of GDP.
[3]In billions of U.S. dollars.
[4]In percent of exports of goods and services.

Table 26. Developing Countries: Indicators of Economic Performance
(Annual averages unless otherwise noted)

	1983–92	1993–94	1995–98
All developing countries			
	Percent change or percent of GDP		
Real GDP	4.7	5.1	5.9
Real GDP per capita	2.5	3.0	3.9
Consumer prices	41.6	26.6	8.4
Investment ratio	25.0	26.7	27.6
Export volume	6.5	9.2	9.1
Import volume	4.8	8.2	8.6
Terms of trade	−2.1	−0.7	—
	In billions of U.S. dollars		
Trade balance	26.3	−21.5	−59.5
Current account balance	−41.3	−75.6	−79.8
Non-debt-creating flows, net	6.7	5.2	2.2
Official transfers	7.7	3.4	−5.4
Direct investment, net	6.3	6.0	4.8
Total net external credit	50.2	66.8	70.2
Memorandum			
Net official credit[1]	32.1	32.7	20.2
Net bank credit[2]	13.1	15.1	19.2
	In percent of exports of goods and services		
Total external debt[3]	120.0	105.3	80.1
Debt-service payments	18.1	13.6	11.8
Interest payments	9.5	6.4	5.3
Net debtor countries[4]			
	Percent change or percent of GDP		
Real GDP	4.8	5.1	6.0
Real GDP per capita	2.6	3.1	4.0
Consumer prices	44.8	28.0	8.6
Investment ratio	25.2	27.1	28.0
Export volume	7.5	10.1	9.9
Import volume	5.4	9.6	9.3
Terms of trade	−1.2	−0.5	—
	In billions of U.S. dollars		
Trade balance	−12.6	−62.5	−64.6
Current account balance	−42.4	−68.4	−77.1
Non-debt-creating flows, net	8.7	3.7	2.2
Official transfers	5.8	−3.8	−5.4
Direct investment, net	10.9	7.9	5.3
Total net external credit	47.4	67.7	70.7
Memorandum			
Net official credit[1]	31.2	29.7	21.3
Net bank credit[2]	12.6	17.1	19.3
	In percent of exports of goods and services		
Total external debt[3]	142.0	123.0	91.6
Debt-service payments	21.9	15.5	13.3
Interest payments	11.5	7.4	6.1

Table 26 *(concluded)*

	1983–92	1993–94	1995–98
Countries with debt-servicing difficulties			
		Percent change or percent of GDP	
Real GDP	2.0	2.9	4.7
Real GDP per capita	−0.3	0.7	2.4
Consumer prices	107.8	67.5	11.5
Investment ratio	19.5	21.4	23.3
Export volume	3.5	7.2	6.9
Import volume	−0.2	6.3	6.4
Terms of trade	−2.9	−0.1	0.5
		In billions of U.S. dollars	
Trade balance	13.7	−15.2	−11.1
Current account balance	−27.6	−44.4	−51.7
Non-debt-creating flows, net	6.2	2.7	−0.4
Official transfers	3.8	−5.2	−14.5
Direct investment, net	7.8	7.0	4.3
Total net external credit	23.8	27.3	28.7
Memorandum			
Net official credit[1]	21.3	17.6	10.5
Net bank credit[2]	3.4	8.7	11.4
		In percent of exports of goods and services	
Total external debt[3]	280.5	245.4	193.6
Debt-service payments	32.2	28.5	26.1
Interest payments	19.0	15.1	12.3
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties			
		Percent change or percent of GDP	
Real GDP	6.9	6.3	6.7
Real GDP per capita	4.9	4.5	5.0
Consumer prices	10.6	8.9	7.0
Investment ratio	29.5	30.4	30.6
Export volume	10.1	11.3	11.0
Import volume	8.8	10.9	10.3
Terms of trade	−0.1	−0.6	−0.1
		In billions of U.S. dollars	
Trade balance	−26.3	−47.3	−53.5
Current account balance	−14.7	−24.0	−25.5
Non-debt-creating flows, net	11.6	4.5	4.3
Official transfers	7.9	−2.5	0.3
Direct investment, net	14.9	8.7	6.1
Total net external credit	23.6	40.4	42.0
Memorandum			
Net official credit[1]	9.9	12.1	10.8
Net bank credit[2]	9.2	8.4	8.0
		In percent of exports of goods and services	
Total external debt[3]	83.0	73.4	55.1
Debt-service payments	15.4	10.1	8.5
Interest payments	6.7	4.2	3.8

[1]Estimate of long-term borrowing from official creditors. See footnotes to Table A32 in the Statistical Appendix.
[2]Estimate of net lending from commercial banks. See footnotes to Table A32 in the Statistical Appendix.
[3]End of period, excluding liabilities to the IMF.
[4]Excludes eight net creditor countries from all developing countries. See the introduction to the Statistical Appendix for definition of net creditor countries.

Table 27. Net Debtor Developing Countries: Indicators of Economic Performance

(Annual averages unless otherwise noted)

	1983–92	1993–94	1995–98
Africa			
	Percent change or percent of GDP		
Real GDP	2.1	3.3	4.4
Real GDP per capita	−0.8	0.5	1.6
Consumer prices	21.2	13.3	8.8
Investment ratio	21.2	22.2	23.5
Export volume	3.4	3.5	3.7
Import volume	−1.5	3.3	4.7
Terms of trade	−3.7	−1.8	0.4
	In billions of U.S. dollars		
Trade balance	5.4	0.7	−1.1
Current account balance	−6.3	−7.7	−8.2
Non-debt-creating flows, net	6.8	2.3	3.6
Official transfers	9.5	0.3	2.6
Direct investment, net	−0.6	10.8	7.4
Total net external credit	7.5	9.0	9.5
Memorandum			
Net official credit[1]	7.2	10.5	8.1
Net bank credit[2]	−0.6	−1.9	0.1
	In percent of exports of goods and services		
Total external debt[3]	228.9	226.1	199.8
Debt-service payments	25.2	29.3	21.8
Interest payments	10.7	12.8	9.1
Asia[4]			
	Percent change or percent of GDP		
Real GDP	7.2	6.6	7.0
Real GDP per capita	5.3	4.9	5.3
Consumer prices	9.0	7.1	5.3
Investment ratio	30.0	30.9	31.2
Export volume	10.7	11.9	11.6
Import volume	9.9	11.8	10.8
Terms of trade	0.3	−0.6	−0.2
	In billions of U.S. dollars		
Trade balance	−17.4	−34.9	−39.0
Current account balance	−14.5	−24.7	−27.2
Non-debt-creating flows, net	12.8	7.3	4.9
Official transfers	4.7	−1.8	−6.3
Direct investment, net	16.4	9.3	6.7
Total net external credit	22.0	36.5	38.0
Memorandum			
Net official credit[1]	9.2	8.7	8.2
Net bank credit[2]	7.8	8.7	7.7
	In percent of exports of goods and services		
Total external debt[3]	76.2	66.8	49.5
Debt-service payments	12.7	8.0	7.0
Interest payments	5.7	3.5	3.1

Table 27 *(concluded)*

	1983–92	1993–94	1995–98
Middle East and Europe[5]			
		Percent change or percent of GDP	
Real GDP	3.7	4.2	4.5
Real GDP per capita	1.2	1.7	2.0
Consumer prices	33.8	31.9	31.0
Investment ratio	21.4	20.7	21.2
Export volume	3.3	14.5	8.9
Import volume	−1.2	9.7	6.4
Terms of trade	−2.1	0.8	0.5
		In billions of U.S. dollars	
Trade balance	−21.7	−23.3	−22.6
Current account balance	−8.9	−1.1	−0.9
Non-debt-creating flows, net	4.0	−12.0	−24.8
Official transfers	3.7	−15.1	−41.6
Direct investment, net	6.2	4.7	2.8
Total net external credit	5.0	7.3	4.1
Memorandum			
Net official credit[1]	5.0	2.7	0.3
Net bank credit[2]	1.5	0.9	0.7
		In percent of exports of goods and services	
Total external debt[3]	260.3	211.9	153.4
Debt-service payments	26.6	19.7	16.3
Interest payments	14.0	10.4	8.9
Western Hemisphere			
		Percent change or percent of GDP	
Real GDP	2.0	2.5	4.8
Real GDP per capita	−0.1	0.5	2.8
Consumer prices	176.3	105.3	9.8
Investment ratio	19.6	22.4	24.6
Export volume	4.4	5.9	6.9
Import volume	3.0	5.2	6.7
Terms of trade	−2.6	0.3	0.5
		In billions of U.S. dollars	
Trade balance	21.1	−4.9	−2.0
Current account balance	−12.6	−34.9	−40.8
Non-debt-creating flows, net	8.8	7.6	4.2
Official transfers	4.4	25.3	11.2
Direct investment, net	9.2	6.0	3.4
Total net external credit	13.0	14.9	18.9
Memorandum			
Net official credit[1]	9.8	7.9	4.6
Net bank credit[2]	4.0	9.3	10.8
		In percent of exports of goods and services	
Total external debt[3]	249.6	220.3	178.6
Debt-service payments	38.1	31.2	31.3
Interest payments	23.2	16.4	14.5

[1]Estimate of long-term borrowing from official creditors. See footnotes to Table A32 in the Statistical Appendix.

[2]Estimate of net lending from commercial banks. See footnotes to Table A32 in the Statistical Appendix.

[3]End of period, excluding liabilities to the IMF.

[4]Excludes Taiwan Province of China.

[5]Excludes Islamic Republic of Iran, Kuwait, Libya, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates.

Table 28. Developing Countries: Alternative Projections Assuming Policy Slippages[1]

(Annual percent change unless otherwise noted)

	Inflation		Investment Ratio[2]		Growth of Total Factor Productivity		Growth of Export Volume		Growth of Total Potential Output	
	Baseline	Alternative	Baseline	Alternative	Baseline	Alternative	Baseline	Alternative	Baseline	Alternative
Net debtor countries[3]	**7.6**	**39.7**	**25.0**	**24.7**	**3.0**	**1.5**	**7.2**	**6.5**	**4.9**	**3.4**
By region										
Africa	3.7	13.2	24.1	24.0	3.7	2.2	4.1	3.6	5.5	4.0
Asia	4.3	8.0	25.9	25.5	2.8	1.4	9.5	9.0	6.0	4.5
Middle East and Europe	4.7	17.1	22.1	22.0	1.9	0.9	0.6	0.4	3.6	2.7
Western Hemisphere	9.0	53.7	24.9	24.7	3.0	1.5	7.1	6.3	4.6	3.0
By analytical criteria										
Countries with recent debt-servicing problems	8.4	48.3	24.9	24.6	3.0	1.6	6.8	6.1	4.6	3.0
Countries without recent debt-servicing problems	4.4	7.6	25.4	25.1	2.8	1.5	8.6	8.0	6.2	4.7
Fifteen heavily indebted countries	8.8	51.6	25.3	25.0	3.1	1.6	7.4	6.7	4.6	3.0

[1]The alternative scenario assumes that adjustment programs and structural reforms are not fully implemented in a number of countries.
[2]Percent of GDP.
[3]Based on the developing country scenario and adjustment models for the 44 countries with IMF programs at the end of 1992.

Growth in *Africa* is projected to increase to $4^1/_4$ percent in 1995–98, assuming success in structural reforms in many countries, reductions in civil strife, and a small improvement in the region's terms of trade. As noted in Chapter IV, projections for Africa are subject to higher downside risks than those for other regions. A decisive improvement in prospects will require continuation of reform policies accompanied by political stability, institution building, and adequate financial and technical assistance. In the net debtor developing countries of the *Middle East and Europe* region, medium-term growth is expected to average around $4^1/_2$ percent, somewhat higher than in the recent past. Several countries are likely to benefit from significant structural reforms and stabilization programs. Real output in *Asia* is projected to increase by about 7 percent on average in 1995–98, somewhat higher than in 1993–94. The high growth rates in Asia reflect the successful implementation of policies to liberalize trade and the financial system and the continuation of macroeconomic stability and very high investment rates.

The combined current account deficit of the net debtor countries is projected to average $77 billion a year in 1995–98, about $$8^1/_2$ billion higher than the average during 1993–94. The deficit of countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties would increase by about $7 billion, reflecting some increase in capital flows, and there would be an increase of around $$1^1/_2$ billion in countries without debt-servicing difficulties. These trends imply a marked decline in the deficit as a percentage of export receipts and suggest some tapering off of the rapid rate of growth of capital goods imports into Asia and Latin America in recent years.

The aggregate debt-export ratio of the net debtor developing countries is projected to decline to an average of about 92 percent in 1998, about half its 1986 peak, because of debt restructurings and better export performance. Debt-service payments—including interest payments on total debt plus amortization payments on long-term debt—are expected to decline to around 13 percent of export receipts, the lowest since the start of the debt crisis in 1982. This reduction in debt and debt-service ratios would support increased macroeconomic stability and stronger growth in debtor countries.

Alternative Scenario for Developing Countries

As emphasized above, the medium-term projections for the developing countries assume that reform efforts and adjustment policies remain on track. If the momentum for structural reforms is not sustained and policy slippages emerge, however, fiscal deficits and monetary growth would be higher than envisaged under the adjustment programs. This would mean that inflation would fall more slowly than in the baseline, with detrimental effects on investment and growth. To illustrate how such policy slippages might affect the medium-term projections, it is assumed that, in countries with IMF programs and very high inflation during 1989–91, higher fiscal deficits would result in inflation falling only to its 1986–90 level, rather than to the much lower levels projected in the baseline. For countries that had relatively low inflation over the 1989–91 period, inflation is assumed to remain at the average during the two years before program implementation, which is about 5 percentage points higher than in the baseline. It is also assumed that higher inflation and slippages in other aspects of IMF programs result in an increase in investment ratios and total factor productivity between 1988–91 and 1995–98 that is only half as large as in the baseline.

The consequences of policy slippages for the medium-term outlook are illustrated in Table 28.[7] For net debtor countries with adjustment programs, average inflation in 1995–98 would be about 30 percentage points higher than in the baseline, with particularly sharp differences in the Western Hemisphere and in the 15 heavily indebted countries. Investment ratios would be only marginally lower than in the baseline (in part because the denominator would now be lower, reflecting weaker activity), but annual total factor productivity growth in 1995–98 would fall from 3 percent to $1^1/_2$ percent for the net debtor program countries as a group. The annual average growth of potential output would fall from $4^3/_4$ percent to about $3^1/_4$ percent for these countries. These results probably understate the effect of policy slippages on growth because indirect effects of lower investment on aggregate demand are not taken into account.

[7]The policy-slippage scenario was carried out using a disaggregated model system for developing countries. For a description, see Charles Adams and Claire Hughes Adams, "A Scenario and Forecast Adjustment Model for Developing Countries," *Staff Studies for the World Economic Outlook*, World Economic and Financial Survey (IMF, August 1989).

Annex III

Regional Trading Arrangements

The growth of regional trading arrangements in the postwar period, on balance, has been accompanied by multilateral and unilateral reductions in trade barriers, which may have helped pave the way for global trade liberalization. But such arrangements also could lead to trading blocs that might pose a threat to multilateral trading relations and jeopardize global free trade. The stakes have increased with regionalization in developing countries, the creation of the EC single market, the formation of the Canada-United States Free Trade Area (CUSTA), which may now be extended to include Mexico in the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), and the uncertainty over the Uruguay Round. Empirical evidence suggests that regional trading arrangements in industrial countries have generally increased members' welfare, although the record with regard to developing countries has been less encouraging. The longer-term effect of regional trade arrangements on global multilateral trade relations remains to be seen.[1]

Evolution of Regional Arrangements

From the time of its establishment in 1947 until end-1992, over 20 regional arrangements have been notified to the GATT, mainly in Africa, the Americas, and Europe (Table 29).[2] There are four types of regional trading arrangements: free trade areas, where member countries reduce or abolish intra-area restrictions on trade while maintaining differential protection against nonmembers; customs unions, where, in addition to liberalizing intra-area trade, the members also establish a common external tariff; common markets, where the customs union is extended to factor movements; and economic union, where in a common market national economic policies are also harmonized.

The first major regional trading arrangement was the European Economic Community, established by the Treaty of Rome (1957) and initially comprising six members.[3] The EEC began as a customs union, with a gradual elimination of all tariffs among members, and included a common agricultural policy. It was first enlarged in 1973, with the addition of Ireland, Denmark, and the United Kingdom, and again in the 1980s, with the addition of Greece in 1981 and Portugal and Spain in 1986, and now is known as the European Community (EC). The single market program ("Europe 1992"), launched in 1985, set out to remove all remaining obstacles to the free movement of goods, services, capital, and labor by January 1, 1993; that is, to complete a common market. Indeed, with the harmonization of product standards, competition policies, and indirect taxes, the EC has moved toward economic and monetary union (EMU) and surpasses by far the integration achieved by other regional trading arrangements.

The European Free Trade Association (EFTA) was formed in 1960 and, unlike the EC, is a free trade area.[4] In recent years, despite their own arrangements and bilateral agreements with the EC, there had been a concern among EFTA members that the abolition of remaining barriers within the EC could lead to a deterioration in EFTA members' competitive positions because of greater efficiency of EC firms following an increase in the size of the market.[5] Moreover, there were fears in some quarters that for certain products or services, the EC single market would result in increased barriers to

This annex was prepared by Manmohan S. Kumar.

[1]For a detailed discussion of the experience of regional integration in industrial and developing countries, and its implications for the multilateral systems, see Augusto de la Torre and Margaret R. Kelly, *Regional Trade Arrangements*, Occasional Paper 93 (IMF, March 1992).

[2]In addition, over 60 preference schemes and association agreements have been notified to the GATT. Preference schemes are nonreciprocal arrangements, usually providing for a reduction in tariff rates, and are available only to developing countries. Association agreements are usually reciprocal, but are limited in commodity coverage and are available to all countries. The GATT is based on the principle of nondiscrimination among the Contracting Parties, but Article 24 allows for regional trade arrangements provided that they do not restrict trade with other countries.

[3]Belgium, France, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, and west Germany.

[4]The original seven members of EFTA were Austria, Denmark, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. Denmark, Portugal, and the United Kingdom subsequently joined the EC.

[5]See Paul R. Krugman, "EFTA and 1992," EFTA Occasional Paper 23 (Geneva: European Free Trade Association, June 1988).

Table 29. Membership of Selected Regional Trade Arrangements

	Date Signed	Description and Membership
Africa		
CEAO	1973	Communauté Economique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (West African Economic Community) Members (7): Bénin, Burkina Faso, Côte d'Ivoire, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, and Sénégal
CEPGL	1976	Communauté Economique des Pays des Grands Lacs (Economic Community of the Great Lakes Countries) Members (3): Burundi, Rwanda, and Zaïre
EAEC[1]	1967	East African Economic Community Members (3): Tanzania, Kenya, and Uganda
ECOWAS	1975	Economic Community of West African States Members (16): Bénin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Côte d'Ivoire, The Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Sénégal, Sierra Leone, and Togo (Integrates the members of the CEAO, MRU, Gabon, The Gambia, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Nigeria, and Togo)
IOC	1982	Indian Ocean Commission Members (5): Comoros, France, Madagascar, Mauritius, and Seychelles
MRU	1973	Mano River Union Members (3): Guinea (1980), Liberia, and Sierra Leone
PTA	1981	Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern Africa Members (19): Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia (1993), Rwanda, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe
SACU	1910	Southern African Customs Union Members (4): Botswana, Lesotho, South Africa, and Swaziland
UDEAC	1964	Union Douanière et Economique de l'Afrique Centrale (Central African Customs and Economic Union) Members (6): Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Chad, and Equatorial Guinea
Asia and the Pacific		
ANZCERTA	1983	Australia-New Zealand Closer Economic Relations Trade Agreement (Free Trade Area formed in 1965) Members (2): Australia and New Zealand
ASEAN	1967	Association of South East Asian Nations Members (6): Brunei (1988), Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, and Thailand
Europe		
Benelux Union	1948	Belgium-Netherlands-Luxembourg Economic Union Members (3): Belgium, the Netherlands, and Luxembourg
EC	1957	The European Communities Members (12): Belgium, Denmark (1973), France, Germany, Greece (1981), Ireland (1973), Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal (1986), Spain (1986), and the United Kingdom (1973)
EFTA	1960	European Free Trade Association Members (7): Austria, Finland (1961), Iceland (1970), Liechtenstein (1991), Norway, Sweden, and Switzerland

Table 29 *(concluded)*

	Date Signed	Description and Membership
Middle East		
ACM	1964	The Arab Common Market Members (7): Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Libya, Mauritania, Syria, and Yemen
ECO	1985	Economic Cooperation Organization (formerly the Regional Cooperation for Development) Members (3): Islamic Republic of Iran, Pakistan, and Turkey; recently several states of the former Soviet Union and Afghanistan have become members (1992)
GCC	1981	Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf (also known as the Gulf Cooperation Council) Members (6): Bahrain, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates
Western Hemisphere		
Andean Pact	1969	Andean Subregional Integration Agreement Members (5): Bolivia. Ecuador, Colombia, Peru, and Venezuela (Chile withdrew in 1976)
CACM	1960	Central American Common Market Members (5): Costa Rica (1962), El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, and Nicaragua
CARICOM	1973	Caribbean Community Members (13): Antigua and Barbuda, The Bahamas (1983), Barbados, Belize (1974), Dominica (1974), Grenada (1974), Guyana, Jamaica, Montserrat (1974), St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia (1974), St. Vincent and the Grenadines (1974), and Trinidad and Tobago
LAIA	1980	Latin American Integration Association (superseded Latin American Free Trade Association, LAFTA, signed in 1960) Members (11): Mexico and all South American countries, except Guyana, French Guiana, and Suriname
U.S.-Canada FTA[2]	1988	United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement (also known as Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement, CUSTA) Members (2): The United States and Canada
U.S.-Israel FTA	1975	United States-Israel Free Trade Agreement Members (2): The United States and Israel

Source: Augusto de la Torre and Margaret R. Kelly, *Regional Trade Arrangements*, Occasional Paper 93 (IMF, March 1992); and IMF staff.

[1]Stopped operating in 1977, but some of the institutions established by it, such as the East African Development Bank, are still functional.

[2]May be extended to include Mexico in the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA).

nonmembers, resulting in part from administrative mechanisms. These factors led to negotiations for a closer relationship with the EC, culminating in the agreement on the European Economic Area (or EEA) in 1991. This agreement extends most of the benefits and some major obligations of the EC to EFTA members (except Switzerland, where voters rejected the agreement in late 1992) but excludes monetary and political union.[6] Notwithstanding these benefits, the EFTA countries would have little influence on EC policies; four EFTA countries have applied for full EC membership, and two others are seriously considering doing so.[7]

The Australia-New Zealand Free Trade Area (ANZCERTA) was formed in 1965. It was succeeded in 1983 by the "Closer Economic Relations" agreement, under which all tariffs between the two countries were to be removed by January 1, 1988, and all nontariff barriers by 1995. Other trade-distorting practices, such as government procurement preferences and export incentives, were also addressed. In 1988 a new set of agreements, including those concerning macroeconomic policy

[6]See Miranda Xafa, Roger P. Kronenberg, and Joslin Landell-Mills, "The European Community's Trade and Trade-Related Industrial Policies," IMF Working Paper 92/94 (November 1992).

[7]In addition, the EC has association agreements with a number of countries, including Cyprus and Turkey.

harmonization, brought forward the elimination of all quantitative restrictions to July 1990.

The Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement (CUSTA), ratified in 1989, formed a free trade area entailing bilateral elimination of tariffs in several industrial sectors over ten years, a specific set of agreements concerning trade in agricultural products and automobiles, and procedures for settling disputes concerning antidumping policies and countervailing duties.[8] NAFTA, the recently negotiated North American Free Trade Agreement, would cover Canada, the United States, and Mexico. It amends some of the provisions of CUSTA and provides for separate agreements on agriculture. NAFTA would entail the eventual elimination of both tariff barriers—which are already low between the United States and Mexico—and the high nontariff barriers between its members. If ratified, NAFTA will represent the first major regional arrangement to include a combination of industrial and developing countries in the Americas.

During the past three decades there have been many regional agreements among developing countries. In sub-Saharan Africa, all countries after independence entered into one or more regional agreements from the late 1960s to the early 1980s. Very few of these were fully implemented, however, and in general they have not attained their original goals. One of the most extensive agreements in West Africa is the Economic Community of Western African States (ECOWAS)—formed in 1975—with 16 members, the largest being Nigeria. It envisaged the creation of a common market with a phased reduction of trade barriers and their complete elimination by 1989, the establishment of a common external tariff by 1994, and fiscal and monetary harmonization. Because of significant economic and political differences, however, even basic trade liberalization has not occurred. A second arrangement in West Africa, the Communauté Economique de L'Afrique de l'Ouest (CEAO, or West African Economic Community), was negotiated in 1973 to maintain the monetary and economic cooperation already established. A unique feature of this arrangement was a community development fund created to compensate members for the loss of tariff revenues arising from tariff preferences among members. The CEAO made only limited headway in removing restrictions on intraregional trade, although the members continued to operate under the CFA franc zone monetary arrangement.

In central Africa, the Central African Customs and Economic Union (UDEAC) was created in 1964 and modified in 1974. It envisaged an economic union with a common external tariff and no intra-union trade barriers. The effectiveness of the union has been reduced, however, by the persistence of country-specific levies and by the proliferation of measures that have effectively increased tariff differentiation. In East and southern Africa, the most important arrangement is the Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern African States (PTA), which was founded in 1981 and now comprises 19 countries. Its original goal was the ultimate establishment of an economic union, with the creation of a preferential trade area by 1992 as a first step toward that goal. The negotiations, however, stalled owing to lack of agreement about products to be selected for preferential treatment, rules of origin, and other issues. As a result, the target date for effective liberalization has been shifted to the year 2000.

Finally, the Southern African Customs Union (SACU), comprising South Africa, Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland, and Namibia, is the oldest and broadest customs union in Africa. Goods and factor markets are well integrated within SACU, and there is a common external tariff. All SACU members, except Botswana, are also members of the Rand Monetary Area, with the South African central bank acting as the central bank for the whole area.

In Latin America, the Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA) and the Central American Common Market (CACM) were both initiated in 1960. LAFTA's goal of establishing a free trade area within twelve years was not achieved, mainly because the then import-substitution model of development was not conducive to the regional trade arrangement's goals. In 1980 LAFTA was superseded by the Latin American Integration Association (LAIA), which provided for a greater possibility of partial agreements among some of the members; there have been several of these in recent years (Table 30). The CACM had among its objectives the establishment of a common external tariff within five years, followed by convergence to a common market and, eventually, cooperation in monetary and fiscal policies. Only very limited progress was made in this direction because of problems associated with different economic conditions in the member countries, leading in 1980 to the organization becoming a political rather than an economic forum. The Andean Pact in 1969 and the Caribbean Common Market (CARICOM) in 1973[9] also envisaged the eventual elimination of

[8]These are extensively discussed in John Whalley, "Regional Trade Arrangements in North America: CUSTA and NAFTA," in *New Dimensions in Regional Integration*, edited by Jaime de Melo and Arvind Panagariya (Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1993, forthcoming).

[9]The CARICOM agreement was signed by Antigua and Barbuda, The Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Monserrat, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, and Trinidad and Tobago.

Table 30. Recent Initiatives in Regional Trade Arrangements

	Objectives
EC Single Market Program (1986)	Common market by January 1993
EC Maastricht Treaty (1991)	Closer economic integration and eventual monetary and political union
European Economic Area (1992)	To extend most provisions of EC single market to EFTA by summer 1993
Turkey-EFTA (1992)	Free trade area by 1995; subject to discussion
Chile-Mexico (1991)	Free trade area by 1996
Argentina-Brazil-Paraguay-Uruguay (MERCOSUR, 1991)	Common market by 1995
Mexico-Central America (1991)	Free trade area by 1996
Colombia-Mexico-Venezuela (1991)	Free trade area by 1995
Southern African Development Community (1992)	Free trade area and sector cooperation; protocol for cooperation to be finalized
EFTA-Czech Republic (1992) -Slovak Republic (1992) -Poland (1992) -Romania (1992) -Hungary (1993)	Bilateral free trade agreements providing for progressive trade liberalization during the next decade
EC-Czech Republic (1991) -Slovak Republic (1991) -Hungary (1991) -Poland (1991) -Romania (1993) -Bulgaria (1993)	Bilateral association agreements providing for trade liberalization during the next decade
Czech Republic-Slovak Republic-Hungary-Poland (1992)	Free trade area by 2001

Source: OECD, "Regional Trade Agreements," Annex to *The Implications of Growing Regional Integration* (Paris: September 1992); and IMF staff.

tariff barriers, the harmonization of economic policies, and, in the case of CARICOM, the establishment of a common market. The implementation of the requisite measures was modest, and—like the LAFTA and CACM—these agreements were substantially revised in the 1980s.[10]

In 1991, two agreements were reached in Latin America that promise more substantial trade liberalization than has occurred under previous regional trading arrangements. These are the Southern Cone Common Market (MERCOSUR), comprising Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay, and the renewal of the Andean Pact. MERCOSUR's main goal is to establish a common market by the end of 1994. The reduction of intraregional tariffs has progressed as planned, although the structure of external tariffs has not yet been defined. The revival of the Andean Pact started with a free trade area among Bolivia, Colombia, and Venezuela and was later expanded to include Ecuador and Peru. It has since been extended to a customs union.

The only formal arrangement in the Asian region is the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN), originally (1967) comprising Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, and Thailand, and later extended to Brunei. Some preferential tariffs were implemented, but considerable trade barriers still remain because of limited concessions by its member countries, and intra-ASEAN trade as a share of the total trade of its members has remained virtually constant, although recently intra-trade has been a growing factor in total ASEAN trade. A number of other arrangements, including the East Asian Economic Group, have been proposed in recent years, but there have been no formal agreements.

[10]See Julio Nogues and Rosalinda Quintanilla, "Latin America's Integration and the Multilateral Trading System," in *New Dimensions in Regional Integration*, edited by Jaime de Melo and Arvind Panagariya (Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1993, forthcoming).

Economic Effects of Regional Arrangements

The formation of a regional trading arrangement alters tariffs and trade preferences and thereby changes relative prices and patterns of consumption and production. There are two main effects of such an arrangement.[11] The lowering of barriers among members leads to the substitution of inefficient domestic production by efficient (regional) partner country production; this "trade creation" raises the welfare of the members and of the world as a whole. However, lowering intraregional barriers leaves relatively high barriers on nonmembers, which leads to a substitution of efficient third-party production by inefficient (regional) partner country production; this "trade diversion" reduces the welfare of members and nonmembers.[12] Whether the net effect is a gain or loss depends on the size of trade creation relative to trade diversion. Trade creation can in general be expected to be high when the regional trade arrangement is characterized by members at similar levels of development, low transport costs, an already high share of intraregional trade, and low common external protection.[13]

Regional arrangements can also improve welfare by increasing the size of the market, which allows economies of scale to be exploited and increases competition. There may also be welfare gains from terms of trade improvements arising from increased market power vis-à-vis nonmembers. The cost reductions among member countries can, however, aggravate the diversion of trade from nonmember countries.[14] There is also the possibility of initially higher unemployment during trade liberalization as resources are reallocated.

In addition to the above static effects, such arrangements can also have important dynamic effects on the growth of output.[15] These arise from the expansion of investment, increased expenditures on research and development, and technological innovations that follow increased trade flows. Higher capital investment also boosts the returns to skilled labor by improving productivity, which in turn increases accumulation of human capital, thus raising growth further. In common markets, labor mobility also increases productivity and growth. Regional arrangements between developing and industrial countries may benefit the former by improving the credibility of policies, thereby fostering a more stable macroeconomic environment, as well as by encouraging reforms that would be politically difficult to carry out unilaterally. These factors would both enhance the growth prospects of developing countries and aid development efforts more generally.

[11]See the classic study by Jacob Viner, *The Customs Union Issue* (New York: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1950).

[12]Welfare is also adversely affected by arrangements that enable the protection of uncompetitive sectors (agriculture, steel) under the guise of industry harmonization, by guaranteeing markets, and by allocating resources for subsidies and other support.

[13]For a detailed discussion of the economic costs and benefits, see de la Torre and Kelly, *Regional Trade Arrangements*. See also Andre Sapir, "Regional Integration in Europe," *Economic Journal*, Vol. 102 (November 1992), pp. 1491–1506.

[14]See W. Max Corden, "Economies of Scale and Customs Union Theory," *Journal of Political Economy*, Vol. 80 (1972), who refers to this as trade suppression.

[15]Richard E. Baldwin, "Measurable Dynamic Gains from Trade," *Journal of Political Economy*, Vol. 100 (February 1992), pp. 162–74.

Performance of Regional Trade Arrangements

A large number of studies have attempted to estimate the economic effects of major regional trading arrangements. For the EC, trade creation—as measured by the decline in the share of consumption from domestic production and the rise in that from partner country production—has been significant. Intra-EC exports relative to total EC exports rose from 35 percent in 1960 to 60 percent in 1990 (Table 31), whereas the share for imports rose from 35 percent to 59 percent. This was partially offset by a decline in the share of imports from nonmember countries: the share of developing countries declined from 19 percent to 8 percent in 1990, and the share of other industrial countries dropped from 22 percent to 15 percent. Of course, only part of this is the result of the growing integration of EC economies; a significant part was the result of the reestablishment of pre-World War II European trading patterns. With this proviso, the extent of external trade barriers seems to have been important in this regard—the sectors in which barriers to nonmembers were lowered the most—chiefly manufacturing—were also those in which trade creation was most apparent. However, protected sectors have experienced trade diversion. (Marked regionalization of trade can occur, however, even without any formal regional arrangement, as shown by the rapid growth of trade in East Asia in the 1980s; Table 32.)[16] In the case of agriculture, intra-EC prices have been set far above world prices, imposing costs on domestic consumers. In addition,

[16]Japan has served as an important market for East Asian exports, especially from the four newly industrializing economies (NIEs; Korea, Taiwan Province of China, Hong Kong, and Singapore) and China, and has increased its exports to them. The NIEs, in turn, have sharply increased their trade with China; production has shifted from Japan and the NIEs to other East Asian countries and China to take advantage of low labor costs.

Table 31. Intraregional Exports and Share in World Exports of Regional Trade Arrangements[1]
(In percem)

	Founded	1960	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
ANZCERTA	1983	5.7 (2.4)	6.1 (2.1)	6.2 (1.7)	6.4 (1.4)	7.0 (1.6)	7.6 (1.5)
EC	1957	34.5 (24.9)	51.0 (39.0)	50.0 (35.9)	54.0 (34.9)	54.5 (35.6)	60.4 (41.4)
EFTA	1960	21.1 (14.9)	28.0 (14.9)	35.2 (6.3)	32.6 (6.1)	31.2 (6.3)	28.2 (6.8)
Canada-U.S. FTA (CUSTA)	1989	26.5 (21.9)	32.8 (20.5)	30.6 (16.8)	26.5 (15.1)	38.0 (16.7)	34.0 (15.8)
ASEAN	1967	4.4 (2.6)	20.7 (2.1)	15.9 (2.6)	16.9 (3.7)	18.4 (3.9)	18.4 (4.3)
Andean Pact	1969	0.7 (2.9)	2.0 (1.6)	3.7 (1.6)	3.8 (1.6)	3.4 (1.2)	4.6 (0.9)
CACM	1961	7.0 (0.4)	25.7 (0.4)	23.3 (0.3)	24.1 (0.2)	14.7 (0.2)	14.8 (0.1)
LAFTA/LAIA	1960/1980	7.9 (6.0)	9.9 (4.4)	13.6 (3.5)	13.7 (4.2)	8.3 (4.7)	10.6 (3.4)
ECOWAS	1975	. . . . . .	3.0 (1.0)	4.2 (1.4)	3.5 (1.7)	5.3 (1.1)	6.0 (0.6)
PTA	1987	. . . . . .	8.4 (1.1)	9.4 (0.5)	8.9 (0.4)	7.0 (0.3)	8.5 (0.2)

Source: Jaime de Melo and Arvind Panagariya, *The New Regionalism in Trade Policy* (Washington: World Bank and Centre for Economic Policy Research, December 1992).
[1]Share of intraregional exports in total regional exports; share of regional exports in total world exports is shown in parentheses.

the heavy subsidization of exports under the common agricultural policy has depressed world prices and driven efficient producers (including those in developing countries) out of business.

The consensus is that, overall, trade creation effects have been much greater than trade diversion effects.[17] Integration has led to significant economies of scale, an improvement in the rate of investment, greater capital and labor productivity, and some terms of trade gains. With the static and dynamic effects taken into account, it has been estimated that during 1961–72 EC integration contributed to higher growth in nearly all member countries—particularly in Belgium, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands, where integration may have accounted for nearly half the growth during this period. During the 1970s, these effects continued to be substantial and positive and may have boosted growth by over 1/2 of 1 percentage point a year in several EC countries. These estimates imply that, for the EC as a whole, the level of real GDP was around 6 percent higher in 1981 than it would have been without integration.[18] The completion of the single market may further raise growth in the medium term, by between 1/4 of 1 percentage point and 1 percentage point a year according to one estimate.[19] These benefits are broadly consistent with the Cecchini Report, which estimated that, in the medium term, increased integration might raise GDP in the EC by nearly 5 percent and boost employment by about 1.8 million jobs.[20]

[17]See Bela Balassa, "Trade Creation and Diversion in the European Common Market," in *European Economic Integration*, edited by Bela Belassa (Amsterdam and New York: North-Holland, 1975); and A. Jacquemin and A. Sapir, "European Integration or World Integration?" *Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv*, Vol. 124, No. 1 (1988), pp. 127–39.

[18]These estimates are drawn from A.J. Marques Mendes, *Economic Integration and Growth in Europe* (London and Wolfeboro, New Hampshire: Croom Helm, 1987).

[19]Richard E. Baldwin, "The Growth Effects of 1992," *Economic Policy*, Vol. 4 (October 1989), pp. 248–81; see also David T. Coe and Thomas Krueger, "Why Is Unemployment So High at Full Capacity? The Persistence of Unemployment, the Natural Rate, and Potential Output in the Federal Republic of Germany," IMF Working Paper 90/101 (October 1990); and David T. Coe and Reza Moghadam, "Capital and Trade as Engines of Growth in France: An Application of Johansen's Cointegration Methodology," IMF Working Paper 93/11 (February 1993).

[20]Pablo Cecchini, with Michel Catinat and Alexis Jacquemin, *The European Challenge, 1992: The Benefits of a Single Market* (Aldershot, Hants, England and Brookfield, Vermont: Wildwood House, 1988).

Table 32. East Asia: Intraregional Trade
(In percent)

Exports as a Share of Total Exports	Japan	NIEs[1]	ASEAN	China	Total to East Asia
From/to					
Japan					
1980	. . .	11.9	14.7	3.9	30.5
1990	. . .	16.2	11.2	2.1	29.5
NIEs					
1980	10.7	5.8	8.6	2.2	27.3
1990	12.2	8.5	8.0	9.7	38.4
ASEAN					
1980	29.6	7.0	18.2	—	54.8
1990	19.6	10.5	19.9	—	50.0
China					
1980	23.9	24.3	0.1	. . .	48.3
1990	14.0	39.5	0.1	. . .	53.6
Total East Asia					
1980	11.4	10.2	11.8	2.6	36.0
1990	8.8	15.0	11.4	4.1	39.3
Imports as a Share of Total Imports	**Japan**	**NIEs[1]**	**ASEAN**	**China**	**Total from East Asia**
To/from					
Japan					
1980	. . .	4.4	15.0	3.1	22.5
1990	. . .	10.9	11.5	4.0	26.4
NIEs					
1980	24.2	5.2	7.8	6.9	44.1
1990	22.7	8.7	7.1	12.8	51.3
ASEAN					
1980	29.9	7.7	20.3	2.7	60.6
1990	20.1	10.5	17.3	2.2	50.1
China					
1980	25.4	6.3	3.5	—	35.2
1990	11.1	36.7	4.1	—	51.9
Total East Asia					
1980	11.7	5.4	13.8	3.6	34.5
1990	12.9	9.2	10.9	6.0	42.1

Source: Ippei Yamazawa, "On Pacific Economic Integration," *Economic Journal*, Vol. 102 (November 1992), pp. 1519–29.
[1]Newly industrializing economies (excluding Singapore).

In the case of EFTA, there was a dramatic increase in intra-area trade between 1963 and 1972, reflecting the removal both of impediments to trade between members and of the barriers on exports to the EC.[21] The positive welfare effects of trade creation in this period, however, may have been substantially attenuated by the negative effects of trade diversion (mainly affecting trade with the EC). In the period between 1975 and 1990, with changed EFTA membership, there was a significant decline in the intra-EFTA trade share (see Table 31). Although the share of imports from the EC also continued to decline in all EFTA countries, there was a sharp expansion in exports to the EC. While the formal trade barriers on EFTA-EC trade are quite low already, the move to the European Economic Area may considerably enhance competitive forces. It has been suggested that this could lead to a one-time gain of around 3/4 of 1 percent of 1992 GDP.[22]

[21]Emil Ems, "The Role of EFTA in European Economic Integration," *EFTA Occasional Paper* 40 (Geneva: European Free Trade Association, 1992). These conclusions are, however, sensitive to the precise data used. For instance, IMF World Trade System data suggest no significant trade creation or diversion effects from integration.

[22]Jan I. Haaland and Victor D. Norman, "Global Production Effects of European Integration," CEPR Discussion Paper 669 (London: Centre for Economic Policy Research, March 1992).

In the case of CUSTA, estimates had suggested that Canada's real GDP might rise by as much as 9 percent in the long run, in part because of sharp productivity gains arising from economies of scale.[23] This is now regarded as optimistic, given the already low tariffs on U.S.-Canadian trade and the exclusion of some key sectors. Growth of U.S.-Canadian trade and investment actually slowed since completion of the CUSTA negotiations in 1987, because the Canadian economy was more strongly affected by macroeconomic fluctuations than by bilateral tariff removal.[24] The liberalization of trade under NAFTA will probably confer net welfare gains on all three members, although the main beneficiary is likely to be Mexico, which is expected to gain by about 3½ percentage points of GNP in the medium term (allowing for capital inflows, this gain may rise to over 5 percent).[25]

Regional arrangements among developing countries have generally been less successful, in part because the promised liberalizations were not carried out. Even when they were, trading arrangements often involved relatively undiversified economies dominated by resource-based production, limited intraregional trade before the formation of the trade agreement, and high external protection. These factors led to limited trade creation and high trade diversion, resulting in small welfare gains or even losses. It is therefore not surprising that the agreements were often abandoned, although cultural and political differences between members also played a role.

In Africa, none of the arrangements except SACU has achieved any noticeable degree of trade integration; the share of intragroup trade in almost all groupings has been both very small and either stagnant or actually falling between 1970 and 1990. There were several reasons why trade barriers proved so difficult to remove. First, there was a reliance on import substitution policies, which often led to the creation of inefficient industries behind high protective barriers and overvalued exchange rates. Since adoption of realistic exchange rates was resisted because of potential short-term inflationary effects, trade liberalization, including intraregional trade liberalization, appeared even less viable. Second, tariff revenues formed an important part of government budgets in Africa, and, in general, it was considered difficult to replace them. Third, given that the costs and benefits of regional integration differed markedly for different member countries, successful schemes required a satisfactory compensation mechanism, which proved difficult to negotiate.

The experience in Latin America has been broadly similar. The original Andean Pact pursued a strategy of import substitution, and industries were allocated to different members in an effort to exploit economies of scale. However, intraregional trade did not grow appreciably and, in common with the CACM, disagreements over the broad orientation of the organization led to its abandonment. Chile withdrew in 1976 largely because of political factors. (Chile's liberalization started in 1973.)

Despite these failures, many developing countries remain interested in forming regional trading arrangements or in joining existing ones. For instance, there is considerable enthusiasm for further regional integration in Africa. Properly structured, and in conjunction with supportive domestic economic policies, such initiatives could prove beneficial, given the problem of small and fragmented domestic markets and the need to promote efficient industrialization. But, in part because of differing economic conditions among members and disagreements about objectives, regionalism remains an attractive, albeit elusive, option for many countries.

In Latin America the circumstances appear to be somewhat different. As the United States was negotiating the NAFTA with Mexico, it signaled its readiness to negotiate a similar agreement with Chile. The United States also sent a strong signal to other countries in the region that it would prefer to enter free trade agreements with groups of countries already organized to remove trade barriers among themselves. This position implies encouragement for those countries to enter outward-oriented arrangements with other countries in the region.

In East Asia, which has benefited far more from an open global trading system than it could have done from a world divided into regional blocs, there is a concern that, as NAFTA and the EC continue to enlarge, countries in the region may be adversely affected through terms of trade deterioration and a loss of markets. This concern has led to suggestions of an Asian regional trading bloc, based in part on existing agreements among some of the countries, but most of the countries in the region continue to emphasize their commitment to a nondiscriminatory multilateral trading system.

Regional Arrangements and Multilateral Trade

Regardless of the benefits and costs of regional trading arrangements to their members, it is clear that, from a global perspective, full multilateral free trade would be preferable. This raises the

[23]Richard G. Harris, *Trade, Industrial Policy, and Canadian Manufacturing* (Toronto and Buffalo, New York: University of Toronto Press, 1984).

[24]Canada, Department of Finance, "The Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement: An Economic Assessment" (Ottawa, 1988).

[25]Drusilla K. Brown, Alan V. Deardorff, and Robert M. Stern, "North American Integration," *Economic Journal*, Vol. 102 (November 1992), pp. 1507–18.

longer-term issue of how the establishment of regional arrangements is likely to affect progress toward global trade liberalization. On the one hand, regional arrangements may prove to be a steppingstone to global free trade. By reducing trade barriers among members, successful trade arrangements have already generated the sort of structural change that would follow from multilateral free trade. Indeed, some regional agreements have gone well beyond the tariff-cutting exercises of multilateral negotiations, incorporating agreements in other areas, such as product standards that may also improve chances of a global agreement.

On the other hand, there is a distinct risk that regional trading blocs may imperil multilateral free trade. They may cause a shift in priorities from multilateralism to narrower regional concerns, divert skills and resources, and are likely to harm smaller countries outside the regional agreements. The economic gains already captured from regional arrangements may be deemed sufficient, reducing the incentive to negotiate with members of other trading blocs and increasing the danger of trade frictions. This prospect seems all the more likely during a period of sluggish growth and rising unemployment, and to the extent that regional arrangements are viewed by their members as increasing their collective clout in world economic affairs. Moreover, special interest groups (in agriculture and textiles, for instance) may find it easier to justify protection in the context of a regional arrangement than they would under multilateral rules of the sort promoted by the GATT. Historical experience with the beggar-thy-neighbor policies of the 1930s and the import substitution strategy of regional arrangements in Latin America in the 1960s suggests precedents for regional blocs to become inward looking.

A number of mechanisms have been suggested to ensure that regionalism complements rather than substitutes for multilateralism.[26] First, there have been suggestions that Article 24 of the GATT, which sets the rules for the creation of regional arrangements, could be modified to allow only customs unions, which require a common external tariff, and to rule out free trade areas, which allow countries to retain national tariffs vis-à-vis outside countries. Because many tariffs are "bound" in the GATT—that is, they are locked in, and cannot be raised without offsetting compensation—this could mean that if more liberal members can force others to lower their tariffs, all tariffs could come down to the lowest level prevailing in the union at the time of its formation and, if then bound, create a greater presumption that there will be net trade creation upon formation of the customs union.[27] A lowering of tariffs, in fact, occurred when Greece, Portugal, and Spain joined the EC. There is, however, the risk that liberal members would be forced to raised tariffs, leading to trade diversion. A common external tariff also eliminates the need for rules of origin, which are often complex and can become instruments of protection. Moreover, under a customs union, special interests would have to appeal to the union as a whole, rather than to national authorities.

A second mechanism that has been suggested to ensure the outward orientation of regional trade arrangements is to strengthen GATT Article 6 and Article 19 to minimize the risk of recourse to nontariff barriers, including antidumping actions and voluntary export restraints, against countries outside the regional arrangement. Finally, the contribution of regional trade arrangements to multilateral liberalization will be considerably enhanced if multilateral rules are strengthened, especially in new areas such as investment and services, to anchor regional arrangements and minimize their incompatibility with open, nondiscriminatory trade.

[26]See Jaime de Melo, Arvind Panagariya, and Dani Rodrik, "The New Regionalism in Trade Policy: A Country Perspective," in *New Dimensions in Regional Integration*, edited by Jaime de Melo and Arvind Panagariya (Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1993, forthcoming).

[27]It could be argued, however, that as long as enforcement is less than perfect, imports into a free trade area are likely to come through the country with the lowest tariff level, thus exerting pressure on countries with higher tariffs to lower their tariffs.

Annex IV

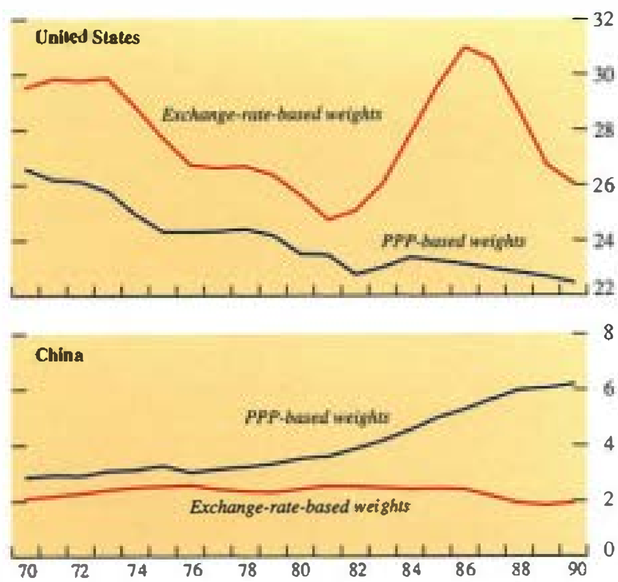
Revised Weights for the *World Economic Outlook*

The weights used in the *World Economic Outlook* to aggregate output growth and other economic indicators for individual countries into regional or group aggregates are the individual country's GDP as a share of world, regional, or group GDP.[1] To calculate these weights, it is necessary first to convert each country's GDP into a common currency. In the past, market exchange rates have been used to convert individual country GDPs into U.S. dollars. But because market exchange rates may deviate significantly from their purchasing power parity (PPP) equivalents—and there is considerable evidence that this is the case[2]—these weights may not be accurate measures of the relative economic size of countries.

Market-Exchange-Rate-Based Weights Versus PPP-Based Weights

Market exchange rates may not reflect their PPP equivalents for a variety of reasons. For example, market rates may be distorted by speculative bubbles, exchange market intervention, asymmetric speed of adjustment in goods and asset markets, or macroeconomic shocks. These factors can explain why currencies may exhibit short deviations or long swings away from their PPP values. In the case of developing countries, market exchange rates may deviate from their PPP values because of differences in the relative price of traded versus nontraded output.[3] For example, the price of services in

Chart 32. Exchange-Rate-Based and PPP-Based Weights
(In percent of world GDP)



This annex was prepared by David T. Coe.

[1]Except for unemployment rates and employment growth, which use labor force weights. The weighting conventions are described in the introduction to the Statistical Appendix.

[2]See, for example, Jacob A. Frenkel and Michael L. Mussa, "The Efficiency of Foreign Exchange Markets and Measures of Turbulence," *American Economic Review*, Vol. 70 (May 1980), pp. 374–81; and Ronald MacDonald, "Floating Exchange Rates," in *The New Palgrave Dictionary of Money and Finance*, edited by Peter Newman, Murray Milgate, and John Eatwell (London: Macmillan, 1992; New York: Stockton, 1992).

[3]This is the Balassa-Samuelson thesis of biased productivity growth, which states that developing countries—because of productivity differences in the tradables and nontradables sectors, and because of larger nontradable sectors compared with industrial countries—tend to have exchange rates that are

developing countries is typically very low in foreign currency terms, and this implies a negative bias in exchange-rate-based estimates of living standards. In some countries, of course, market-determined exchange rates may not even exist.

To the extent that market exchange rates deviate from PPPs, estimates of regional and world growth calculated with exchange-rate-based weights can be misleading. The difference between exchange-rate-based weights and PPP-based weights for the United States and China is shown in Chart 32. As a result of the large changes in exchange rates during the 1980s, the exchange-rate-based weight for the United States increases from about 25 percent in 1981 to 31 percent in 1985 and then falls back to 25 percent in 1990. The PPP-based weight, by contrast, shows a slight decline because average growth in the United States was slightly less than in the rest of the world over this period. For China, despite the fact that average real growth in China during 1970–90 was more than double average growth of the world economy—7½ percent compared with 3¼ percent—the 1990 exchange-rate-based weight is smaller than it was in 1970 because of the substantial depreciation of the yuan over this period.[4] The estimated PPP-based weight, however, shows a steady increase in China's weight, reflecting China's relatively rapid growth.

Implications of PPP-Based Weights

To obtain a more accurate measure of the relative sizes of economies, it has been decided to adopt PPP-based weights for the purpose of aggregating individual country data in the *World Economic Outlook*.[5] The exchange-rate-based weights and the PPP-based weights are compared in Table 33. The most important difference is the substantial increase in the weight of the developing countries as a group and the corresponding adjustment in the weight of the industrial countries.[6] Given that the developing

Table 33. Comparison of Exchange-Rate-Based Weights and PPP-Based Weights[1]
(In percent of world GDP)

	Exchange-Rate-Based Weights	PPP-Based Weights
World	**100.00**	**100.00**
Industrial countries	**73.21**	**54.44**
Major industrial countries	63.06	46.86
United States	26.07	22.47
Japan	14.61	7.63
Germany[2]	6.23	4.26
France	4.99	3.50
Italy	4.38	3.39
United Kingdom	4.19	3.45
Canada	2.58	2.16
Other industrial countries	10.15	7.58
Memorandum		
European Community	24.81	18.51
Developing countries	**17.71**	**34.38**
By region		
Africa	1.72	4.05
Asia	7.29	17.67
Middle East and Europe	4.28	4.46
Western Hemisphere	4.42	8.21
Memorandum		
Four newly industrializing Asian economies (NIEs)	2.00	2.39
By analytical group		
Fuel exporters	5.26	8.04
Nonfuel exporters	12.45	26.35
Net creditors	3.33	2.39
Net debtors	14.38	31.99
Countries in transition	**9.07**	**11.18**
Former Soviet Union[3]	7.53	8.31
Central Europe	1.53	2.85

[1]The exchange-rate-based GDP weights are a three-year moving average for 1987–89; the PPP-based weights are for 1990.
[2]Exchange-rate-based weights for west Germany only; PPP-based weights are for unified Germany.
[3]The exchange-rate-based weights are derived from estimates of approximate PPP exchange rates.

undervalued relative to their PPP equivalents. See Paul Hallwood and Ronald MacDonald, *International Money: Theory, Evidence, and Institutions* (Oxford and New York: Blackwell, 1986); and Anne-Marie Gulde and Marianne Schultze-Ghattas, "Aggregation of Economic Indicators Across Countries: Exchange Rate Versus PPP-Based GDP Weights," IMF Working Paper 92/36 (May 1992).

[4]This point was noted in a November 28, 1992 survey of China in *The Economist*.

[5]The PPP-based weights are derived from PPP estimates of GDP from the International Comparison Program (ICP), supplemented by World Bank and IMF staff estimates for the countries not covered by the ICP. The PPP weight for China is not taken from the ICP but is based on the estimate by J.S. Taylor, "Dollar GNP Estimates for China," (unpublished; Washington: United States Bureau of the Census, Center for International Research, 1990). The ICP is coordinated by the United Nations and is supported by the World Bank, the OECD, and other international agencies; estimates of PPP estimates of per capita GDP are regularly published in the World Bank's *World Development Report* (New York: Oxford University Press). Professors Robert Summers and Alan Heston have been associated with the ICP for nearly two decades; see their paper, "The Penn World Tables (Mark 5): An Expanded Set of International Comparisons, 1950–88," *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, Vol. 106 (May 1991), pp. 327–68.

[6]The relatively small change in the weight for the countries in transition reflects the fact that, because it was not possible to

Table 34. Differences Between Aggregate Real GDP Growth Rates: PPP-Based Weights Versus Exchange-Rate-Based Weights
(In percentage points)

	Average 1983–92	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
World	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.1**	**−0.1**	**0.5**	**1.0**
Industrial countries	**−0.1**	**0.1**	—	—	—	—	**−0.1**	**−0.1**	**−0.3**	**−0.3**	—
Seven major industrial countries	−0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	−0.1	−0.2	−0.3	−0.3	—
Other industrial countries	0.1	−0.1	−0.2	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.1
European Community	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	−0.1	—	—
Developing countries	**0.8**	**0.9**	**1.0**	**0.7**	**1.1**	**0.9**	**1.5**	**0.3**	—	**1.0**	**0.4**
Africa	0.3	0.9	0.9	−0.5	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.1	−0.2
Asia	0.1	−0.3	−0.1	0.3	−0.1	−0.1	0.1	−0.1	−0.1	—	1.1
Middle East and Europe	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.0	3.2	2.7	2.6	−0.4	−1.2	1.6	0.9
Western Hemisphere	0.4	−0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.5
Four NIEs	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	0.2	−0.1	0.2	—	−0.1
Fuel exporters	1.0	0.7	1.6	0.4	1.6	1.0	2.1	0.5	−0.8	2.6	−0.7
Nonfuel exporters	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.2
Net creditors	0.5	1.9	1.7	0.4	2.9	1.2	2.9	0.5	−1.3	0.7	3.8
Net debtors	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.4	0.5
Countries in transition	**0.1**	—	—	—	—	—	**−0.3**	**−0.2**	**−0.5**	**−0.3**	**1.5**
Former Soviet Union	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.6
Central Europe	0.6	0.2	—	—	—	0.1	0.2	0.4	−0.2	0.4	4.0

countries account for about 77 percent of world population, the exchange-rate-based weights imply a tremendous inequality in the distribution of world per capita income.[7] The PPP estimates of per capita income, and hence the PPP-based weights, more accurately measure the true distribution of real world income, in part because they incorporate a more realistic valuation of nontraded output. Among the industrial countries, the countries in transition, and each of the developing country regions, the rankings of the exchange-rate-based weights and the PPP-based weights are broadly similar.

The implications for the growth of world output, regional output, and the output of other groups of countries are shown in Table 34. In general, the PPP-based weights imply somewhat stronger growth of the world economy—an average of almost ½ of 1 percent a year over the 1983–92 period—reflecting generally faster growth in the developing countries than in the industrial countries. Growth in the Middle East and Europe region is markedly higher with the PPP-based weights mainly because the weight of Turkey, which has grown rapidly, increases. The stronger growth in Asia in 1992 mainly reflects a substantially higher PPP-based weight for China.[8]

Although there is broad consensus in the economic profession about the appropriateness of using PPP-based weights to aggregate individual country estimates for growth and some other economic indicators, there are clearly purposes for which PPP-based weights or PPP exchange rates would not necessarily be appropriate.[9] It would not be appropriate, for example, to use PPP-based weights to aggregate measures of international trade and capital movements, which are transacted at market exchange rates, or data for external debt and debt service. Similarly, because of currency substitution, the growth of monetary aggregates and other financial variables will continue to be aggregated across countries using exchange-rate-based weights.[10] No single method of aggregating data to construct economic indicators across countries will be appropriate in all circumstances. There may be some types of economic analyses for which

calculate credible exchange-rate-based weights for the former Soviet Union, the previous weight was already based on approximate estimates of PPP exchange rates.

[7]Robert Lucas has argued that this inequality is "literally too great to be believed," see "On The Mechanics of Economic Development," *Journal of Monetary Economics*, Vol. 22 (July 1988), pp. 3–42.

[8]The substantial changes in the growth of the countries in transition in 1992 reflect the very large differences in growth rather than large changes in weights.

[9]A number of international organizations, including the OECD, use PPP-based weights in their statistical publications; although as yet none uses PPP-based weights in forecasting work, several organizations are considering doing so.

[10]The weighting conventions discussed in the introduction to the Statistical Appendix indicate which weights are used for specific variables.

aggregation of world income based on market exchange rates is appropriate.

One drawback to using PPP-based weights is that PPP surveys are done only every three to five years and do not cover all developing countries.[11] It is therefore necessary to extend the available PPP estimates over time, which is a fairly straightforward procedure, and also to estimate approximate PPP values for nonsurvey countries. Because PPP-based weights are derived from *estimates* of PPP rather than from *data* for exchange rates, currently available estimates—although acceptable for purposes of aggregation—may not necessarily be appropriate for country-specific operational purposes of, for example, the IMF or World Bank. Although the available PPP estimates can, inevitably, be criticized on a number of technical grounds, this is not an argument for continuing to use the highly volatile and potentially misleading exchange-rate-based weights. On the basis of considerable research and discussion, the IMF staff considers that any bias imparted by using the available estimates of PPP-based weights for the purposes of the *World Economic Outlook* is less than the bias resulting from using exchange-rate-based weights.[12] As better and more complete PPP estimates become available, they will, of course, be incorporated in the PPP-based weights used in the *World Economic Outlook.*

[11]Current plans envisage the inclusion in the 1993 ICP survey of more developing countries, including those in central Europe and some in the former Soviet Union.

[12]Various research projects have been undertaken, starting in 1989, to examine these issues: see Anne-Marie Gulde and Marianne Schulze-Ghattas, "Aggregation of Economic Indicators," and a forthcoming update of that paper in *Staff Studies for the World Economic Outlook*, World Economic and Financial Survey (IMF, 1993, forthcoming), which will present a detailed discussion of the weights used in the *World Economic Outlook*. See also Sultan Ahmad, "Regression Estimates of Per Capita GDP Based on Purchasing Power Parities," Policy Research Working Paper WPS 956 (Washington: World Bank, August 1992).

Statistical Appendix

Assumptions

The statistical tables in this appendix have been compiled on the basis of information available on April 14, 1993. The estimates and projections for 1993 and 1994, as well as those for the medium-term scenario for 1995–98, are based on a number of assumptions and working hypotheses.

- For the industrial countries, real effective exchange rates are assumed to remain constant at their average level during March 1993, except for the bilateral exchange rates among the ERM currencies, which are assumed to remain constant in nominal terms. For 1993 and 1994, these assumptions imply average U.S. dollar/SDR conversion rates of 1.377 and 1.374, respectively.
- "Present" policies of national authorities will be maintained.
- The price of oil will average $17.67 a barrel in 1993 and $18.13 a barrel in 1994. In the medium term, the oil price is assumed to remain unchanged in real terms.
- Interest rates, as represented by the London interbank offered rate (LIBOR) on six-month U.S. dollar deposits, will average $3\frac{3}{4}$ percent in 1993 and $5\frac{1}{4}$ percent in 1994; the three-month certificate of deposit rate in Japan will average 3 percent in 1993 and $3\frac{1}{2}$ percent in 1994; and the three-month interbank deposit rate in Germany will average 7 percent in 1993 and 6 percent in 1994.

Conventions

Composite data for country groups in the *World Economic Outlook* are either sums or weighted averages of data for individual countries. Arithmetic weighted averages are used for all data except inflation and money growth for nonindustrial country groups, for which geometric averages are used.

Beginning with this *World Economic Outlook*, and as discussed in Annex IV, the traditional weights based on market exchange rates have been supplemented by a weighting system based on purchasing power parities (PPPs). The following conventions apply.

- Country group composites for interest rates, exchange rates, and the growth of monetary aggregates are weighted by GDP converted to U.S. dollars at market exchange rates (averaged over the preceding three years) as a share of world or group GDP.
- Composites for other data relating to the domestic economy, whether growth rates or ratios, are weighted by GDP valued at PPPs as a share of total world or group GDP.
- Composite unemployment rates and employment growth are weighted by labor force as a share of group labor force.
- For data relating to the external economy (balance of payments and debt), composites are sums of individual country data after conversion to U.S. dollars at the average (for debt, end of period) exchange rates in the years indicated. Composites of foreign trade unit values, however, are arithmetic averages of percentage changes for individual countries weighted by the U.S. dollar value of exports or imports as a share of total world or group exports or imports (in the preceding year). Group composites of trade volumes are derived as sums of trade values (on a balance of payments basis) deflated by corresponding unit-value group composites.

For the central European countries, external transactions in nonconvertible currencies through 1990 are converted to U.S. dollars at the implicit U.S. dollar/ruble conversion rates obtained from each country's national currency exchange rate for the U.S. dollar and for the ruble. Trade *among* the states of the former Soviet Union is not yet included in the data because of lack of information.

Unless otherwise indicated, multiyear averages of growth rates are expressed as compound annual rates of change.

Classification of Countries

Summary of the Country Classification

The country classification in the *World Economic Outlook* divides the world into three major groups: industrial countries, developing countries, and

Table A. Industrial Countries: Classification by Standard *World Economic Outlook* Groups and Their Shares in Aggregate GDP and Exports of Goods and Services, 1990[1]

		Percentage of			
		Total GDP		Total exports of goods and services	
	Number of Countries Included in Group	Industrial countries	World	Industrial countries	World
Industrial countries	**23**	**100.0**	**54.4**	**100.0**	**75.9**
United States		41.3	22.5	17.9	13.6
Japan		14.0	7.6	11.7	8.9
Germany		7.8	4.3	13.7	10.4
France		6.4	3.5	9.7	7.4
Italy		6.2	3.4	6.4	4.9
United Kingdom		6.3	3.5	10.0	7.6
Canada		4.0	2.2	4.0	3.1
Other industrial countries	16	13.9	7.6	26.5	20.1
Industrial country groups					
Seven major industrial countries	7	86.1	46.9	73.5	55.8
European Community	12	34.0	18.5	55.3	42.0
Industrial countries except the United States, Japan, and Germany	20	36.9	20.1	56.7	43.0
Seven major industrial countries except the United States	6	44.8	24.4	55.6	42.2
Major European industrial countries	4	26.8	14.6	39.8	30.2

[1]The GDP shares are based on the purchasing power parity (PPP) valuation of country GDPs as described in Annex IV.

countries in transition.[1] Rather than being based on strict criteria, economic or otherwise, this classification has evolved over time and is only intended to facilitate the analysis and provide a reasonably meaningful organization of data.

The group of countries in transition, described in previous issues of the *World Economic Outlook* as "former centrally planned economies," comprises central and eastern European countries, non-European successor states of the former Soviet Union, and Mongolia. A common characteristic of these countries is the transitional state of their economies from a centrally administered system to one based on market principles.

Each of the three main country groups is further divided into a number of subgroups. Tables A and B provide an overview by these standard groups in the *World Economic Outlook*, showing the number of countries in each group and the average shares of groups in aggregate PPP-valued GDP, total exports of goods and services, and total debt outstanding.

The general features and the compositions of groups in the *World Economic Outlook* classification are as follows.

[1]The term "country" as used here does not in all cases refer to a territorial entity that is a state as understood by international law and practice. It also covers some territorial entities that are not states, but for which data are maintained and provided internationally on a separate and independent basis.

The group of *industrial countries* (23 countries) comprises

Australia	Greece	Norway
Austria	Iceland	Portugal
Belgium	Ireland	Spain
Canada	Italy	Sweden
Denmark	Japan	Switzerland
Finland	Luxembourg	United Kingdom
France	Netherlands	United States
Germany	New Zealand	

The seven largest countries in this group in terms of GDP—the United States, Japan, Germany, France, Italy, the United Kingdom, and Canada—are collectively referred to as the *major industrial countries*.

The members of the *European Community* are also distinguished as a subgroup.[2] They are

Belgium	Greece	Netherlands
Denmark	Ireland	Portugal
France	Italy	Spain
Germany	Luxembourg	United Kingdom

In 1991 and subsequent years, data for *Germany* refer to west Germany *and* the former German Democratic Republic. Before 1991, economic data are not available on a unified basis or in a consistent

[2]Composite data shown in the tables under the heading "European Community" cover the current members of the EC for all years, even though the membership has changed over time.

Table B. Developing Countries and Countries in Transition: Classification by Standard *World Economic Outlook* Groups and Their Shares in Aggregate GDP, Exports of Goods and Services, and Total Debt Outstanding, 1990[1]

	Number of Countries Included in Group	Percentage of: Total GDP, Developing countries	Total GDP, World	Total exports of goods and services, Developing countries	Total exports of goods and services, World	Total debt, developing countries
Developing countries	**130**	**100.0**	**34.4**	**100.0**	**20.3**	**100.0**
By region						
Africa	50	11.8	4.1	9.9	2.0	17.4
Asia	28	51.4	17.7	52.7	10.7	28.8
Middle East and Europe	18	13.0	4.5	20.9	4.2	20.7
Western Hemisphere	34	23.9	8.2	16.5	3.4	33.1
Sub-Saharan Africa	45	4.4	1.5	3.3	0.7	8.8
Four newly industrializing Asian economies	4	6.9	2.4	32.2	6.6	3.4
By predominant export						
Fuel	19	23.4	8.0	27.1	5.5	32.0
Nonfuel exports	111	76.6	26.4	72.9	14.8	68.0
Manufactures	11	50.0	17.2	51.4	10.4	31.2
Primary products	54	10.9	3.8	7.8	1.6	20.2
Agricultural products	40	8.3	2.9	5.3	1.1	14.7
Minerals	14	2.6	0.9	2.5	0.5	5.5
Services and private transfers	33	6.6	2.3	4.3	0.9	8.0
Diversified export base	13	9.1	3.1	9.4	1.9	8.7
By financial criteria						
Net creditor countries	8	6.9	2.4	21.3	4.3	4.5
Net debtor countries	122	93.1	32.0	78.7	16.0	95.5
Market borrowers	22	50.0	17.2	53.6	10.9	43.6
Diversified borrowers	31	28.5	9.8	16.8	3.4	30.8
Official borrowers	69	14.5	5.0	8.3	1.7	21.1
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	72	37.8	13.0	26.4	5.4	58.4
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	50	55.2	19.0	52.3	10.6	37.1
Other groups						
Small low-income economies	45	9.4	3.2	3.2	0.6	11.2
Least developed countries	46	5.2	1.8	2.1	0.4	7.8
Fifteen heavily indebted countries	15	28.1	9.7	20.1	4.1	38.5
Countries in transition	**24**	. . .	**11.2**	. . .	**3.7**	. . .
Central Europe	8	. . .	2.8	. . .	1.5	. . .
Former U.S.S.R.	15	. . .	8.3	. . .	3.9	. . .

[1]The GDP shares are based on the purchasing power parity (PPP) valuation of country GDPs as described in Annex IV.

manner. In general, data on national accounts and domestic economic and financial activity through 1990 cover west Germany only, whereas data for the central government, foreign trade, and balance of payments apply to west Germany through June 1990 and unified Germany thereafter.

In principle, the group of *developing countries* (130 countries) includes all countries that are not classified as industrial or as countries in transition, together with a few dependent territories for which adequate statistics are available. In practice, however, a number of countries are presently not included, either because their economies are not monitored by the IMF or because data bases have not yet been compiled.[3]

The *regional breakdowns* of developing countries in the *World Economic Outlook* conform to the IMF's *International Financial Statistics (IFS)* classification, with one important exception. Because all of the developing countries in Europe except Cyprus, Malta, and Turkey are included in the

[3]Cuba and the Democratic People's Republic of Korea are examples of economies not monitored by the IMF, whereas the Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia are examples of countries for which data bases have not yet been completed.

group of countries in transition, the *World Economic Outlook* classification places these three countries in a combined Middle East and Europe region. It should also be noted that Egypt and the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya are included in this region, not in Africa. Two additional regional groupings are included in the *World Economic Outlook* because of their analytical significance. These are sub-Saharan Africa[4] and four newly industrializing Asian economies.[5]

The developing countries are also grouped according to *analytical criteria*: predominant export, financial criteria, and other groups. The export criteria are based on countries' export composition in 1984–86, whereas the financial criteria reflect net creditor and debtor positions as of 1987, sources of borrowing as of end-1989, and experience with debt servicing during 1986–90.

The first analytical criterion, by *predominant export*, distinguishes among five groups: fuel (Standard International Trade Classification—SITC 3); manufactures (SITC 5 to 8, less diamonds and gemstones); nonfuel primary products (SITC 0, 1, 2, 4, and diamonds and gemstones); services and private transfers, and diversified export base. A further distinction is made among the exporters of nonfuel primary products on the basis of whether countries' exports of primary commodities consist primarily of agricultural commodities (SITC 0, 1, 2 except 27, 28, and 4) or minerals (SITC 27 and 28 and diamonds and gemstones).

The *financial criteria* first distinguish between net creditor and net debtor countries. Countries in the latter, much larger group are then differentiated on the basis of two additional financial criteria: by predominant type of creditor and by experience with debt servicing.

The country groups shown under *other groups* constitute the small low-income economies, the least developed countries, and 15 heavily indebted countries.

The group of *countries in transition* (24 countries) comprises

Albania	Hungary	Romania
Armenia	Kazakhstan	Russia
Azerbaijan	Kyrgyzstan	Slovak Republic
Belarus	Latvia	Tajikistan
Bulgaria	Lithuania	Turkmenistan
Czech Republic	Moldova	Ukraine
Estonia	Mongolia	Uzbekistan
Georgia	Poland	Former Yugoslavia[6]

Two subgroups are distinguished among the countries in transition, *central Europe* and the *former U.S.S.R.* The countries in central Europe (8 countries) are

Albania	Hungary	Slovak Republic
Bulgaria	Poland	Former Yugoslavia
Czech Republic	Romania	

Detailed Description of the Developing Country Classification by Analytical Group

Countries Classified by Predominant Export

Fuel (19 countries). Countries whose average ratio of fuel exports to total exports in 1984–86 exceeded 50 percent are assigned to this category. The group comprises

Angola	Iran, Islamic Rep. of	Qatar
Algeria	Iraq	Saudi Arabia
Cameroon	Kuwait	Trinidad and Tobago
Congo	Libya	United Arab Emirates
Ecuador	Mexico	Venezuela
Gabon	Nigeria	
Indonesia	Oman	

Nonfuel exports (111 countries). This category identifies countries with total exports of goods and services including a substantial share of (a) manufactures, (b) primary products, or (c) services and private transfers. However, those countries whose export structure is so diversified that they do not fall clearly into any one of these three groups are assigned to a fourth group, (d) diversified export base.

(a) Economies whose exports of manufactures accounted for over 50 percent of their total exports on average in 1984–86 are included in the group of *exporters of manufactures* (11 countries). This group includes

Brazil	Korea	Tunisia
China	Singapore	Turkey
Hong Kong	Taiwan Province of China	
India	Thailand	
Israel		

(b) The group of *exporters of primary products* (54 countries) consists of those countries whose exports of agricultural and mineral primary products (SITC 0, 1, 2, 4, and diamonds and gemstones) accounted for at least half of their total exports on average in 1984–86.[7] These countries are

Afghanistan	Bhutan	Botswana
Argentina	Bolivia	Burundi

[4]Excluding Nigeria and South Africa.

[5]Hong Kong, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan Province of China.

[6]Comprising all parts of the former Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

[7]For some countries, detailed data on commodity trade are not yet available for this period. The assignment to this group of "borderline case" countries is therefore reviewed as data become available.

Central African Rep.	Guyana	Peru
Chad	Honduras	Rwanda
Chile	Kenya	São Tomé and Principe
Colombia	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Solomon Islands
Comoros	Liberia	Somalia
Costa Rica	Madagascar	Sri Lanka
Côte d'Ivoire	Malawi	St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Djibouti	Mali	Sudan
Dominica	Mauritania	Suriname
El Salvador	Mauritius	Swaziland
Equatorial Guinea	Myanmar	Togo
Gambia, The	Namibia	Uganda
Ghana	Nicaragua	Uruguay
Guatemala	Niger	Viet Nam
Guinea	Papua New Guinea	Zaïre
Guinea-Bissau	Paraguay	Zambia

Among exporters of primary products, a further distinction is made between exporters of agricultural products and minerals. The group of *mineral exporters* (14 countries) comprises

Bolivia	Liberia	Suriname
Botswana	Mauritania	Togo
Chile	Namibia	Zaïre
Guinea	Niger	Zambia
Guyana	Peru	

All other exporters of primary products are classified as *agricultural exporters* (40 countries).

(c) The *exporters of services and recipients of private transfers* (33 countries) are defined as those countries whose average income from services and private transfers accounted for more than half of total average export earnings in 1984–86. This group comprises

Antigua and Barbuda	Fiji	Netherlands Antilles
Aruba	Grenada	Pakistan
Bahamas, The	Jamaica	Panama
Barbados	Jordan	Seychelles
Burkina Faso	Kiribati	St. Kitts and Nevis
Cambodia	Lebanon	St. Lucia
Cape Verde	Lesotho	Tanzania
Cyprus	Maldives	Tonga
Dominican Rep.	Malta	Vanuatu
Egypt	Mozambique, Rep. of	Western Samoa
Ethiopia	Nepal	Yemen, Rep. of

(d) *Countries with a diversified export base* (13 countries) are those whose export earnings in 1984–86 were not dominated by any one of the categories mentioned under (a) through (c) above. The group comprises

Bahrain	Malaysia	South Africa
Bangladesh	Morocco	Syrian Arab Rep.
Belize	Philippines	Zimbabwe
Benin	Senegal	
Haiti	Sierra Leone	

Countries Classified by Financial Criteria

Net creditor countries (8 countries) are defined as developing countries that were net external creditors in 1987 or that experienced substantial cumulated current account surpluses (excluding official transfers) between 1967–68 (the beginning of most balance of payments series in the *World Economic Outlook* data base) and 1987. The net creditor group consists of the following economies:

Iran, Islamic Rep. of	Oman	Taiwan Province of China
Kuwait	Qatar	United Arab Emirates
Libya	Saudi Arabia	

Net debtor countries (122 countries) are disaggregated according to two criteria: (a) predominant type of creditor and (b) experience with debt servicing.

(a) Within the classification by *predominant type of creditor* (sources of borrowing), three subgroups are identified: market borrowers, official borrowers, and diversified borrowers.

Market borrowers (22 countries) are defined as net debtor countries with more than two-thirds of their total liabilities outstanding at the end of 1989 owed to commercial creditors. They comprise

Algeria	Israel	Peru
Antigua and Barbuda	Kiribati	Singapore
Argentina	Korea	Suriname
Bahamas, The	Malaysia	Thailand
Brazil	Mexico	Trinidad and Tobago
Chile	Panama	Uruguay
China	Papua New Guinea	Venezuela
Hong Kong		

Official borrowers (69 countries) are defined as net debtor countries with more than two-thirds of their total liabilities outstanding at the end of 1989 owed to official creditors. This group comprises

Afghanistan	Ethiopia	Morocco
Aruba	Gabon	Mozambique, Rep. of
Bangladesh	Gambia, The	Myanmar
Belize	Ghana	Namibia
Bhutan	Grenada	Nepal
Bolivia	Guinea	Netherlands Antilles
Botswana	Guinea-Bissau	Nicaragua
Burkina Faso	Guyana	Niger
Burundi	Haiti	Nigeria
Cambodia	Honduras	Pakistan
Cameroon	Jamaica	Rwanda
Cape Verde	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	São Tomé and Principe
Central African Rep.	Lesotho	Somalia
Chad	Madagascar	St. Kitts and Nevis
Comoros	Malawi	St. Lucia
Djibouti	Maldives	St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Dominica	Mali	Sudan
Dominican Rep.	Malta	Swaziland
Egypt	Mauritania	
El Salvador	Mauritius	
Equatorial Guinea		

Tanzania	Uganda	Zaïre
Togo	Viet Nam	Zambia
Tonga	Western Samoa	
Tunisia	Yemen, Rep. of	

Diversified borrowers (31 countries) consist of those net debtor developing countries that are classified neither as market nor as official borrowers.

(b) Within the classification by *experience with debt servicing*, a further distinction is made. *Countries with recent debt-servicing* difficulties (72 countries) are defined as those countries that incurred external payments arrears or entered into official or commercial bank debt-rescheduling agreements during 1986–90. Information on these developments is taken from relevant issues of the IMF's *Annual Report on Exchange Arrangements and Exchange Restrictions.*

All other net debtor countries are classified as *countries without debt-servicing difficulties* (50 countries).

Other Groups

The group of small low-income economies (45 countries) comprises those IMF members—excluding China and India—whose GDP per person, as estimated by the World Bank, did not exceed the equivalent of $425 in 1986. These countries are

Afghanistan	Comoros	Kenya
Bangladesh	Equatorial Guinea	Lao People's Dem. Rep.
Benin	Ethiopia	Lesotho
Bhutan	Gambia, The	Madagascar
Burkina Faso	Ghana	Malawi
Burundi	Guinea	Maldives
Cambodia	Guinea-Bissau	Mali
Central African Rep.	Guyana[8]	Mauritania
Chad	Haiti	
Mozambique, Rep. of	São Tomé and Principe	Tanzania
Myanmar	Senegal	Togo
Nepal	Sierra Leone	Uganda
Niger	Somalia	Vanuatu
Pakistan	Sri Lanka	VietNam
Rwanda	Sudan	Zaïre
		Zambia

The countries currently classified by the United Nations as the *least developed countries* (46 countries) are[9]

Afghanistan	Guinea	Niger
Bangladesh	Guinea-Bissau	Rwanda
Benin	Haiti	São Tomé and Principe
Bhutan	Kiribati	Sierra Leone
Botswana	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Solomon Islands
Burkina Faso	Lesotho	Somalia
Burundi	Liberia	Sudan
Cambodia	Madagascar	Tanzania
Cape Verde	Malawi	Togo
Central African Rep.	Maldives	Uganda
Chad	Mali	Vanuatu
Comoros	Mauritania	Western Samoa
Djibouti	Mozambique, Rep. of	Yemen, Rep. of
Equatorial Guinea	Myanmar	Zaïre
Ethiopia	Nepal	Zambia
Gambia, The		

The group of *15 heavily indebted countries*[10] (the Baker Plan countries) comprises those countries associated with the "Program for Sustained Growth" proposed by the Governor for the United States at the 1985 IMF-World Bank Annual Meetings in Seoul. These countries are

Argentina	Côte d'Ivoire	Peru
Bolivia	Ecuador	Philippines
Brazil	Mexico	Uruguay
Chile	Morocco	Venezuela
Colombia	Nigeria	Former Yugoslavia

[8]Although Guyana's estimated GDP per person slightly exceeded the threshold of $425 in 1986, it dropped considerably in 1987; therefore, Guyana is included in this group.

[9]The United Nations classification also covers Tuvalu, which is not included in the *World Economic Outlook* classification.

[10]Former Yugoslavia, although included in this group, is not classified as a developing country but is included in the group of countries in transition.

List of Tables

This page intentionally left blank

Table A1. Summary of World Output[1]
(Annual percent change)

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
World	**3.3**	**3.8**	**3.6**	**3.9**	**4.6**	**3.3**	**2.0**	**0.6**	**1.8**	**2.2**	**3.4**
Industrial countries	**2.5**	**3.3**	**2.8**	**3.2**	**4.3**	**3.2**	**2.1**	**0.2**	**1.5**	**1.7**	**2.9**
United States	2.5	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.9	2.5	0.8	–1.2	2.1	3.2	3.2
European Community	2.0	2.5	2.9	2.9	4.1	3.4	2.8	0.7	1.1	0.1	2.2
Japan	4.0	5.0	2.6	4.1	6.2	4.7	4.8	4.0	1.3	1.3	3.5
Other industrial countries	2.1	3.1	3.0	3.3	4.1	3.3	1.8	0.1	0.8	0.9	2.5
Developing countries	**4.5**	**5.3**	**4.9**	**5.6**	**5.3**	**4.0**	**3.7**	**4.2**	**6.1**	**5.1**	**5.1**
By region											
Africa	2.2	3.7	1.9	1.2	3.9	3.7	1.9	1.5	0.9	2.7	3.9
Asia	6.3	7.2	7.1	8.1	9.1	5.5	5.7	5.8	7.9	6.7	6.6
Middle East and Europe	3.7	2.9	2.4	5.4	1.3	2.9	3.9	2.1	9.9	5.0	3.5
Western Hemisphere	3.2	3.9	3.9	3.2	0.7	1.7	0.4	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.6
By analytical criteria											
Fuel exporters	3.6	2.8	0.6	2.9	1.8	4.6	4.0	3.9	7.1	4.2	4.0
Nonfuel exporters	4.8	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.4	3.8	3.7	4.3	5.8	5.3	5.4
Net creditor countries	3.5	1.5	0.2	1.6	1.7	5.4	6.9	6.7	12.0	6.1	4.0
Net debtor countries	4.6	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.6	3.9	3.5	4.0	5.7	5.0	5.2
Market borrowers	5.0	7.0	6.2	6.9	5.7	3.7	3.2	5.7	7.1	5.4	5.5
Official borrowers	3.3	5.0	3.6	2.9	4.4	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.1	4.3	4.7
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	3.1	3.6	3.5	3.6	1.7	2.4	0.3	1.9	2.4	2.7	3.1
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	5.9	7.2	6.7	7.7	8.4	5.0	5.7	5.4	7.7	6.3	6.4
Countries in transition	**3.9**	**2.0**	**3.2**	**2.6**	**4.4**	**1.9**	**–3.6**	**–10.1**	**–15.5**	**–8.8**	**–1.6**
Central Europe	3.3	3.1	3.7	1.9	1.5	0.2	–7.4	–13.5	–7.5	–1.5	2.6
Former U.S.S.R.[2]	4.0	1.6	3.0	2.9	5.5	2.5	–2.2	–9.0	–18.5	–11.8	–3.5
Memorandum											
Median growth rate											
Industrial countries	2.5	3.2	2.9	3.1	4.0	3.8	2.2	1.2	1.4	1.0	2.3
Developing countries	3.9	3.3	3.4	2.9	3.7	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.6	4.1	4.3
Countries in transition	4.0	1.6	3.2	2.1	2.5	0.8	–7.4	–13.7	–8.1	—	2.5
Output per capita											
Industrial countries	1.8	2.6	2.2	2.6	3.6	2.4	1.3	–0.5	0.8	1.1	2.2
Developing countries	1.9	2.9	2.4	3.5	3.2	1.7	1.8	2.2	3.5	2.9	3.0
Countries in transition	3.0	1.1	2.4	1.6	3.9	1.2	–4.1	–10.5	–15.9	–9.1	–2.0

[1]Real GDP. For most countries included in the group "countries in transition," total output is measured by real net material product (NMP) or by NMP-based estimates of GDP.
[2]Figures from 1990 onward are weighted averages of separate estimates for the 15 states of the former U.S.S.R.

Table A2. Industrial Countries: Real GDP and Total Domestic Demand
(Annual percent change)

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	Fourth Quarter[1] 1992	1993	1994
Real GDP														
United States	2.5	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.9	2.5	0.8	–1.2	2.1	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.3
Japan	4.0	5.0	2.6	4.1	6.2	4.7	4.8	4.0	1.3	1.3	3.5	0.2	3.2	3.1
Germany[2]	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.4	3.7	3.4	5.1	1.0	2.0	–1.3	1.7	. . .	. . .	. . .
France	2.1	1.9	2.5	2.3	4.5	4.1	2.2	1.1	1.8	—	2.3	0.9	0.8	2.4
Italy	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.1	4.1	2.9	2.1	1.3	0.9	0.3	1.9	–1.2	3.1	0.5
United Kingdom[3]	1.5	3.8	4.1	4.8	4.4	2.1	0.5	–2.2	–0.6	1.4	3.1	–0.2	2.3	3.2
Canada	3.2	4.8	3.3	4.2	5.0	2.3	–0.5	–1.7	0.9	3.2	4.4	1.3	4.1	4.3
Seven countries above	2.6	3.3	2.9	3.2	4.4	3.1	2.0	0.2	1.6	1.9	3.0	1.6	2.5	2.9
Spain	1.5	2.4	3.5	5.6	5.2	4.8	3.6	2.3	1.0	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Netherlands	1.4	2.6	2.0	0.8	2.7	4.0	3.9	2.2	1.5	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Belgium	1.6	0.8	1.6	2.3	4.6	4.0	3.7	1.4	0.8	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Denmark	2.1	4.3	3.6	0.3	1.2	0.6	2.0	1.2	1.1	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Greece	3.1	3.1	1.4	–0.5	4.1	3.5	–0.1	1.8	1.5	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Portugal	2.3	3.0	4.1	5.2	4.0	5.5	4.2	2.2	1.4	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Ireland	3.5	3.2	–0.3	5.1	4.6	6.5	8.3	2.5	2.6	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Luxembourg	2.7	3.2	5.0	4.2	6.4	7.8	4.6	2.7	2.5	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Sweden	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.3	2.4	1.4	–1.7	–1.7	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Switzerland	—	3.7	2.9	2.0	2.9	3.9	2.2	–0.4	–0.6	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Austria	2.0	2.5	1.1	1.9	3.8	3.8	4.6	3.0	1.5	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Finland	2.9	3.3	2.1	4.0	5.4	5.4	0.4	–6.4	–3.5	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Norway	4.0	5.3	4.2	2.0	0.1	2.0	2.7	–2.5	3.0	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Iceland	2.9	3.8	6.5	9.2	–0.3	—	0.4	1.4	–2.7	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Australia	2.8	5.0	1.9	4.3	3.6	4.2	1.4	–1.1	1.5	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
New Zealand	1.5	–1.0	3.3	–0.8	0.5	–0.7	0.2	–1.3	2.6	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Other industrial countries	1.9	3.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.8	2.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	2.1	. . .	. . .	. . .
All industrial countries	**2.5**	**3.3**	**2.8**	**3.2**	**4.3**	**3.2**	**2.1**	**0.2**	**1.5**	**1.7**	**2.9**	. . .	. . .	. . .
European Community	2.0	2.5	2.9	2.9	4.1	3.4	2.8	0.7	1.1	0.1	2.2	. . .	. . .	. . .
West Germany	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.4	3.7	3.4	5.1	3.7	1.5	–2.0	1.2	0.2	–0.9	1.8
Real total domestic demand														
United States	2.8	3.6	3.0	2.7	3.0	1.8	0.4	–1.8	2.5	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.3	3.3
Japan	3.2	4.1	3.7	5.1	7.6	5.8	5.0	2.7	0.6	1.3	4.4	–0.5	3.8	3.8
Germany[3]	1.8	0.9	3.3	2.6	3.6	2.8	4.9	3.8	2.6	–1.0	1.3	. . .	. . .	. . .
France	1.7	2.5	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.7	2.6	1.0	0.9	—	2.3	0.7	0.5	2.5
Italy	1.8	2.8	3.0	4.1	4.4	2.8	2.5	1.9	1.0	–1.1	1.2	–1.5	0.8	0.7
United Kingdom	1.4	2.9	4.7	5.4	8.0	3.3	–0.5	–3.1	0.5	1.1	3.0	0.4	2.1	3.2
Canada	2.9	5.3	4.2	5.3	5.5	4.2	–1.0	–0.9	0.3	2.7	4.4	–0.7	4.2	4.3
Other industrial countries	1.4	3.3	3.6	3.6	4.1	5.2	2.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	1.9	. . .	. . .	. . .
All industrial countries	**2.3**	**3.3**	**3.5**	**3.5**	**4.4**	**3.3**	**1.8**	**—**	**1.5**	**1.7**	**3.0**	. . .	. . .	. . .
Seven countries above	2.5	3.3	3.5	3.5	4.5	3.0	1.7	–0.1	1.7	1.9	3.2	1.8	2.6	3.1
European Community	1.6	2.3	3.9	3.9	5.0	3.7	2.8	1.3	1.3	–0.2	1.9	. . .	. . .	. . .
West Germany	1.8	0.9	3.3	2.6	3.6	2.8	4.9	3.1	1.6	–1.6	1.0	1.8	–1.4	1.9

[1]From fourth quarter of preceding year.
[2]Data through 1990 apply to west Germany only.
[3]Average of expenditure, income, and output estimates of GDP at market prices.

Table A3. Industrial Countries: Components of Real GDP

(Annual percent change)

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Private consumer expenditure											
United States	2.9	4.4	3.6	2.8	3.6	1.9	1.2	-0.6	2.3	3.3	2.9
Japan	3.7	3.4	3.4	4.2	5.2	4.3	3.9	2.2	1.7	1.7	4.8
Germany[1]	2.0	1.5	3.4	3.3	2.7	2.7	5.4	3.7	1.6	-0.3	1.0
France	2.6	2.4	3.9	2.9	3.3	3.3	2.9	1.5	1.9	0.9	2.0
Italy	3.1	3.0	3.7	4.2	4.2	3.5	2.5	2.3	1.8	-0.9	1.0
United Kingdom	1.7	3.8	6.4	5.5	7.4	3.3	0.7	-2.1	0.2	1.3	2.7
Canada	3.0	5.2	4.4	4.4	4.5	3.2	0.9	-1.7	1.0	2.6	4.2
Other industrial countries	1.8	3.1	3.2	3.3	2.9	3.3	2.5	1.7	1.4	0.6	1.7
All industrial countries	**2.7**	**3.6**	**3.7**	**3.4**	**4.0**	**2.8**	**2.2**	**0.7**	**1.8**	**1.9**	**2.7**
Seven countries above	2.9	3.7	3.8	3.4	4.1	2.8	2.2	0.5	1.8	2.1	2.9
European Community	2.2	2.6	4.1	3.9	4.1	3.3	3.1	1.8	1.5	0.4	1.7
West Germany	2.0	1.5	3.4	3.3	2.7	2.7	5.4	3.6	1.0	-0.8	0.7
Public consumption											
United States	1.6	6.1	5.2	3.0	0.6	2.0	2.8	1.2	-0.3	-0.3	0.7
Japan	4.1	1.7	4.5	0.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.4	2.0	2.3
Germany[1]	2.0	2.1	2.5	1.5	2.2	-1.7	2.4	0.1	2.8	0.1	0.3
France	3.1	2.3	1.7	2.8	3.4	0.3	1.9	2.9	2.6	2.2	2.2
Italy	2.7	3.4	2.6	3.4	2.8	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.1	—	0.6
United Kingdom	1.5	—	1.8	1.2	0.6	0.9	3.2	3.3	-0.2	0.2	1.4
Canada	2.6	3.2	1.6	1.7	4.1	3.7	2.9	1.9	1.6	1.3	2.4
Other industrial countries	3.1	3.5	3.1	3.1	2.2	3.1	2.4	2.7	1.7	0.7	0.7
All industrial countries	**2.4**	**3.9**	**3.8**	**2.4**	**1.6**	**1.7**	**2.5**	**1.7**	**0.9**	**0.5**	**1.1**
Seven countries above	2.2	4.0	4.0	2.3	1.5	1.5	2.5	1.5	0.8	0.4	1.2
European Community	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.2	0.8	2.2	2.0	1.7	0.6	0.9
West Germany	2.0	2.1	2.5	1.5	2.2	-1.7	2.4	0.5	2.5	—	0.1
Gross fixed capital formation											
United States	3.0	5.0	0.4	-0.5	4.2	0.1	-2.8	-8.5	5.5	8.2	8.4
Japan	2.4	5.3	4.8	9.6	11.9	9.3	8.8	3.0	-1.0	1.4	4.2
Germany[1]	0.8	—	3.6	2.1	4.6	6.5	8.7	7.5	4.6	-1.2	3.2
France	-0.7	3.2	4.5	4.8	9.6	7.0	2.9	-1.2	-2.0	-4.3	2.0
Italy	-0.2	0.6	2.2	5.0	6.9	4.3	3.8	0.6	-1.4	-2.7	1.9
United Kingdom	0.6	4.0	2.4	9.6	14.2	7.2	-3.1	-9.9	-0.6	0.4	3.5
Canada	3.4	9.5	6.2	10.8	10.3	6.0	-3.9	-3.7	-0.6	2.2	4.8
Other industrial countries	-0.2	4.5	5.7	5.4	8.7	9.1	1.3	-2.9	-2.9	-0.9	2.1
All industrial countries	**1.8**	**4.3**	**2.7**	**3.7**	**7.3**	**4.5**	**1.0**	**-3.6**	**1.8**	**3.1**	**5.3**
Seven countries above	2.2	4.3	2.2	3.4	7.1	3.7	1.0	-3.8	2.6	3.7	5.8
European Community	-0.1	2.3	4.1	5.4	9.1	7.1	3.9	-0.2	—	-1.9	2.6
West Germany	0.8	—	3.6	2.1	4.6	6.5	8.7	6.5	1.5	-3.6	2.3

Table A3 *(concluded)*

	Average 1975-84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Final domestic demand											
United States	2.7	4.8	3.4	2.3	3.1	1.7	0.8	−1.4	2.2	3.3	3.3
Japan	3.3	3.8	3.9	5.4	7.0	5.7	5.3	2.4	0.8	1.6	4.4
Germany[1]	1.8	1.3	3.3	2.6	3.0	2.5	5.5	3.8	2.5	−0.4	1.4
France	1.9	2.5	3.6	3.3	4.6	3.5	2.7	1.2	1.2	—	2.0
Italy	2.2	2.5	3.2	4.2	4.5	3.3	2.6	1.8	1.0	−1.1	1.1
United Kingdom	1.5	3.0	4.8	5.3	7.3	3.6	0.4	−2.5	—	1.0	2.6
Canada	3.0	5.6	4.2	5.1	5.6	3.9	0.2	−1.4	0.8	2.2	4.0
Other industrial countries	1.5	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.5	2.1	0.8	0.5	0.3	1.6
All industrial countries	**2.4**	**3.8**	**3.6**	**3.4**	**4.3**	**3.1**	**2.2**	**0.2**	**1.5**	**1.7**	**2.9**
Seven countries above	2.5	3.9	3.6	3.4	4.4	2.9	2.2	0.1	1.6	1.9	3.1
European Community	1.7	2.4	3.8	3.9	4.7	3.6	3.1	1.4	1.3	−0.1	1.8
West Germany	1.8	1.3	3.3	2.7	3.0	2.6	5.5	3.6	1.4	−1.3	0.9
Stock building[2]											
United States	0.1	−1.1	−0.3	0.4	−0.1	0.2	−0.5	−0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
Japan	−0.2	0.4	−0.1	−0.3	0.6	0.2	−0.3	0.3	−0.2	−0.3	—
Germany[1]	—	−0.3	0.1	−0.1	0.6	0.2	−0.6	—	0.1	−0.6	−0.1
France	−0.2	−0.1	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	−0.1	−0.2	−0.3	—	0.3
Italy	−0.4	0.3	−0.1	—	—	−0.4	—	0.1	—	—	0.1
United Kingdom	−0.1	−0.1	—	0.1	0.7	−0.3	−0.9	−0.6	0.5	0.1	0.4
Canada	−0.1	−0.3	0.1	0.1	−0.1	0.3	−1.3	0.6	−0.5	0.5	0.5
Other industrial countries	−0.1	−0.1	−0.1	−0.1	0.1	0.7	0.2	−0.6	−0.1	—	0.3
All industrial countries	**—**	**−0.5**	**−0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**−0.4**	**−0.2**	**0.1**	**—**	**0.1**
Seven countries above	—	−0.5	−0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	−0.5	−0.1	0.1	—	0.1
European Community	−0.1	−0.1	0.1	—	0.3	0.1	−0.2	−0.1	—	−0.1	0.2
West Germany	—	−0.3	0.1	−0.1	0.6	0.3	−0.6	−0.5	0.2	−0.3	0.1
Foreign balance[2]											
United States	−0.3	−0.6	−0.2	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.6	−0.4	−0.4	−0.2
Japan	0.7	0.9	−1.0	−0.9	−1.2	−1.1	−0.2	1.3	0.7	0.1	−0.8
Germany[1]	0.1	0.8	−0.7	−0.8	0.2	0.6	0.3	−2.7	−0.6	−0.3	0.4
France	0.4	−0.5	−1.9	−1.1	−0.3	0.3	−0.4	0.1	0.8	—	−0.1
Italy	0.2	−0.2	−0.1	−1.1	−0.5	—	−0.5	−0.7	−0.1	1.4	0.6
United Kingdom	—	0.9	−0.5	−0.6	−3.6	−1.3	1.0	1.1	−1.1	0.3	—
Canada	0.3	−0.5	−0.7	−0.9	−1.2	−1.6	0.6	−0.6	0.7	0.2	−0.2
Other industrial countries	0.4	—	−1.0	−0.8	−0.6	−1.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2
All industrial countries	**0.1**	**−0.1**	**−0.6**	**−0.4**	**−0.2**	**−0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**−0.1**	**—**	**−0.1**
Seven countries above	—	−0.1	−0.6	−0.3	−0.1	—	0.2	0.3	−0.1	−0.1	−0.2
European Community	0.2	0.2	−1.0	−1.0	−0.9	−0.4	—	−0.6	−0.2	0.3	0.2
West Germany	0.1	1.0	−1.0	−1.1	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.7	—	−0.4	0.2

[1]Data through 1990 apply to west Germany only.
[2]Changes expressed as percent of GDP in the preceding period.

Table A4. Industrial Countries: Employment, Unemployment, and Real Per Capita GDP
(In percent)

	Average[1] 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Growth in employment											
United States	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.0	0.5	–0.9	0.6	1.5	1.5
Japan	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.1	0.3	0.6
Germany[2]	–0.2	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.8	1.5	2.6	–2.6	–1.7	–1.2	0.3
France	—	–0.3	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.1	1.2	–0.1	—	–0.8	0.2
Italy	0.4	0.5	0.8	–0.1	1.3	–0.5	1.4	0.9	0.1	–0.4	—
United Kingdom	–0.4	1.1	0.3	2.3	3.3	2.7	0.3	–3.2	–2.8	–0.9	1.0
Canada	1.8	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.0	0.7	–1.8	–0.8	2.3	2.6
Other industrial countries	0.3	1.2	1.8	1.6	2.1	2.1	1.7	–0.2	–0.7	–0.8	0.7
All industrial countries	**0.9**	**1.3**	**1.5**	**1.7**	**2.0**	**1.8**	**1.2**	**–0.5**	**–0.1**	**0.3**	**0.9**
Seven countries above	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.1	–0.6	—	0.5	1.0
European Community	—	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.7	1.5	1.6	–1.0	–1.1	–0.9	0.4
West Germany	-0.2	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.8	1.5	2.6	1.7	0.4	–0.6	0.3
Unemployment rate											
United States	7.7	7.2	7.0	6.2	5.5	5.3	5.5	6.8	7.4	7.0	6.6
Japan	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5
Germany[2]	4.8	8.0	7.6	7.6	7.6	6.8	6.2	6.7	7.7	8.7	8.4
France	6.4	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.0	9.4	9.0	9.9	10.3	11.3	11.5
Italy	8.2	10.3	11.1	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.0	10.9	11.1	11.6	11.7
United Kingdom	6.4	10.9	11.1	10.0	8.1	6.3	5.8	8.1	9.8	10.8	10.7
Canada	8.7	10.5	9.5	8.8	7.8	7.5	8.1	10.3	11.3	10.9	10.5
Other industrial countries	6.9	10.8	10.3	10.0	9.5	8.6	8.4	9.2	10.4	11.6	11.5
All industrial countries	**6.2**	**7.9**	**7.8**	**7.5**	**6.9**	**6.3**	**6.2**	**7.1**	**7.8**	**8.1**	**8.0**
Seven countries above	6.1	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.7	6.6	7.2	7.4	7.3
European Community	7.1	11.1	11.1	10.9	10.2	9.3	8.6	9.2	10.2	11.1	11.1
West Germany	4.8	8.0	7.6	7.6	7.6	6.8	6.2	5.5	5.8	7.0	6.8
Growth in real per capita GDP											
United States	1.5	2.2	2.0	2.2	3.0	1.6	–0.2	–2.2	1.1	2.2	2.2
Japan	3.1	4.3	2.1	3.6	5.8	4.3	4.5	3.7	1.0	1.0	3.2
Germany[2]	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.3	3.2	2.4	3.1	0.1	1.2	–1.6	1.4
France	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.8	4.0	3.6	1.7	0.7	1.4	-0.4	1.9
Italy	2.3	2.2	2.8	3.0	3.9	2.8	2.0	1.1	0.8	0.2	1.8
United Kingdom	1.5	3.5	3.9	4.5	4.2	1.8	0.2	–2.5	-0.9	1.2	2.9
Canada	2.1	4.0	2.5	3.1	3.8	1.0	–1.9	–3.1	-0.6	1.8	3.0
Other industrial countries	1.3	2.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.3	2.4	-0.1	0.1	–0.1	1.5
All industrial countries	**1.8**	**2.6**	**2.2**	**2.6**	**3.6**	**2.4**	**1.3**	**–0.5**	**0.8**	**1.1**	**2.2**
Seven countries above	1.9	2.7	2.2	2.6	3.7	2.3	1.1	-0.6	0.9	1.2	2.3
European Community	1.7	2.3	2.6	2.6	3.8	2.9	2.2	0.3	0.7	–0.2	1.9
West Germany	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.3	3.2	2.4	3.1	2.4	0.4	–2.4	0.8

[1]Compound annual rate of change for employment and per capita GDP; arithmetic average for unemployment rate.
[2]Data through 1990 apply to west Germany only.

Table A5. Developing Countries: Real GDP
(Annual percent change)

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Developing countries	**4.5**	**5.3**	**4.9**	**5.6**	**5.3**	**4.0**	**3.7**	**4.2**	**6.1**	**5.1**	**5.1**
By region											
Africa	2.2	3.7	1.9	1.2	3.9	3.7	1.9	1.5	0.9	2.7	3.9
Asia	6.3	7.2	7.1	8.1	9.1	5.5	5.7	5.8	7.9	6.7	6.6
Middle East and Europe	3.7	2.9	2.4	5.4	1.3	2.9	3.9	2.1	9.9	5.0	3.5
Western Hemisphere	3.2	3.9	3.9	3.2	0.7	1.7	0.4	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.6
Sub-Saharan Africa	2.2	3.4	2.9	2.2	3.0	2.9	1.3	1.1	0.4	4.5	4.3
Four newly industrializing Asian economies	8.4	4.4	11.0	12.3	9.8	6.2	7.0	7.3	5.2	6.2	6.5
By predominant export											
Fuel	3.6	2.8	0.6	2.9	1.8	4.6	4.0	3.9	7.1	4.2	4.0
Nonfuel exports	4.8	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.4	3.8	3.7	4.3	5.8	5.3	5.4
Manufactures	5.8	8.6	7.9	8.1	7.9	4.6	4.1	4.9	7.2	5.9	5.8
Primary products	2.2	2.1	4.6	3.4	0.9	1.6	2.0	3.0	3.9	4.3	4.6
Agricultural products	2.4	2.1	4.3	2.7	0.9	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.4	4.2	4.3
Minerals	1.4	2.2	5.4	5.3	0.9	0.4	–0.1	2.1	2.2	4.8	5.5
Services and private transfers	4.9	4.6	4.8	5.2	4.5	3.1	3.2	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.6
Diversified export base	4.1	0.4	1.8	2.8	6.4	3.1	3.7	2.9	1.6	4.2	4.4
By financial criteria											
Net creditor countries	3.5	1.5	0.2	1.6	1.7	5.4	6.9	6.7	12.0	6.1	4.0
Net debtor countries	4.6	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.6	3.9	3.5	4.0	5.7	5.0	5.2
Market borrowers	5.0	7.0	6.2	6.9	5.7	3.7	3.2	5.7	7.1	5.4	5.5
Diversified borrowers	4.5	3.4	4.5	5.7	5.9	4.3	4.0	1.3	4.2	4.5	4.8
Official borrowers	3.3	5.0	3.6	2.9	4.4	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.1	4.3	4.7
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	3.1	3.6	3.5	3.6	1.7	2.4	0.3	1.9	2.4	2.7	3.1
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	5.9	7.2	6.7	7.7	8.4	5.0	5.7	5.4	7.7	6.3	6.4
Other groups											
Small low-income economies	3.7	3.9	4.2	3.6	3.9	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.4	4.8	5.0
Least developed countries	2.8	2.2	2.9	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.7	1.9	2.0	4.9	4.7
Fifteen heavily indebted countries	3.0	3.9	4.0	2.7	1.6	2.2	0.6	2.2	1.3	2.0	2.8
Memorandum											
Real per capita GDP											
Developing countries	1.9	2.9	2.4	3.5	3.2	1.7	1.8	2.2	3.5	2.9	3.0
By region											
Africa	–0.6	0.3	–0.9	–1.6	1.1	0.8	–1.0	–1.1	–1.7	—	1.1
Asia	4.2	5.5	4.9	6.2	7.2	3.6	3.9	4.1	6.1	4.9	4.9
Middle East and Europe	0.1	–0.6	–0.8	2.6	–1.4	0.2	2.2	–0.5	2.8	1.7	0.7
Western Hemisphere	0.7	1.8	1.3	1.4	–1.3	–0.7	–1.5	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.6

Table A6. Developing Countries—by Country: Real GDP[1]

(Annual percent change)

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Africa	**2.2**	**3.7**	**1.9**	**1.2**	**3.9**	**3.7**	**1.9**	**1.5**	**0.9**
Algeria	3.9	5.6	–0.2	–0.7	–1.9	4.9	–1.4	0.2	3.0
Benin	4.3	2.4	2.1	–1.5	3.0	–2.0	4.0	3.0	3.5
Botswana	12.4	7.5	7.1	8.0	11.5	9.0	5.4	5.0	4.0
Burkina Faso	1.5	11.3	5.6	1.3	5.7	3.3	–0.1	6.0	0.7
Burundi	2.7	11.7	3.2	5.5	4.8	1.5	3.9	5.0	4.0
Cameroon	6.8	12.8	–4.4	–3.6	–10.9	0.9	–7.2	–6.0	–5.6
Cape Verde	2.4	8.5	2.7	7.6	7.6	4.0	4.0	2.5	3.0
Central African Republic	1.7	3.7	4.6	–3.3	2.3	2.3	1.0	–1.6	–2.4
Chad	–1.3	21.1	–4.2	–2.0	15.5	4.8	–0.5	8.3	3.1
Comoros	4.3	2.7	2.1	1.6	2.7	–1.6	0.9	1.7	1.0
Congo	7.6	–1.2	–6.9	0.2	1.8	1.3	1.8	1.9	3.6
Côte d'Ivoire	4.1	4.9	3.4	–1.6	–2.0	–1.1	–2.1	–0.8	–1.8
Djibouti	1.8	–0.2	–1.2	0.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	3.3
Equatorial Guinea	2.2	2.0	–2.3	4.4	2.7	–1.2	3.3	–1.1	13.0
Ethiopia	1.8	–5.8	6.9	9.5	1.9	1.6	–1.4	–0.6	–7.4
Gabon	–3.6	5.8	–2.1	–15.4	3.5	7.0	4.0	6.3	0.5
Gambia, The	4.4	1.6	4.1	2.8	1.7	4.3	5.2	2.3	4.0
Ghana	–1.5	5.1	5.2	4.8	5.6	5.1	3.3	5.0	3.9
Guinea	2.0	5.0	3.1	3.0	6.3	3.2	4.2	2.5	2.0
Guinea-Bissau	7.2	4.4	–1.0	5.6	6.9	4.5	3.3	3.0	2.8
Kenya	4.9	4.1	7.4	5.9	6.1	4.4	4.5	2.4	2.0
Lesotho	–0.5	3.2	1.7	5.2	12.8	10.9	4.5	5.3	—
Liberia	–0.4	–2.0	–0.9	1.3	3.1	–10.8	0.3	2.9	1.9
Madagascar	–0.2	2.1	1.9	1.2	3.4	4.1	3.1	–6.9	1.0
Malawi	3.6	4.6	1.1	0.5	3.3	4.1	4.8	7.8	–7.7
Mali	0.8	1.3	8.4	1.2	–0.2	11.8	0.8	–0.2	6.1
Mauritania	4.2	2.0	5.8	2.9	1.7	4.8	–1.8	2.6	2.4
Mauritius	3.9	5.0	8.5	10.8	8.7	5.7	4.7	6.6	5.1
Morocco	4.0	6.3	8.3	–2.5	10.4	2.5	3.7	5.1	–3.0
Mozambique, Rep. of	0.1	–8.6	1.0	3.9	5.6	5.4	1.3	2.7	–1.4
Niger	7.4	1.8	4.6	–3.6	5.6	0.1	–1.8	1.9	2.9
Nigeria	–1.4	9.7	2.5	–0.7	9.9	7.2	8.2	4.5	4.6
Rwanda	3.2	4.4	5.5	–0.3	–0.5	1.2	0.9	–2.1	2.5
São Tomé and Principe	0.2	8.5	1.0	–1.5	2.0	3.1	–2.2	1.5	1.5
Senegal	2.7	3.8	4.6	4.0	5.1	–0.4	4.5	1.2	2.4
Seychelles	3.2	10.3	0.8	4.5	4.3	12.9	7.6	–2.9	4.2
Sierra Leone	1.2	–3.1	1.5	3.6	2.7	3.2	2.8	–3.1	–1.0
Somalia	2.4	8.2	3.4	5.1	–0.6	–0.2	–1.5	–20.0	2.5
South Africa	2.5	–1.2	—	2.1	4.2	2.3	–0.5	–0.4	–2.0
Sudan	2.9	–1.8	3.9	1.4	1.6	1.6	–0.3	6.0	10.6
Swaziland	3.1	6.8	8.5	16.9	10.0	3.5	8.8	3.8	–2.6
Tanzania	3.7	2.6	3.3	3.6	4.2	2.9	3.5	3.8	4.5
Togo	1.0	6.1	1.6	0.5	6.2	3.8	0.6	—	2.9
Tunisia	5.6	5.4	–1.1	6.7	0.1	3.7	7.6	4.0	8.6
Uganda	0.2	–2.4	1.3	3.7	7.2	7.5	4.2	5.0	5.0
Zaïre	–0.8	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.5	0.6	0.6	–6.0	–8.0
Zambia	–0.1	1.6	0.7	2.8	1.9	1.0	0.7	–2.0	–2.8
Zimbabwe	1.6	6.9	2.6	–1.0	9.2	6.3	2.2	3.6	–8.7

Table A6 *(continued)*

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Asia	**6.3**	**7.2**	**7.1**	**8.1**	**9.1**	**5.5**	**5.7**	**5.8**	**7.9**
Afghanistan	-0.6	0.3	3.0	-10.3	-8.3	-7.1	-2.5	0.8	. . .
Bangladesh	5.5	3.9	4.3	4.2	2.9	2.5	6.6	3.4	4.0
Bhutan	6.0	3.7	10.2	17.8	1.1	5.0	3.1	3.1	4.0
Cambodia	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	9.9	3.5	1.2	7.6	7.0
China	7.2	13.4	9.7	11.0	10.7	4.2	4.3	7.8	12.8
Fiji	2.0	-3.8	6.2	-5.9	1.4	11.7	5.4	-0.1	3.0
Hong Kong	8.9	-0.1	11.1	14.5	8.3	2.7	3.3	4.2	5.0
India	5.0	6.6	4.1	4.9	9.7	5.0	5.8	0.9	4.0
Indonesia	5.9	2.5	5.9	4.8	5.8	7.5	7.1	6.6	6.0
Kiribati	-5.0	-6.4	-1.3	0.3	10.0	2.2	-3.8	2.8	1.5
Korea	8.0	6.9	12.4	12.0	11.5	6.2	9.2	8.4	4.7
Lao P.D. Republic	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	2.1	14.3	6.7	4.0	7.0
Malaysia	7.0	-1.0	1.2	5.4	8.9	8.8	10.0	9.0	8.7
Maldives	5.3	13.8	8.6	8.9	8.7	9.3	16.2	7.6	6.0
Myanmar	5.7	2.9	-1.1	-4.2	-8.3	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6
Nepal	2.7	6.1	4.3	3.9	7.2	4.1	6.1	5.5	3.1
Pakistan	5.9	6.5	6.0	6.8	6.5	4.7	5.0	6.7	5.8
Papua New Guinea	0.6	4.0	3.1	3.6	3.0	-1.5	-1.6	7.8	6.4
Philippines	3.9	-4.4	3.4	4.8	6.3	6.1	2.4	-1.0	-0.3
Singapore	8.0	-1.6	1.8	9.4	11.1	9.2	8.4	6.7	5.0
Solomon Islands	4.9	1.8	-0.9	4.0	7.7	4.8	1.5	2.2	3.3
Sri Lanka	5.2	5.0	4.4	1.5	2.7	2.3	6.2	4.8	4.0
Taiwan Province of China	8.6	5.0	11.6	12.3	7.3	7.6	4.9	7.3	6.4
Thailand	7.0	3.5	4.9	9.5	13.2	12.0	10.0	8.2	7.5
Vanuatu	4.4	1.1	-2.0	0.4	0.6	4.5	5.2	3.5	1.0
Viet Nam	6.1	5.6	3.4	2.5	5.1	8.1	5.1	4.0	5.0
Western Samoa	1.5	7.6	5.4	0.5	—	2.2	-4.5	2.6	3.0
Middle East and Europe	**3.7**	**2.9**	**2.4**	**5.4**	**1.3**	**2.9**	**3.9**	**2.1**	**9.9**
Bahrain	6.2	-2.7	2.3	-1.2	7.3	2.5	1.2	2.7	. . .
Cyprus	5.5	4.7	3.8	7.0	8.5	8.3	6.6	1.5	7.0
Egypt	7.1	7.4	4.8	4.7	3.5	2.2	2.3	1.2	0.7
Iran, Islamic Republic of	1.1	4.2	-9.3	-2.2	-6.5	3.9	10.7	8.1	6.5
Iraq	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Israel	2.8	3.9	3.6	6.2	2.6	1.7	5.4	5.9	6.4
Jordan	9.0	6.1	7.7	2.6	-0.5	-13.5	1.7	1.6	11.7
Kuwait	-0.3	-4.3	9.0	-4.1	3.7	12.7	. . .	. . .	. . .
Lebanon	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Libya	1.0	4.6	-15.2	-2.4	-4.8	5.0	10.3	5.6	-0.1
Malta	7.2	2.6	4.0	4.2	8.7	0.5	4.4	6.4	4.1
Oman	10.3	13.8	3.4	-3.8	5.7	3.3	7.5	7.5	7.7
Qatar	1.6	-13.0	3.7	-7.4	-4.3	4.3	3.5	1.9	6.4
Saudi Arabia	3.2	-4.1	5.8	-1.5	6.4	0.8	10.8	9.7	3.0
Syrian Arab Republic	5.9	6.1	-4.9	1.4	13.2	-8.9	7.6	8.9	8.0
Turkey	4.4	4.5	8.7	7.2	4.4	-0.3	9.2	1.0	5.4
United Arab Emirates	3.3	-2.5	-21.0	5.4	-2.6	13.3	17.3	5.2	4.0
Yemen Arab Republic	8.7	5.7	8.3	4.4	6.7	3.4	. . .	. . .	. . .
Yemen, P.D. Republic of	0.2	-3.2	-11.9	1.4	1.0	2.5	. . .	. . .	. . .
Yemen, Republic of	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	3.2	-3.7	. . .	. . .	. . .

Table A6 *(concluded)*

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Western Hemisphere	**3.2**	**3.9**	**3.9**	**3.2**	**0.7**	**1.7**	**0.4**	**3.1**	**2.3**
Antigua and Barbuda	1.1	16.0	9.7	9.0	7.7	5.2	2.8	1.6	3.0
Argentina	–0.1	–1.7	5.6	2.3	–5.1	–4.6	0.4	5.0	7.0
Aruba	. . .	. . .	–0.3	15.9	17.0	12.3	10.4	4.6	3.1
Bahamas, The	3.2	4.1	2.5	3.8	2.4	0.3	0.2	–1.8	1.4
Barbados	4.0	1.1	9.6	3.8	3.1	3.7	–3.3	–3.8	–4.2
Belize	2.7	2.2	4.5	12.9	10.1	14.2	7.6	5.2	7.1
Bolivia	1.2	–1.0	–2.5	2.6	3.0	2.7	2.7	4.1	3.8
Brazil	3.7	7.9	7.6	3.6	–0.1	3.3	–4.0	1.0	–0.9
Chile	1.8	2.4	5.7	5.7	7.4	10.0	2.1	6.0	10.4
Colombia	3.7	3.3	5.8	5.4	3.7	3.4	4.1	2.4	2.9
Costa Rica	3.2	0.7	5.5	4.8	3.4	9.6	3.6	2.2	5.4
Dominica	3.6	1.7	6.8	6.8	8.0	–1.2	6.4	2.2	2.1
Dominican Republic	4.0	–2.6	3.2	7.9	0.7	4.1	–5.4	–0.6	7.8
Ecuador	4.4	4.4	3.0	–6.0	10.5	0.2	2.3	4.4	3.7
El Salvador	–0.1	2.0	0.6	2.7	1.6	1.1	3.4	3.5	4.5
Grenada	3.6	4.9	5.5	6.0	5.3	5.7	5.2	2.6	–0.9
Guatemala	2.5	–0.7	—	3.1	3.7	4.1	3.1	3.3	4.2
Guyana	–1.4	2.0	–0.9	0.9	–2.6	–3.3	–2.5	6.0	6.5
Haiti	2.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	–1.5	–1.5	–3.0	–4.0	–12.0
Honduras	3.3	3.2	3.0	6.0	4.5	3.9	0.9	2.2	3.5
Jamaica	0.7	–0.9	4.6	1.7	6.2	3.0	6.2	2.8	0.8
Mexico	4.6	2.6	–3.7	1.7	1.2	3.3	4.4	3.6	2.7
Netherlands Antilles	3.1	–2.1	5.0	1.5	—	–2.0	–2.0	3.7	3.9
Nicaragua	–1.4	–4.1	–1.0	–0.7	–13.4	–4.1	0.9	–0.5	1.3
Panama	4.3	4.7	3.4	2.3	–15.6	–0.4	4.6	9.3	8.0
Paraguay	6.6	4.0	—	4.3	6.4	5.8	3.1	2.5	1.0
Peru	1.2	2.0	9.2	8.3	–8.2	–11.8	–4.4	2.6	–3.0
St. Kitts and Nevis	4.5	5.6	6.7	6.9	8.4	5.7	2.0	6.8	3.8
St. Lucia	6.0	6.0	5.8	2.1	6.8	5.2	4.7	1.9	5.8
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	6.2	4.6	7.2	6.3	8.6	7.2	7.1	4.6	5.9
Suriname	2.8	–0.9	–2.4	–13.3	10.8	2.1	–1.2	–2.6	–3.0
Trinidad and Tobago	0.8	–5.6	–1.7	–5.0	–3.4	–0.2	0.7	3.0	0.2
Uruguay	1.2	1.5	8.9	7.9	—	1.3	0.9	1.9	7.8
Venezuela	1.8	0.2	6.5	3.6	5.8	–8.6	5.3	10.4	7.3

[1]For many countries, figures for recent years are staff estimates. Data for some countries are for fiscal years.

Table A7. Countries in Transition: Real GDP[1]

(Annual percent change)

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Central Europe	**3.3**	**3.1**	**3.7**	**1.9**	**1.5**	**0.2**	**–7.4**	**–13.5**	**–7.5**
Albania	—	—	—	–0.8	–1.4	9.8	–10.0	–27.7	–7.8
Bulgaria	5.8	8.7	5.6	5.7	2.5	–0.5	–11.8	–23.3	–8.1
Former Czechoslovakia	3.1	3.6	2.8	2.1	2.5	4.5	–0.4	–15.9	–8.5
Hungary	3.4	–0.3	4.7	4.1	–0.1	–0.2	–4.3	–10.2	–5.0
Poland	1.9	5.1	4.2	2.0	4.1	0.2	–11.6	–7.2	1.0
Romania	5.8	–0.8	2.3	0.8	–0.5	–5.8	–7.4	–13.7	–10.0
Former Yugoslavia	2.5	0.8	3.2	–1.1	–1.7	0.8	–7.5	–17.0	–24.0
Former U.S.S.R.[2]	**4.0**	**1.6**	**3.0**	**2.9**	**5.5**	**2.5**	**–2.2**	**–9.0**	**–18.5**
Armenia	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	–8.5	–11.8	–40.0
Azerbaijan	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	–11.7	–0.7	–26.3
Belarus	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	–3.0	–0.9	–11.0
Estonia	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	–3.6	–11.8	–31.6
Georgia	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	–12.4	–20.6	–45.6
Kazakhstan	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	–0.4	–13.0	–14.0
Kyrgyzstan	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	4.0	–5.0	–25.4
Latvia	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	–0.2	–8.3	–32.9
Lithuania	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	–5.0	–13.4	–35.0
Moldova	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	–1.5	–18.0	–30.0
Russia	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	–2.0	–9.0	–19.0
Tajikistan	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	–0.6	–8.7	–25.0
Turkmenistan	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	1.8	–0.6	–14.5
Ukraine	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	–3.4	–11.2	–15.0
Uzbekistan	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	4.3	–0.9	–9.5
Other									
Mongolia	6.5	5.7	9.4	3.5	5.1	4.2	–2.0	–9.9	–7.6

[1] Data for most countries refer to real net material product (NMP) or are estimates based on NMP. For many countries, figures for recent years are staff estimates. The figures should be interpreted only as indicative of broad orders of magnitude because reliable, comparable data are not generally available. In particular, the growth of output of new private enterprises or of the informal economy is not fully reflected in the recent figures.

[2] Figures for 1990 onward are weighted averages of the separate estimates for the 15 states of the former U.S.S.R.

Table A8. Summary of Inflation

(In percent)

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
GDP deflators											
Industrial countries	**8.3**	**4.3**	**3.8**	**3.3**	**3.8**	**4.4**	**4.4**	**4.2**	**3.1**	**2.8**	**2.9**
United States	7.3	3.7	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	2.6	2.6	2.9
European Community	10.8	5.9	5.6	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.6	4.6	3.6	3.5
Japan	4.3	1.6	1.8	—	0.4	1.9	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.6
Other industrial countries	11.6	6.3	5.7	4.8	5.3	5.7	5.5	5.1	3.6	3.0	3.4
Consumer prices											
Industrial countries	**8.6**	**4.4**	**2.6**	**3.2**	**3.5**	**4.6**	**5.2**	**4.5**	**3.2**	**3.0**	**3.0**
United States	7.7	3.5	1.9	3.7	4.1	4.8	5.4	4.2	3.0	3.0	3.1
European Community	10.6	6.0	3.5	3.2	3.6	5.1	5.6	5.2	4.4	3.7	3.6
Japan	5.6	2.0	0.6	0.1	0.7	2.3	3.1	3.3	1.7	1.0	1.5
Other industrial countries	11.4	6.6	4.7	4.4	4.4	5.7	6.3	5.3	3.8	3.4	3.5
Developing countries	**24.2**	**35.1**	**28.2**	**35.1**	**53.7**	**61.9**	**65.4**	**35.7**	**38.7**	**33.6**	**20.0**
By region											
Africa	17.1	14.5	15.1	16.8	21.3	21.9	16.9	32.2	40.2	16.8	9.9
Asia	7.7	6.8	8.3	9.2	13.8	11.5	7.6	8.5	7.4	7.4	6.5
Middle East and Europe	19.4	20.5	20.1	21.7	26.1	21.9	23.8	23.8	20.6	25.0	21.5
Western Hemisphere	58.9	130.5	86.6	124.6	245.0	363.3	478.9	135.8	169.9	150.9	68.1
By analytical criteria											
Fuel exporters	18.8	18.7	26.3	35.8	36.2	18.6	17.1	16.9	16.0	14.2	10.2
Nonfuel exporters	26.4	41.3	28.9	34.9	59.5	78.1	83.8	41.8	46.3	40.0	23.1
Market borrowers	35.9	61.9	41.8	55.1	94.7	122.8	131.7	50.3	59.7	53.4	28.5
Official borrowers	18.2	23.8	27.7	27.1	35.5	25.7	23.5	34.4	32.4	18.1	11.4
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	42.0	81.7	62.8	83.6	143.0	183.7	226.6	92.4	111.2	92.1	46.2
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	10.7	9.8	8.1	9.2	14.3	13.7	9.8	11.0	10.6	9.5	8.3
Countries in transition	**3.9**	**5.1**	**6.6**	**7.5**	**10.3**	**27.6**	**32.4**	**100.5**	**776.2**	**416.2**	**49.8**
Central Europe	11.9	17.4	19.3	25.1	42.3	135.5	158.8	119.4	196.6	144.2	17.7
Former U.S.S.R.	0.8	0.7	2.1	1.5	0.3	2.3	5.4	94.7	1,201.8	599.3	66.4
Memorandum											
Median inflation rate											
Industrial countries	9.1	5.7	3.6	4.1	4.5	4.8	5.4	4.2	3.0	3.2	2.9
Developing countries	11.4	7.7	6.6	7.7	8.1	9.6	10.4	10.0	9.0	6.0	5.0
Countries in transition	1.6	2.3	2.1	1.5	2.5	2.3	10.8	94.7	202.3	67.0	25.0

Table A9. Industrial Countries: GDP Deflators and Consumer Prices

(Annual percent change)

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	Fourth Quarter[1] 1992	1993	1994
GDP deflators														
United States	7.3	3.7	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.8
Japan	4.3	1.6	1.8	—	0.4	1.9	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6
Germany[2]	4.0	2.2	3.3	1.9	1.5	2.6	3.4	4.9	5.2	4.7	2.8	...	...	...
France	10.5	5.8	5.2	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.1	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.5
Italy	16.3	8.9	7.9	6.0	6.7	6.2	7.6	7.4	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.7	4.7
United Kingdom	12.9	5.7	3.5	5.0	6.6	7.1	6.2	6.6	4.6	2.5	4.0	2.4	4.3	3.8
Canada	7.9	2.6	2.4	4.7	4.6	4.8	3.3	2.7	1.0	1.1	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.0
Seven countries above	7.9	3.8	3.2	3.0	3.5	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.9
Spain	15.5	8.6	11.9	5.8	5.7	7.0	7.4	6.9	6.0	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	5.6	1.8	0.5	−0.4	1.8	1.6	2.9	3.2	2.5	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	6.3	6.1	3.7	1.9	1.3	4.6	3.0	3.1	3.6	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark	9.0	4.3	4.6	4.7	3.4	4.2	2.6	2.5	1.9	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	17.4	17.7	17.8	13.5	16.0	12.7	20.5	19.5	15.9	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	20.8	21.5	20.5	11.3	11.5	13.3	14.5	13.4	12.4	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	14.4	5.2	6.4	2.2	3.1	4.7	−1.6	1.2	3.2	...	...	...	...	...
Luxembourg	7.7	2.5	1.1	−3.1	1.0	0.2	1.3	3.8	3.4	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	10.0	6.6	6.8	4.8	6.5	7.9	9.4	7.5	1.9	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	3.8	3.1	3.8	2.6	2.4	4.2	5.3	5.4	2.4	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	5.4	3.1	3.8	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.9	3.4	4.5	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	10.0	4.7	4.5	5.3	5.1	6.8	5.5	2.3	1.0	...	...	...	...	...
Norway	9.0	5.0	−1.4	7.2	3.7	4.7	3.4	6.5	−2.0	...	...	...	...	...
Iceland	28.5	31.1	24.5	19.6	23.2	20.5	14.5	7.6	3.2	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	10.3	6.2	7.3	7.5	9.0	7.9	4.2	1.7	1.4	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	15.0	16.1	17.4	13.2	6.8	8.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	...	...	...	...	...
Other industrial countries	10.3	6.8	7.1	5.1	5.4	6.2	5.8	5.2	3.8	3.5	3.3	...	...	...
All industrial countries	**8.3**	**4.3**	**3.8**	**3.3**	**3.8**	**4.4**	**4.4**	**4.2**	**3.1**	**2.8**	**2.9**	...	...	...
European Community	10.8	5.9	5.6	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.6	4.6	3.6	3.5	...	...	...
West Germany	4.0	2.2	3.3	1.9	1.5	2.6	3.4	4.2	4.5	3.9	2.3	4.7	2.9	4.7
Consumer prices														
United States	7.7	3.5	1.9	3.7	4.1	4.8	5.4	4.2	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.3
Japan	5.6	2.0	0.6	0.1	0.7	2.3	3.1	3.3	1.7	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.7
Germany[2]	4.3	2.2	−0.1	0.2	1.3	2.8	2.7	4.8	4.5	4.4	2.5	...	...	...
France	10.6	5.8	2.5	3.3	2.7	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.5
Italy	16.1	9.1	5.9	4.7	5.0	6.3	6.5	6.3	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.2	6.6	4.5
United Kingdom	13.1	6.1	3.4	4.1	4.9	7.8	9.5	5.9	3.7	2.1	4.0	3.1	2.4	4.6
Canada	8.4	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.0	5.0	4.8	5.6	1.5	2.3	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.0
Other industrial countries	9.6	7.0	6.0	4.9	4.7	5.6	6.4	5.5	4.1	3.9	3.4	...	...	...
All industrial countries	**8.6**	**4.4**	**2.6**	**3.2**	**3.5**	**4.6**	**5.2**	**4.5**	**3.2**	**3.0**	**3.0**	...	...	...
Seven countries above	8.4	4.0	2.1	2.9	3.3	4.5	5.0	4.4	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0
European Community	10.6	6.0	3.5	3.2	3.6	5.1	5.6	5.2	4.4	3.7	3.6	...	...	...
West Germany	4.3	2.2	−0.1	0.2	1.3	2.8	2.7	3.5	4.0	3.8	2.1	3.7	3.1	2.0

[1]From fourth quarter of preceding year.
[2]Data through 1990 apply to west Germany only.

Table A10. Industrial Countries: Hourly Earnings, Productivity, and Unit Labor Costs in Manufacturing
(Annual percent change)

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Hourly earnings											
United States	8.3	5.1	4.0	2.3	3.9	3.9	5.0	5.2	1.7	2.9	3.3
Japan	6.1	3.8	2.3	1.1	3.2	6.9	6.7	5.8	4.2	3.6	5.2
West Germany	6.8	3.8	5.0	5.2	3.9	4.2	5.8	7.2	7.0	2.9	3.5
France	13.9	7.3	5.4	4.8	4.0	4.6	4.9	4.5	3.5	3.0	3.5
Italy	19.7	10.2	3.1	7.6	7.9	10.2	8.2	8.4	5.7	4.3	4.5
United Kingdom	14.3	8.5	8.0	7.4	8.0	9.1	9.9	9.4	5.7	3.5	5.1
Canada	9.9	3.7	2.9	3.3	3.9	5.4	5.2	4.8	3.5	2.7	2.8
Other industrial countries	12.1	8.4	7.1	6.5	6.3	6.6	7.5	6.6	5.7	4.8	4.2
All industrial countries	**10.0**	**5.9**	**4.5**	**3.8**	**4.7**	**5.5**	**6.2**	**6.0**	**3.7**	**3.4**	**3.9**
Seven countries above	9.6	5.5	4.1	3.4	4.4	5.3	5.9	5.9	3.4	3.2	3.8
European Community	13.4	7.8	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.8	7.2	7.4	5.9	3.9	4.2
Productivity											
United States	1.9	2.3	4.3	4.1	4.1	0.5	2.5	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.4
Japan	3.1	1.9	–0.6	4.5	7.6	5.4	3.8	2.1	–3.9	0.8	4.3
West Germany	3.5	3.6	1.0	1.9	4.2	3.3	3.5	2.8	1.4	–0.1	1.4
France	4.0	3.5	3.8	5.2	7.5	4.8	1.1	0.3	2.0	1.0	1.9
Italy	3.7	3.3	–0.8	5.4	6.1	3.3	1.7	1.6	2.2	2.5	2.9
United Kingdom	2.6	2.5	3.8	5.4	5.4	4.3	1.3	1.6	3.7	3.5	2.9
Canada	3.0	2.6	–2.0	–0.3	2.1	–1.3	2.1	5.3	4.8	2.0	2.3
Other industrial countries	4.6	3.2	1.9	2.2	3.8	2.5	1.1	1.7	2.1	1.6	1.7
All industrial countries	**2.9**	**2.6**	**2.4**	**3.8**	**4.9**	**2.3**	**2.3**	**2.0**	**1.4**	**1.8**	**2.5**
Seven countries above	2.7	2.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	2.2	2.5	2.1	1.3	1.9	2.7
European Community	3.7	3.5	2.1	3.9	5.2	3.6	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.5	2.1
Unit labor costs											
United States	6.2	2.7	–0.3	–1.8	–0.2	3.4	2.5	3.1	–0.5	0.5	0.8
Japan	2.9	1.8	2.9	–3.2	–4.0	1.4	2.9	3.6	8.4	2.8	0.8
West Germany	3.2	0.2	4.0	3.3	–0.2	0.8	2.2	4.3	5.4	3.0	2.1
France	9.5	3.7	1.5	–0.4	–3.2	–0.2	3.7	4.1	1.4	2.0	1.6
Italy	15.5	6.6	4.0	2.1	1.7	6.7	6.4	6.6	3.4	1.8	1.6
United Kingdom	11.3	5.9	4.0	1.9	2.5	4.6	8.5	7.6	1.9	—	2.1
Canada	6.7	1.0	5.0	3.7	1.8	6.8	3.0	–0.5	–1.2	0.7	0.5
Other industrial countries	7.7	5.1	5.2	4.3	2.6	4.0	6.4	4.8	3.6	3.2	2.6
All industrial countries	**7.0**	**3.2**	**2.1**	**—**	**–0.1**	**3.2**	**3.8**	**4.0**	**2.3**	**1.6**	**1.3**
Seven countries above	6.9	2.9	1.6	–0.6	–0.6	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.1	1.3	1.1
European Community	9.4	4.2	3.6	2.3	0.7	3.1	5.4	5.6	3.8	2.4	2.1

Table A11. Developing Countries: Consumer Prices
(Annual percent change)

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Developing countries	**24.2**	**35.1**	**28.2**	**35.1**	**53.7**	**61.9**	**65.4**	**35.7**	**38.7**	**33.6**	**20.0**
By region											
Africa	17.1	14.5	15.1	16.8	21.3	21.9	16.9	32.2	40.2	16.8	9.9
Asia	7.7	6.8	8.3	9.2	13.8	11.5	7.6	8.5	7.4	7.4	6.5
Middle East and Europe	19.4	20.5	20.1	21.7	26.1	21.9	23.8	23.8	20.6	25.0	21.5
Western Hemisphere	58.9	130.5	86.6	124.6	245.0	363.3	478.9	135.8	169.9	150.9	68.1
Sub-Saharan Africa	23.6	19.4	18.8	27.4	27.3	26.9	25.7	67.4	73.0	22.7	10.5
Four newly industrializing Asian economies	10.4	1.7	1.9	2.5	5.1	5.8	7.1	7.7	5.9	5.3	4.6
By predominant export											
Fuel	18.8	18.7	26.3	35.8	36.2	18.6	17.1	16.9	16.0	14.2	10.2
Nonfuel exports	26.4	41.3	28.9	34.9	59.5	78.1	83.8	41.8	46.3	40.0	23.1
Manufactures	24.0	39.7	28.5	36.8	68.1	86.5	94.2	43.1	59.0	55.0	30.0
Primary products	55.0	98.4	56.7	60.5	107.9	176.1	183.5	87.9	44.4	23.9	15.1
Agricultural products	55.8	95.0	58.5	63.5	100.8	157.4	152.6	61.8	25.0	19.7	16.1
Minerals	52.8	109.3	51.3	51.6	130.9	242.6	307.3	202.1	131.0	38.3	12.0
Services and private transfers	10.8	11.5	12.0	14.0	12.3	15.2	16.5	16.3	13.8	9.4	7.4
Diversified export base	12.0	13.7	11.6	12.4	10.8	10.7	12.2	11.1	9.3	6.3	6.1
By financial criteria											
Net creditor countries	10.9	0.8	6.8	8.3	8.7	6.8	5.8	8.1	4.0	12.0	7.3
Net debtor countries	25.5	38.4	30.1	37.4	57.6	66.9	71.0	38.0	41.8	35.4	21.0
Market borrowers	35.9	61.9	41.8	55.1	94.7	122.8	131.7	50.3	59.7	53.4	28.5
Diversified borrowers	13.9	11.9	12.8	15.2	17.1	15.9	18.6	19.3	17.2	14.7	12.8
Official borrowers	18.2	23.8	27.7	27.1	35.5	25.7	23.5	34.4	32.4	18.1	11.4
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	42.0	81.7	62.8	83.6	143.0	183.7	226.6	92.4	111.2	92.1	46.2
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	10.7	9.8	8.1	9.2	14.3	13.7	9.8	11.0	10.6	9.5	8.3
Other groups											
Small low-income economies	19.0	19.2	30.5	32.3	34.6	21.1	25.7	42.9	38.5	20.6	13.9
Least developed countries	18.7	18.8	17.6	25.7	26.3	27.0	27.8	62.5	65.0	22.2	11.5
Fifteen heavily indebted countries	52.9	112.9	75.9	109.4	209.1	333.7	387.9	119.9	186.1	159.4	58.9
Memorandum											
Median											
Developing countries	11.4	7.7	6.6	7.7	8.1	9.6	10.4	10.0	9.0	6.0	5.0
By region											
Africa	12.2	8.8	7.3	7.5	7.1	10.3	10.4	9.5	8.0	5.0	4.8
Asia	8.2	4.5	5.5	6.5	8.5	7.5	9.3	9.8	8.5	6.0	5.0
Middle East and Europe	9.8	5.0	3.3	4.5	5.0	6.0	9.5	7.2	6.5	8.0	7.4
Western Hemisphere	12.7	15.0	10.4	14.6	11.2	11.4	19.5	22.7	12.1	7.2	4.5

Table A12. Developing Countries—by Country: Consumer Prices[1]
(Annual percent change)

	Average 1975-84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Africa	**17.1**	**14.5**	**15.1**	**16.8**	**21.3**	**21.9**	**16.9**	**32.2**	**40.2**
Algeria	10.3	10.4	14.0	5.9	5.9	9.2	16.7	22.8	32.0
Benin	4.4	4.6	3.6	3.2	4.3	0.5	0.3	0.9	2.6
Botswana	11.8	8.1	10.0	9.7	8.4	11.6	11.3	10.0	12.0
Burkina Faso	9.9	4.9	-0.4	-0.4	3.0	0.8	1.2	3.9	-0.8
Burundi	12.9	3.7	1.8	7.1	4.6	11.6	7.1	8.9	4.0
Cameroon	12.3	6.2	4.3	2.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	-0.6	2.0
Cape Verde	16.9	5.4	11.1	5.0	4.8	5.2	10.6	2.3	4.0
Central African Republic	12.3	6.7	3.9	0.8	-2.1	3.9	1.6	-0.3	2.5
Chad	9.6	5.5	-15.8	-4.9	14.6	-4.6	0.5	0.5	-0.6
Comoros	11.7	8.4	3.2	3.4	0.3	4.6	3.8	2.5	1.0
Congo	11.4	6.1	2.5	1.2	4.0	4.1	2.0	0.1	3.9
Côte d'Ivoire	12.6	1.8	6.8	7.0	6.9	1.0	-0.7	1.6	1.9
Djibouti	9.9	2.3	18.1	11.8	5.7	6.0	4.5	7.7	5.5
Equatorial Guinea	16.2	81.2	-15.8	-9.0	-3.4	5.2	2.7	-0.9	1.5
Ethiopia	10.7	19.1	5.0	-9.5	2.2	9.6	5.2	20.9	21.0
Gabon	13.3	7.3	6.4	-1.0	-8.6	6.6	6.0	1.9	-12.6
Gambia, The	11.8	21.8	35.0	46.2	12.4	10.8	10.2	9.1	11.5
Ghana	64.4	10.3	24.6	39.8	31.4	25.2	37.2	18.0	10.1
Guinea	18.7	19.0	64.7	36.7	27.4	28.3	19.4	19.6	16.6
Guinea-Bissau	24.0	45.0	37.0	86.8	60.3	80.8	33.0	57.6	69.6
Kenya	13.8	13.0	3.9	5.2	8.3	9.8	11.7	14.8	7.0
Lesotho	14.2	13.7	18.7	12.8	11.3	15.3	15.0	14.0	14.0
Liberia	7.6	-0.6	3.6	5.0	9.7	25.3	10.0	10.0	10.0
Madagascar	14.4	10.5	14.5	15.5	26.3	9.0	11.8	8.5	15.0
Malawi	11.0	14.9	14.8	26.8	31.4	15.7	11.5	11.9	22.2
Mali	11.5	4.2	-4.0	5.1	0.2	-0.9	2.9	2.1	2.0
Mauritania	4.4	13.6	7.8	7.8	1.7	13.0	6.4	5.6	10.1
Mauritius	13.8	8.3	4.3	0.7	1.5	16.0	10.7	12.8	2.9
Morocco	9.8	7.7	8.7	2.7	2.4	3.1	6.7	8.2	4.9
Mozambique, Rep. of	5.9	47.8	12.2	175.8	55.0	42.1	49.2	33.2	46.6
Niger	12.1	-0.9	-3.2	-4.3	-4.3	-2.0	0.4	-7.4	0.3
Nigeria	20.3	7.4	5.7	11.3	54.5	50.5	7.4	13.0	45.2
Rwanda	11.6	1.7	-8.9	6.0	2.6	1.0	4.2	19.5	3.5
São Tomé and Principe	8.2	0.1	5.9	25.0	40.3	44.8	40.5	36.1	27.4
Senegal	11.0	12.8	6.1	-4.1	-1.8	0.4	0.3	-1.8	2.1
Seychelles	10.5	0.8	0.3	2.6	1.8	1.5	3.9	2.0	1.8
Sierra Leone	26.1	76.6	80.9	178.7	32.7	62.8	110.9	102.9	58.0
Somalia	31.2	37.8	35.7	28.1	81.7	110.4	140.4	55.1	36.3
South Africa	12.7	16.4	18.5	16.2	12.9	14.7	14.4	15.3	14.5
Sudan	23.4	45.6	23.3	21.5	62.9	65.3	65.2	123.6	114.5
Swaziland	13.9	20.3	13.2	13.2	12.2	12.9	13.5	13.0	9.0
Tanzania	21.4	33.3	32.4	29.9	31.2	25.8	19.7	22.3	19.4
Togo	10.7	-1.9	4.1	—	0.2	-1.2	1.0	0.5	2.4
Tunisia	8.5	7.6	6.2	8.2	7.2	7.7	6.5	7.8	5.5
Uganda	67.0	155.5	153.1	237.0	199.1	76.8	26.9	32.0	63.0
Zaïre	56.1	23.8	45.7	90.4	82.0	90.4	74.1	2,155.0	3,860.0
Zambia	16.4	37.8	54.8	47.1	54.0	128.3	109.6	93.4	191.3
Zimbabwe	12.3	9.2	14.2	11.9	7.1	11.6	17.4	23.6	38.7

Table A12 ***(continued)***

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Asia	**7.7**	**6.8**	**8.3**	**9.2**	**13.8**	**11.5**	**7.6**	**8.5**	**7.4**
Afghanistan	12.2	9.7	–8.7	18.2	29.2	89.8	158.8	165.0	. . .
Bangladesh	16.3	10.3	8.9	10.4	11.4	8.0	9.3	8.9	5.1
Bhutan	5.8	4.8	9.9	6.8	10.0	9.1	10.7	11.0	10.5
Cambodia	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	9.5	152.3	87.9	176.8
China	2.1	8.8	6.0	7.3	18.6	17.8	2.1	2.7	5.3
Fiji	9.0	4.4	1.8	5.7	11.9	6.1	8.2	6.5	5.0
Hong Kong	8.7	3.5	2.9	5.5	7.4	10.1	9.7	12.0	9.4
India	6.0	0.7	5.8	8.2	7.5	7.4	10.0	13.4	10.0
Indonesia	14.2	4.7	5.9	9.3	8.1	6.4	7.8	9.3	7.5
Kiribati	7.8	4.5	6.6	6.5	3.1	5.3	4.8	5.5	5.0
Korea	14.6	2.5	2.8	3.0	7.1	5.7	8.6	9.5	6.0
Lao P.D. Republic	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	11.9	59.5	35.7	13.4	9.8
Malaysia	5.0	0.3	0.6	0.8	2.5	2.8	3.1	4.1	4.2
Maldives	10.8	–3.8	5.4	23.4	13.7	7.2	3.6	14.7	17.2
Myanmar	6.7	6.4	14.7	22.1	22.4	23.6	24.6	28.9	26.0
Nepal	8.7	4.1	15.9	13.3	11.0	8.1	10.4	9.8	20.8
Pakistan	9.4	5.8	3.7	4.9	3.3	7.2	9.7	12.3	10.1
Papua New Guinea	7.5	3.7	5.5	3.7	4.7	5.1	7.5	7.0	5.0
Philippines	14.2	23.1	0.8	3.8	9.1	15.5	16.2	13.1	8.1
Singapore	3.7	0.5	–1.4	0.5	1.5	2.4	3.4	3.4	2.5
Solomon Islands	8.4	9.7	13.4	10.6	17.1	15.0	8.7	15.2	13.8
Sri Lanka	11.2	1.5	8.0	7.7	14.0	11.6	21.5	12.2	10.4
Taiwan Province of China	6.8	–0.2	0.7	0.5	1.3	4.4	4.2	3.6	5.1
Thailand	7.6	2.4	1.9	2.5	3.9	5.4	6.0	5.7	4.1
Vanuatu	7.2	2.0	4.8	14.8	8.5	7.5	5.0	6.5	1.5
Viet Nam	29.0	91.6	487.2	316.7	394.0	35.0	67.0	67.0	25.0
Western Samoa	13.9	9.3	5.8	4.6	8.5	6.4	15.2	6.0	5.0
Middle East and Europe	**19.4**	**20.5**	**20.1**	**21.7**	**26.1**	**21.9**	**23.8**	**23.8**	**20.6**
Bahrain	9.8	–2.4	–2.5	–1.7	0.2	1.2	1.3	0.9	. . .
Cyprus	7.4	5.0	1.2	2.8	3.4	3.8	4.5	5.0	6.5
Egypt	13.1	12.1	23.9	19.7	18.8	21.4	17.6	18.1	15.0
Iran, Islamic Republic of	17.0	4.4	23.7	27.7	28.9	17.4	9.0	19.6	9.0
Iraq	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Israel	96.3	304.6	48.1	19.9	16.3	20.2	17.2	19.0	12.0
Jordan	9.4	3.0	—	–0.3	6.6	25.8	16.1	8.2	3.0
Kuwait	6.1	–3.6	–0.6	0.7	1.5	3.2	. . .	. . .	. . .
Lebanon	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Libya	11.2	9.1	3.3	4.3	3.9	1.6	6.8	6.9	6.9
Malta	6.1	–0.3	2.0	0.5	0.9	0.9	2.6	4.0	4.0
Oman	4.3	–4.1	7.1	2.5	1.6	1.3	10.1	7.2	3.4
Qatar	9.9	1.9	1.6	4.5	4.6	3.3	3.9	2.1	2.1
Saudi Arabia	9.1	–3.0	–3.1	–1.6	1.1	1.1	2.1	4.5	–0.4
Syrian Arab Republic	11.0	17.4	36.0	59.5	34.6	11.4	19.4	7.7	8.1
Turkey	41.1	45.0	34.6	38.8	75.4	63.3	60.3	66.0	70.1
United Arab Emirates	10.5	–1.0	3.0	9.0	5.0	6.0	9.5	3.0	3.5
Yemen Arab Republic	13.2	24.7	29.1	20.7	13.9	19.4	. . .	. . .	. . .
Yemen, P.D. Republic of	7.2	5.1	0.8	2.5	0.5	—	. . .	. . .	. . .
Yemen, Republic of	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	15.2	34.0	46.0	. . .

Table A12 *(concluded)*

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Western Hemisphere	**58.9**	**130.5**	**86.6**	**124.6**	**245.0**	**363.3**	**478.9**	**135.8**	**169.9**
Antigua and Barbuda	21.4	1.0	0.5	3.6	6.8	3.7	7.0	2.1	4.5
Argentina	212.6	672.2	90.1	131.3	343.0	3,080.5	2,314.7	171.7	25.0
Aruba	. . .	. . .	1.1	3.6	3.1	4.0	5.8	5.6	3.9
Bahamas, The	7.0	4.6	5.4	6.1	4.1	5.4	4.7	6.1	5.0
Barbados	10.9	4.9	0.2	3.6	4.8	6.2	3.0	6.3	6.1
Belize	5.4	3.3	0.8	2.0	3.2	2.1	3.0	5.6	3.5
Bolivia	80.3	11,749.0	276.3	14.6	16.0	15.2	17.1	21.4	12.1
Brazil	80.9	225.5	142.2	224.8	684.6	1,319.9	2,738.8	413.3	1,037.5
Chile	64.3	30.7	19.5	19.9	14.7	17.0	26.0	21.8	15.4
Colombia	23.4	22.5	20.9	24.0	28.1	26.1	32.4	30.3	27.0
Costa Rica	20.9	15.0	11.8	16.8	20.8	16.5	12.0	28.7	21.8
Dominica	11.8	3.5	3.0	2.8	5.2	8.1	14.7	2.0	3.9
Dominican Republic	11.0	37.5	9.7	15.9	44.4	45.4	59.4	53.9	4.6
Ecuador	19.0	28.0	23.0	29.5	58.2	75.7	48.4	48.8	55.0
El Salvador	13.1	22.3	31.9	24.8	19.8	17.6	24.0	14.4	11.2
Grenada	15.3	2.6	0.5	-0.9	4.0	5.6	2.8	2.6	3.8
Guatemala	9.2	18.5	36.9	12.3	11.2	11.0	4.4	35.1	10.5
Guyana	15.4	15.0	7.9	28.7	39.9	89.7	63.6	105.9	31.1
Haiti	8.7	8.3	8.5	–5.1	2.9	11.0	20.6	19.8	30.0
Honduras	10.9	3.3	4.4	2.5	4.5	9.8	23.2	34.0	12.0
Jamaica	18.0	24.3	10.4	11.2	6.9	9.2	16.0	24.8	68.6
Mexico	35.3	57.7	86.2	131.8	114.2	20.0	26.7	22.7	15.3
Netherlands Antilles	8.3	0.4	1.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Nicaragua	21.6	219.5	681.6	911.9	14,315.8	4,696.0	7,509.0	2,742.3	21.6
Panama	5.2	1.0	-0.1	1.0	0.3	-0.1	0.6	1.6	1.2
Paraguay	13.4	25.2	31.7	21.8	23.0	26.0	38.2	24.3	15.7
Peru	61.8	169.3	77.9	85.8	667.0	3,398.6	7,481.6	409.2	73.1
St. Kitts and Nevis	12.6	2.7	-0.1	1.0	0.2	5.1	4.2	6.0	3.5
St. Lucia	9.7	1.2	2.2	7.0	0.8	4.4	3.8	6.1	5.7
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	10.4	2.0	1.2	2.9	0.3	2.7	7.3	5.9	3.8
Suriname	9.0	10.8	18.9	53.3	7.3	2.7	19.5	26.0	35.0
Trinidad and Tobago	13.7	7.7	7.7	10.8	7.8	11.4	11.0	2.3	8.0
Uruguay	54.1	72.2	76.4	63.6	62.2	80.4	112.5	101.8	68.5
Venezuela	11.0	11.4	11.6	28.1	29.4	84.5	40.7	34.2	31.9

[1]For many countries, figures for recent years are staff estimates. Data for some countries are for fiscal years.

Table A13. Countries in Transition: Consumer Prices[1]

(Annual percent change)

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Central Europe	**11.9**	**17.4**	**19.3**	**25.1**	**42.3**	**135.5**	**158.8**	**119.4**	**196.6**
Albania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35.5	226.0
Bulgaria	0.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.5	6.4	26.3	339.0	79.6
Former Czechoslovakia	1.6	2.3	0.5	0.1	0.2	1.4	10.8	57.7	10.8
Hungary	6.2	7.0	5.3	8.6	15.5	17.0	28.9	37.0	24.7
Poland	19.0	15.1	17.8	25.2	60.2	251.1	585.8	70.3	43.0
Romania	2.9	–0.2	0.7	1.1	2.6	0.9	4.7	161.1	202.3
Former Yugoslavia	28.2	75.7	88.1	122.1	200.0	1,257.7	584.0	270.0	15,021.0
Former U.S.S.R.[2]	**0.8**	**0.7**	**2.1**	**1.5**	**0.3**	**2.3**	**5.4**	**94.7**	**1,201.8**
Armenia	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	5.6	100.0	900.0
Azerbaijan	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	7.8	105.6	536.5
Belarus	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	4.5	94.1	1,016.0
Estonia	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	17.2	210.6	1,069.3
Georgia	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	3.3	78.5	913.1
Kazakhstan	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	4.2	90.9	1,381.0
Kyrgyzstan	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	4.2	85.0	855.0
Latvia	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	10.5	124.4	951.2
Lithuania	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	8.4	224.7	1,020.5
Moldova	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	5.6	162.0	1,266.5
Russia	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	5.6	92.7	1,353.0
Tajikistan	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	5.6	100.2	850.9
Turkmenistan	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	5.6	113.3	632.2
Ukraine	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	4.2	86.6	1,085.6
Uzbekistan	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	3.5	82.0	698.5
Other									
Mongolia	0.3	–1.0	—	—	—	—	—	140.4	202.5

[1]For some countries, figures for recent years are staff estimates. The figures should be interpreted only as indicative of broad orders of magnitude because reliable, comparable data are not generally available.

[2]Figures for 1990 onward are weighted averages of the separate estimates for the 15 states of the former U.S.S.R.

Table A14. Summary Financial Indicators

(In percent)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Industrial countries										
Central government fiscal balance[1]										
Industrial countries	–4.7	–4.2	–3.3	–2.7	–2.3	–2.8	–3.3	–4.3	–4.5	–4.0
United States	–4.5	–4.7	–3.3	–2.8	–2.3	–3.0	–3.7	–4.9	–4.5	–3.7
European Community	–5.8	–4.7	–4.3	–3.7	–3.4	–3.9	–4.2	–5.0	–5.8	–5.3
Japan	–3.7	–3.2	–2.2	–1.3	–1.2	–0.5	–0.3	–0.9	–1.5	–1.7
Other industrial countries	–5.7	–4.7	–4.0	–3.3	–3.1	–3.6	–4.3	–5.6	–6.3	–5.5
General government fiscal balance[1]										
Industrial countries	–3.6	–3.5	–2.6	–2.0	–1.3	–2.1	–3.0	–4.0	–4.4	–3.5
United States	–3.1	–3.4	–2.5	–2.0	–1.5	–2.5	–3.4	–4.6	–4.1	–3.2
European Community	–5.2	–4.8	–4.2	–3.7	–2.9	–4.2	–4.7	–5.5	–6.6	–5.7
Japan	–0.8	–0.9	0.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.0	2.1	0.9	1.3
Other industrial countries	–5.6	–5.0	–3.9	–3.1	–2.8	–3.8	–4.7	–6.0	–6.9	–5.9
Growth of broad money										
Industrial countries	9.8	9.1	7.1	7.9	8.6	7.3	4.0	3.2	. . .	. . .
United States	8.2	9.4	3.5	5.5	5.0	3.5	3.0	1.5	5.9	6.2
European Community	12.0	8.5	8.6	9.1	9.6	10.9	5.7	5.7	5.1	5.5
Japan	8.7	9.2	10.8	10.2	12.0	7.4	2.3	–0.2	. . .	. . .
Other industrial countries	12.9	9.8	10.1	9.6	11.2	8.2	5.3	5.5	. . .	. . .
Short-term interest rates[2]										
United States	7.5	6.0	5.8	6.7	8.1	7.5	5.4	3.4	3.4	4.7
Japan	6.5	5.0	3.9	4.0	4.7	6.9	7.0	4.1	3.0	3.6
Germany	5.4	4.6	4.0	4.3	7.1	8.5	9.4	9.4	7.0	5.9
LIBOR	8.6	6.8	7.3	8.1	9.3	8.4	6.1	3.9	3.8	5.3
Developing countries										
Central government fiscal balance[1]										
Weighted average	–4.9	–5.9	–6.2	–5.9	–5.0	–3.5	–3.8	–3.2	–2.7	–2.2
Median	–4.5	–5.3	–5.5	–5.9	–4.7	–3.9	–3.8	–3.2	–3.1	–2.9
Growth of broad money										
Weighted average	41.8	33.4	45.5	62.4	72.8	72.1	53.3	59.6	44.8	24.3
Median	15.5	18.2	15.6	18.2	16.9	15.4	14.4	12.7	11.9	10.7
Countries in transition										
Central government fiscal balance[1,3]	3.3	0.1	–1.3	–1.6	–1.6	–0.1	–10.5	–17.0	–9.9	–4.3
Growth of broad money	12.3	10.6	18.4	22.5	32.7	21.6	116.0	577.3	226.5	38.6

[1] In percent of GDP.
[2] For the United States, three-month treasury bills; for Japan, three-month certificates of deposit; for Germany, three-month interbank deposits; for LIBOR, London interbank offered rate on six-month U.S. dollar deposits.
[3] Due to country differences in definition and coverage, the estimates for this group of countries should be interpreted only as indicative of broad orders of magnitude. In particular, estimates for several countries in the former U.S.S.R. group apply to a wider concept of government.

Table A15. Major Industrial Countries: Central Government Fiscal Balance and Impulse

(In percent of GDP)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Fiscal balance										
United States[1]	–4.5	–4.7	–3.3	–2.8	–2.3	–3.0	–3.7	–4.9	–4.5	–3.7
Japan[2]	–3.7	–3.2	–2.2	–1.3	–1.2	–0.5	–0.3	–0.9	–1.5	–1.7
Germany[3,4]	–2.5	–1.2	–1.4	–1.7	–0.9	–1.8	–1.9	–1.3	–2.0	–2.4
France[4]	–3.3	–2.8	–2.2	–2.0	–1.6	–1.4	–2.0	–3.3	–4.7	–4.2
Italy[5]	–13.8	–12.2	–11.6	–11.4	–11.2	–10.7	–10.7	–10.8	–10.6	–9.2
United Kingdom[6]	–2.3	–2.0	–1.0	1.2	1.2	–1.2	–2.5	–6.0	–8.5	–7.5
Canada[6]	–6.6	–4.7	–3.8	–3.2	–3.3	–3.8	–4.4	–3.7	–3.6	–2.4
Seven countries above	**–4.7**	**–4.4**	**–3.4**	**–2.7**	**–2.4**	**–2.8**	**–3.3**	**–4.2**	**–4.5**	**–3.9**
Seven countries except the United States	–4.9	–4.0	–3.4	–2.7	–2.4	–2.7	–2.9	–3.6	–4.4	–4.1
Four European countries	–5.3	–4.3	–3.9	–3.3	–3.0	–3.6	–4.1	–5.1	–6.2	–5.6
					+ Expansionary, – contractionary					
Fiscal impulse[7]										
United States[8]	—	—	–1.2	—	–0.5	0.4	0.4	—	—	–0.5
Japan[8]	—	–0.8	–1.0	–0.7	—	–0.5	–0.5	0.5	—	—
Germany[3,8]	–0.5	–1.3	—	—	–0.8	1.0	–1.3	–0.7	—	—
France	—	–0.4	—	—	—	—	0.4	1.1	0.8	–0.5
Italy	0.5	–1.7	–0.6	—	—	–0.7	–0.6	–0.5	–1.1	–1.5
United Kingdom	—	—	—	–1.3	—	0.8	—	1.9	2.1	–0.6
Canada	0.4	–1.8	–0.5	–0.4	—	—	–1.0	–1.3	—	–0.8
Seven countries above	**—**	**—**	**–0.9**	**—**	**–0.4**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**–0.4**
Seven countries except the United States	—	–0.9	–0.5	—	—	—	–0.5	—	—	—
Four European countries	—	–0.8	—	—	—	—	–0.4	0.4	0.4	–0.6

[1]Data are on a budget basis.
[2]Data are on a national income basis and exclude social security transactions.
[3]Data through June 1990 apply to west Germany only.
[4]Data are on an administrative basis and exclude social security transactions.
[5]Data refer to the state sector and cover the transactions of the state budget as well as those of several autonomous entities operating at the same level; data do not include the gross transactions of social security institutions, only their deficits.
[6]Data are on a national income accounts basis.
[7]For a definition of the fiscal impulse measure, see *The New Palgrave Dictionary of Money and Finance*, edited by Peter Newman, Murray Milgate, and John Eatwell (London: Macmillan, 1992; New York: Stockton, 1992). Impulse estimates equal to or less than ±0.3 percent of GDP are indicated by "—".
[8]For 1990 through 1992, the fiscal impulse is calculated on the basis of data adjusted for net international financial transfers related to the 1990-91 regional conflict in the Middle East.

Table A16. Major Industrial Countries: General Government Fiscal Balance and Impulse[1]

(In percent of GDP)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Fiscal balance										
United States	–3.1	–3.4	–2.5	–2.0	–1.5	–2.5	–3.4	–4.6	–4.1	–3.2
Japan	–0.8	–0.9	0.5	1.5	2.5	2.9	3.0	2.1	0.9	1.3
Germany[2]	–1.1	–1.3	–1.9	–2.1	0.1	–1.9	–3.2	–2.8	–3.6	–3.0
France[3]	–2.9	–2.7	–1.9	–1.7	–1.1	–1.4	–1.9	–3.8	–5.7	–5.1
Italy	–12.5	–11.6	–11.0	–10.7	–9.9	–10.9	–10.2	–10.2	–10.3	–8.9
United Kingdom[4]	–2.9	–2.4	–1.3	1.0	0.9	–1.3	–2.7	–6.2	–8.8	–7.7
Canada	–6.8	–5.4	–3.8	–2.5	–3.0	–4.1	–6.1	–6.4	–5.9	–4.3
Seven countries above	**–3.4**	**–3.4**	**–2.5**	**–1.9**	**–1.2**	**–2.1**	**–2.8**	**–3.9**	**–4.2**	**–3.3**
Seven countries except the United States	–3.7	–3.4	–2.6	–1.7	–0.9	–1.7	–2.2	–3.2	–4.3	–3.5
Four European countries	–4.6	–4.3	–3.9	–3.2	–2.3	–3.7	–4.4	–5.5	–6.9	–6.0
					+ Expansionary, – contractionary					
Fiscal impulse[5]										
United States[6]	0.4	0.4	–0.8	—	–0.6	0.5	—	—	—	–0.5
Japan[6]	–0.9	—	–1.5	–0.5	–1.1	—	—	0.4	0.5	—
Germany[2,6]	–1.1	—	—	0.5	–1.9	. . .	–0.5	–0.7	–1.5	–1.6
France[6]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	0.6	–0.8
Italy	0.8	–1.0	–0.5	0.4	–0.7	0.7	–1.3	–0.7	—	–1.9
United Kingdom	–0.4	—	—	–1.4	—	0.5	—	1.7	2.2	–0.6
Canada	1.4	–1.3	–0.9	–0.9	—	—	–0.8	–0.7	—	–0.8
Seven countries above	**—**	**—**	**–0.7**	**—**	**–0.7**	**0.4**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**–0.7**
Seven countries except the United States	—	—	–0.6	—	–0.7	—	–0.5	—	—	–0.9
Four European countries	—	—	—	—	–0.6	—	–0.5	—	—	–1.2
Memorandum										
Fiscal balance excluding social security transactions										
United States	–4.5	–5.1	–4.3	–4.2	–3.8	–4.8	–5.3	–6.1	–5.6	–4.7
Japan	–3.9	–3.9	–2.3	–1.6	–0.7	–0.6	–0.8	–1.7	–2.8	–2.3
Germany	–2.1	–2.2	–2.6	–2.5	–1.2	–3.5	–4.4	–3.9	–4.8	–4.4
France	–3.2	–2.4	–2.1	–1.9	–1.5	–1.5	–1.9	–3.4	–4.8	–4.3
Italy	–8.0	–7.4	–6.9	–6.8	–5.4	–6.2	–5.5	–5.4	–5.6	–4.8
Canada	–7.5	–6.0	–4.2	–2.8	–3.3	–4.4	–6.3	–6.8	–6.4	–4.8

[1]On a national income accounts basis.
[2]Data through 1990 apply to west Germany only.
[3]Adjusted for valuation changes of the foreign exchange stabilization fund.
[4]Excludes asset sales.
[5]For a definition of the fiscal impulse measure, see *The New Palgrave Dictionary of Money and Finance*, edited by Peter Newman, Murray Milgate, and John Eatwell (London: Macmillan, 1992; New York: Stockton, 1992). Impulse estimates equal to or less than ±0.3 percent of GDP indicated by "—".
[6]For relevant years, the fiscal impulse is calculated on the basis of data adjusted for net international financial transfers related to the 1990–91 regional conflict in the Middle East.

Table A17. Industrial Countries: Monetary Aggregates

(Annual percent change)[1]

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Narrow money[2]								
United States	12.3	16.8	3.5	4.9	1.0	4.1	8.7	14.2
Japan	3.0	10.4	4.8	8.6	2.4	4.5	9.5	3.9
Germany[3]	6.4	3.9	5.7	7.8	–35.2	29.6	3.4	10.8
France	7.6	7.2	4.6	4.1	6.6	4.2	–4.7	3.5
Italy	10.4	9.1	7.9	8.1	12.3	7.9	10.0	8.0
United Kingdom	4.6	4.0	4.8	6.8	5.7	5.2	2.4	2.3
Canada	4.2	5.0	13.1	6.0	4.6	–2.0	3.5	9.0
Other industrial countries	10.1	9.6	13.2	14.1	9.1	9.2	6.8	6.7
All industrial countries	**9.0**	**11.8**	**5.8**	**7.3**	**0.7**	**7.1**	**6.7**	**8.8**
Seven countries above	8.8	12.2	4.8	6.3	–0.6	6.8	6.7	9.1
European Community	8.5	6.7	6.5	8.0	–2.3	13.4	4.0	6.5
Broad money[4]								
United States	8.2	9.4	3.5	5.5	5.0	3.5	3.0	1.5
Japan	8.7	9.2	10.8	10.2	12.0	7.4	2.3	–0.2
Germany[3]	7.6	4.0	5.9	6.9	5.5	19.7	6.3	7.6
France	5.9	4.6	4.3	3.7	4.7	0.9	–3.4	3.0
Italy	11.1	9.6	8.6	8.9	11.3	9.9	10.7	7.0
United Kingdom	13.0	16.0	16.0	17.3	18.8	12.1	5.8	3.7
Canada	9.5	8.7	10.2	7.6	13.0	10.5	7.6	12.0
Other industrial countries	17.9	10.0	11.2	10.4	10.9	8.8	6.2	5.2
All industrial countries	**9.8**	**9.1**	**7.1**	**7.9**	**8.6**	**7.3**	**4.0**	**3.2**
Seven countries above	8.6	9.0	6.5	7.5	8.3	7.1	3.6	2.9
European Community	12.0	8.5	8.6	9.1	9.6	10.9	5.7	5.7

[1]Based on end-of-period data.

[2]M1 except for the United Kingdom, where M0 is used here as a measure of narrow money; it comprises notes in circulation plus bankers' operational deposits. M1 is generally currency in circulation plus private demand deposits. In addition, the United States includes traveler's checks of nonbank issues and other checkable deposits and excludes private sector float and demand deposits of banks. Japan includes government demand deposits and excludes float. Germany includes demand deposits at fixed interest rates. Canada excludes private sector float.

[3]Data through 1990 apply to west Germany only. The growth rates for the monetary aggregates in 1991 are adjusted for the extension of the currency area.

[4]M2, defined as M1 plus quasi-money, except for Japan, Germany, and the United Kingdom, for which the data are based on M2 plus certificates of deposit (CDs), M3, and M4, respectively. Quasi-money is essentially private term deposits and other notice deposits. The United States also includes money market mutual fund balances, money market deposit accounts, overnight repurchase agreements, and overnight Eurodollars issued to U.S. residents by foreign branches of U.S. banks. For Japan, M2 plus CDs is currency in circulation plus total private and public sector deposits and installments of Sogo Banks plus CDs. For Germany, M3 is M1 plus private time deposits with maturities of less than four years plus savings deposits at statutory notice. For the United Kingdom, M4 is composed of non-interest-bearing M1, private sector interest-bearing sterling sight bank deposits, private sector sterling time bank deposits, private sector holdings of sterling bank CDs, private sector holdings of building society shares and deposits, and sterling CDs less building society holdings of bank deposits and bank CDs, and notes and coins.

Table A18. Industrial Countries: Interest Rates
(In percent a year)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	March 1993
Short-term interest rate[1]									
United States	8.0	6.5	6.9	7.7	9.1	8.2	5.8	3.7	3.1
Japan	6.6	5.0	4.1	4.4	5.3	7.6	7.2	4.3	3.1
Germany	5.4	4.6	4.0	4.2	7.1	8.4	9.2	9.5	7.9
France	9.9	7.7	8.2	7.9	9.3	10.3	9.7	10.4	11.4
Italy	13.9	11.9	11.1	11.2	12.7	12.3	12.7	14.5	12.5
United Kingdom	12.2	10.9	9.7	10.3	13.9	14.8	11.5	9.6	6.0
Canada	9.6	9.2	8.4	9.6	12.2	13.0	9.0	6.7	5.5
Other industrial countries	11.1	10.0	9.3	8.7	10.7	11.4	10.5	10.0	8.9
All industrial countries	**8.5**	**7.0**	**6.5**	**6.9**	**8.5**	**9.1**	**8.0**	**6.7**	**5.7**
Seven countries above	8.4	6.9	6.7	7.2	8.7	9.2	7.8	6.3	5.4
European Community	9.9	8.4	8.0	8.0	10.1	11.0	10.6	10.8	8.7
Long-term interest rate[2]									
United States	10.6	7.7	8.4	8.8	8.5	8.6	7.9	7.0	6.0
Japan	6.5	5.3	5.0	4.8	5.1	7.0	6.3	5.1	4.0
Germany	7.0	6.1	6.2	6.5	7.0	8.7	8.5	7.9	6.6
France	10.9	8.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	10.0	9.0	8.6	7.4
Italy[3]	14.6	12.2	11.6	12.0	13.3	13.6	13.1	13.1	13.0
United Kingdom	11.1	10.1	9.6	9.7	10.2	11.8	10.1	9.1	7.6
Canada	11.1	9.5	9.9	10.2	9.9	10.8	9.8	8.8	8.2
Other industrial countries	11.1	9.9	10.1	9.6	10.3	11.4	10.2	9.8	9.0
All industrial countries	**9.9**	**7.9**	**8.2**	**8.2**	**8.4**	**9.2**	**8.4**	**7.7**	**7.0**
Seven countries above	9.9	7.7	8.0	8.1	8.1	9.0	8.3	7.5	6.5
European Community	10.4	8.8	8.9	8.9	9.5	10.8	10.1	9.8	8.8

[1]Interest rate on the following instruments: United States, three-month certificates of deposit (CDs) in secondary markets; Japan, from July 1984, three-month CDs (through June 1984, three-month Gensaki rate); Germany, France, and the United Kingdom, three-month interbank deposits; Italy, three-month treasury bills; and Canada, three-month prime corporate paper.

[2]For the United States, yield on ten-year treasury bonds; for Japan, over-the-counter sales yield on ten-year government bonds with longest residual maturity; for Germany, yield on government bonds with maturities of nine to ten years; for France, long-term (seven- to ten-year) government bond yield (Emprunts d'Etat à long terme TME); for Italy, secondary market yield on fixed-coupon (BTP) government bonds with two to four years' residual maturity; for the United Kingdom, yield on medium-dated (ten-year) government stock; and for Canada, average yield on government bonds with residual maturities of over ten years.

[3]March 1993 data refer to yield on ten-year government bonds.

Table A19. Developing Countries: Central Government Fiscal Balance
(In percent of GDP)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Developing countries	**–4.9**	**–5.9**	**–6.2**	**–5.9**	**–5.0**	**–3.5**	**–3.8**	**–3.2**	**–2.7**	**–2.2**
By region										
Africa	–3.8	–5.1	–6.2	–8.0	–4.8	–3.4	–5.0	–5.7	–6.3	–5.3
Asia	–3.3	–4.1	–3.7	–3.4	–3.3	–3.0	–2.7	–2.5	–2.2	–1.7
Middle East and Europe	–10.5	–13.9	–13.3	–13.4	–9.8	–12.0	–13.2	–8.3	–6.2	–6.1
Western Hemisphere	–5.0	–5.1	–7.0	–5.7	–5.9	–0.2	–0.8	–0.8	–0.2	0.4
Sub-Saharan Africa	–5.7	–6.8	–8.1	–8.3	–6.7	–7.7	–9.1	–7.3	–5.9	–3.9
Four newly industrializing Asian economies	0.5	–0.4	0.9	2.4	1.7	1.3	0.3	0.1	—	0.5
By predominant export										
Fuel	–5.6	–9.4	–10.2	–10.0	–5.7	–4.4	–4.3	–3.1	–1.8	–1.5
Nonfuel exports	–4.6	–4.7	–4.9	–4.6	–4.8	–3.3	–3.6	–3.2	–3.0	–2.4
Manufactures	–3.1	–3.4	–3.6	–3.1	–3.8	–2.1	–2.8	–2.6	–2.1	–1.4
Primary products	–5.1	–4.7	–5.3	–6.0	–6.3	–4.1	–4.2	–3.6	–3.3	–2.5
Agricultural products	–5.3	–4.6	–5.3	–6.4	–7.7	–4.1	–3.7	–4.1	–3.4	–3.1
Minerals	–4.3	–4.9	–5.4	–4.7	–1.9	–4.1	–5.8	–1.8	–2.8	–0.6
Services and private transfers	–12.7	–12.6	–12.5	–12.5	–10.6	–10.8	–9.0	–6.9	–6.7	–7.2
Diversified export base	–5.4	–5.6	–5.7	–5.3	–3.9	–3.0	–3.6	–3.9	–4.9	–4.3
By financial criteria										
Net creditor countries	–4.3	–9.0	–8.4	–6.5	–1.7	–8.8	–12.7	–6.0	–2.4	–2.2
Net debtor countries	–4.9	–5.6	–6.0	–5.8	–5.2	–3.1	–3.1	–3.0	–2.7	–2.2
Market borrowers	–2.7	–3.6	–4.5	–3.6	–3.4	–0.4	–1.0	–1.3	–1.1	–0.5
Diversified borrowers	–6.9	–7.5	–6.8	–7.3	–7.1	–5.6	–4.7	–4.2	–4.3	–4.1
Official borrowers	–8.3	–8.7	–9.5	–10.5	–8.0	–7.8	–7.7	–6.9	–5.6	–4.5
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	–6.7	–7.4	–8.8	–8.7	–7.5	–3.2	–3.4	–3.1	–2.5	–1.6
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	–3.4	–4.2	–3.8	–3.7	–3.6	–3.1	–2.9	–2.9	–2.8	–2.5
Other groups										
Small low-income economies	–7.3	–7.9	–7.7	–8.6	–7.1	–7.6	–7.9	–6.8	–5.8	–4.7
Least developed countries	–8.4	–9.1	–9.3	–10.9	–8.8	–9.2	–10.0	–8.6	–7.2	–5.7
Fifteen heavily indebted countries	–4.5	–4.8	–6.5	–5.7	–5.5	–0.6	–1.4	–1.8	–0.9	—
Memorandum										
Median										
Developing countries	–4.5	–5.3	–5.5	–5.9	–4.7	–3.9	–3.8	–3.2	–3.1	–2.9
By region										
Africa	–5.3	–6.7	–6.9	–6.4	–5.1	–4.7	–4.7	–3.7	–4.1	–2.9
Asia	–4.3	–5.1	–3.8	–3.5	–4.2	–3.4	–2.5	–2.8	–1.9	–2.9
Middle East and Europe	–6.5	–14.3	–11.4	–12.1	–5.9	–9.3	–10.5	–8.9	–7.4	–5.5
Western Hemisphere	–3.4	–2.5	–2.9	–4.4	–4.4	–2.3	–2.3	–1.9	–1.8	–1.5

Table A20. Developing Countries: Broad Money Aggregates
(Annual percent change)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Developing countries	**41.8**	**33.4**	**45.5**	**62.4**	**72.8**	**72.1**	**53.3**	**59.6**	**44.8**	**24.3**
By region										
Africa	18.8	9.9	20.4	24.1	19.1	17.6	22.9	36.8	20.8	20.4
Asia	20.9	26.5	28.2	24.7	23.9	23.6	21.4	20.9	16.0	15.8
Middle East and Europe	18.0	17.7	16.4	18.7	20.0	20.4	20.9	22.1	23.1	23.0
Western Hemisphere	124.6	76.8	129.5	262.5	382.0	387.2	202.4	243.5	159.3	42.3
Sub-Saharan Africa	30.3	25.6	22.6	21.0	20.4	21.1	36.3	48.6	27.9	24.3
Four newly industrializing Asian economies	18.5	21.7	23.3	19.5	18.5	20.4	21.3	18.7	14.1	13.6
By predominant export										
Fuel	16.9	21.7	30.1	23.0	16.9	20.3	15.6	16.1	15.7	15.4
Nonfuel exports	57.5	40.2	54.2	85.7	105.6	100.3	73.5	85.4	62.4	29.5
Manufactures	56.6	41.8	57.0	98.0	106.3	109.7	93.5	117.6	87.7	33.1
Primary products	126.8	68.3	97.0	135.7	257.7	204.8	67.5	52.3	27.6	23.8
Agricultural products	124.6	71.5	105.5	128.7	247.5	152.2	52.5	47.9	27.3	23.2
Minerals	134.6	55.6	64.1	169.0	301.5	501.0	128.9	68.8	28.7	26.1
Services and private transfers	16.4	23.2	16.4	12.5	18.2	21.4	21.5	20.5	26.0	36.8
Diversified export base	13.3	8.6	14.5	22.5	25.1	14.6	12.6	16.5	13.6	13.1
By financial criteria										
Net creditor countries	9.6	12.7	14.6	15.5	13.7	15.6	15.4	15.1	15.4	14.5
Net debtor countries	49.0	37.8	52.4	74.3	89.5	88.8	64.6	74.8	55.4	27.9
Market borrowers	69.5	49.7	74.7	122.2	154.9	157.7	98.9	114.8	80.2	29.6
Diversified borrowers	21.3	20.2	20.0	23.9	29.0	20.3	22.4	25.4	25.0	26.7
Official borrowers	40.8	34.5	47.6	43.0	32.8	32.5	31.1	36.1	23.1	22.4
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	80.4	53.8	90.7	151.7	201.8	200.2	124.6	151.1	103.8	35.5
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	21.5	23.2	21.4	20.5	22.3	23.4	24.0	25.2	20.5	21.2
Other groups										
Small low-income economies	47.3	55.0	77.3	52.4	45.0	35.1	40.5	47.4	32.9	28.8
Least developed countries	24.6	27.5	25.0	26.3	30.2	27.8	42.4	54.3	31.9	26.8
Fifteen heavily indebted countries	105.5	66.6	116.9	235.1	394.3	320.4	182.2	297.5	145.6	40.2
Memorandum										
Median										
Developing countries	15.5	18.2	15.6	18.2	16.9	15.4	14.4	12.7	11.9	10.7
By region										
Africa	15.7	13.9	13.7	14.6	12.8	11.5	12.6	10.5	10.3	9.6
Asia	16.2	17.7	17.4	18.4	19.9	18.5	16.2	15.0	14.1	13.8
Middle East and Europe	10.3	10.4	9.6	9.2	15.3	13.6	14.3	11.7	11.5	9.2
Western Hemisphere	19.4	23.5	19.5	23.6	16.4	22.8	16.8	12.6	11.3	10.3

Table A21. Summary of World Trade Volume and Prices

(Annual percent change)

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
World trade[1]											
Volume	3.6	3.4	4.0	6.0	9.1	6.9	4.4	2.3	4.2	5.2	5.6
Unit value											
In U.S. dollars	4.9	–2.3	5.1	10.8	5.1	1.4	8.6	–1.4	2.2	–2.5	1.9
In SDRs	6.6	–1.3	–9.0	0.6	1.1	6.3	2.6	–2.2	-0.7	-0.2	2.2
World trade prices[2]											
Manufactures	4.7	—	18.3	12.3	6.3	-0.2	9.0	–0.5	3.7	–3.0	2.0
Oil	. . .	–4.6	-48.8	28.7	–20.4	21.5	28.2	–17.0	-0.5	–3.0	2.6
Nonfuel primary commodities	1.5	–13.0	–3.7	16.1	14.8	-0.5	–7.7	-4.5	-0.1	1.3	3.1
Volume of trade											
Exports											
Industrial countries	4.1	4.1	2.7	4.1	8.2	6.6	5.7	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.8
Developing countries	0.7	0.5	7.8	11.8	13.6	6.2	6.0	7.7	8.4	9.7	8.8
Fuel exporters	-4.4	–3.7	12.3	1.0	10.7	8.2	4.0	4.3	4.9	7.7	5.9
Nonfuel exporters	6.6	3.4	6.0	16.7	14.6	5.5	6.7	9.0	9.5	10.3	9.7
Imports											
Industrial countries	3.9	4.8	8.1	6.8	8.3	7.4	4.6	2.4	4.0	3.9	4.7
Developing countries	4.9	-0.7	–2.9	6.6	12.5	8.7	7.3	9.1	10.2	8.6	8.3
Fuel exporters	6.8	-10.3	–18.6	-6.3	6.6	7.8	8.4	9.5	8.3	2.1	5.2
Nonfuel exporters	4.1	3.7	4.0	11.0	14.1	8.9	7.1	9.0	10.8	10.3	9.0
Unit value of trade in SDRs											
Exports											
Industrial countries	5.8	—	–1.5	1.9	2.4	5.2	2.7	–2.0	0.2	–1.8	2.1
Developing countries	9.4	–4.4	–26.3	0.6	–2.2	11.2	0.9	–2.9	–1.6	2.9	2.4
Fuel exporters	11.7	–5.9	–48.7	9.3	–13.3	19.1	13.0	–11.2	–4.1	2.0	2.9
Nonfuel exporters	6.4	–3.3	–11.8	–2.9	2.1	8.7	–3.4	0.4	–0.7	3.1	2.2
Imports											
Industrial countries	5.9	–1.1	–9.4	0.5	1.1	5.9	3.5	–3.5	–1.6	–1.6	2.0
Developing countries	7.1	–2.4	–11.4	–1.3	2.7	6.8	–1.2	1.0	–0.1	3.9	2.5
Fuel exporters	6.6	–1.1	–3.9	–2.0	3.3	6.3	–2.4	1.4	-0.9	4.4	2.9
Nonfuel exporters	7.3	–2.9	–14.3	–1.0	2.6	7.0	-0.9	0.9	0.1	3.8	2.4
Terms of trade											
Industrial countries	–0.1	1.1	8.7	1.5	1.3	-0.6	-0.7	1.6	1.8	–0.2	—
Developing countries	2.1	–2.1	–16.8	1.9	–4.8	4.1	2.1	–3.8	–1.4	–1.0	-0.1
Fuel exporters	4.8	–4.8	–46.6	11.5	–16.1	12.0	15.7	–12.4	–3.2	–2.3	—
Nonfuel exporters	-0.9	–0.4	3.0	–1.9	–0.5	1.6	–2.5	-0.5	–0.8	–0.6	–0.2

[1]World trade excludes trade among the states of the former U.S.S.R. but includes all other trade of the group of countries in transition. Growth rates are averages of world exports and imports.

[2]In U.S. dollars. As represented, respectively, by the export unit value index for the manufactures of the industrial countries; the average of U.K. Brent, Dubai, and Alaska North Slope crude oil spot prices; and the average of world market prices for nonfuel primary commodities weighted by their 1979–81 shares in world commodity exports.

Table A22. Industrial Countries: Export Volume, Import Volume, and Terms of Trade[1]

(Annual percent change)

	Average 1975-84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Export volume											
United States	1.9	1.3	6.0	8.3	20.7	10.7	7.6	7.2	6.9	4.7	4.5
Japan	8.1	5.0	-0.6	0.4	4.4	4.2	5.7	2.5	0.7	5.2	0.1
Germany[2]	3.7	5.9	1.3	2.9	6.8	8.0	4.5	0.2	–0.1	1.2	3.4
France	4.1	1.5	0.5	3.6	8.7	8.2	4.8	4.8	5.5	0.6	3.5
Italy	5.0	3.2	3.8	3.3	4.9	9.0	3.5	0.7	3.7	5.3	5.1
United Kingdom	3.4	5.2	4.3	4.7	0.4	4.9	8.0	1.7	2.8	5.3	5.8
Canada	6.5	6.4	4.0	3.6	9.3	1.3	4.8	1.0	9.0	4.4	4.3
Other industrial countries	4.4	5.2	1.9	5.4	6.4	5.4	5.7	3.8	2.4	2.8	4.6
All industrial countries	**4.1**	**4.1**	**2.7**	**4.1**	**8.2**	**6.6**	**5.7**	**2.9**	**3.2**	**3.5**	**3.8**
Seven countries above	4.1	3.7	2.9	3.6	8.8	7.1	5.7	2.6	3.5	3.7	3.5
European Community	3.9	3.8	3.0	4.1	6.2	6.9	5.4	2.2	2.6	2.3	4.4
Import volume											
United States	6.2	5.6	9.9	3.5	4.1	3.9	1.7	0.6	11.6	7.7	6.7
Japan	1.6	0.7	9.7	9.0	16.7	7.9	6.0	2.8	-0.7	5.0	7.3
Germany[2]	3.8	4.1	6.1	5.5	6.5	7.2	12.8	14.4	1.3	2.4	2.8
France	3.7	4.8	9.4	8.1	8.9	7.8	5.1	2.8	0.9	0.3	3.5
Italy	2.8	4.1	7.6	11.3	6.4	8.3	4.5	4.8	3.2	—	2.5
United Kingdom	2.9	2.9	7.4	8.0	11.8	8.1	1.2	–2.8	5.9	3.5	5.5
Canada	5.5	10.4	8.1	6.2	14.2	5.4	0.1	2.3	7.0	3.7	4.8
Other industrial countries	3.1	5.9	6.8	9.5	7.7	8.7	3.9	1.7	1.9	1.9	4.1
All industrial countries	**3.9**	**4.8**	**8.1**	**6.8**	**8.3**	**7.4**	**4.6**	**2.4**	**4.0**	**3.9**	**4.7**
Seven countries above	4.2	4.4	8.6	5.8	8.5	6.9	4.9	2.7	4.8	4.6	5.0
European Community	3.3	4.1	8.0	9.2	8.4	7.9	6.6	5.3	2.6	1.6	3.8
Terms of trade											
United States	0.5	0.6	–1.6	–3.8	1.2	-0.7	–2.5	2.1	0.8	–1.4	-0.8
Japan	–2.9	4.4	34.6	0.7	3.1	-4.4	–6.1	9.0	8.2	5.7	0.9
Germany[2]	–1.3	1.3	15.1	3.7	—	–2.7	1.4	-0.7	3.1	0.8	—
France	0.2	2.9	11.8	0.7	0.5	-0.9	-0.1	-0.1	0.4	–1.3	0.9
Italy	-0.4	0.4	16.6	2.8	0.8	–1.2	2.8	3.4	1.2	–3.4	-0.6
United Kingdom	1.6	0.9	–5.1	1.9	0.7	3.0	0.3	3.0	0.4	–3.1	0.4
Canada	0.5	–1.2	–2.4	3.2	1.8	2.0	–2.1	–1.5	0.2	—	0.3
Other industrial countries	0.3	0.3	4.4	2.1	1.6	1.0	–0.3	-0.5	0.2	–0.9	-0.2
All industrial countries	**–0.1**	**1.1**	**8.7**	**1.5**	**1.3**	**–0.6**	**–0.7**	**1.6**	**1.8**	**–0.2**	**—**
Seven countries above	-0.3	1.4	10.2	1.2	1.2	–1.2	-0.8	2.4	2.5	—	0.1
European Community	0.2	1.4	9.5	2.5	0.5	-0.6	0.9	0.7	1.4	-0.9	—
Memorandum											
Non-oil trade											
Industrial countries											
Export volume	4.4	4.0	2.5	4.3	8.1	7.1	5.7	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.7
Import volume	5.6	6.7	8.0	7.6	8.3	7.2	5.3	3.7	4.2	3.6	4.9
Terms of trade	1.0	0.9	2.7	1.9	—	0.1	0.5	1.0	1.7	-0.2	0.1

[1]Merchandise trade based on balance of payments or trade returns data.
[2]Data through June 1990 apply to west Germany only.

Table A23. Developing Countries—by Region: Merchandise Trade
(Annual percent change)

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Developing countries											
Value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	8.4	–4.8	–8.2	23.9	15.5	12.6	13.1	5.5	9.8	10.3	11.1
Imports	10.5	–3.9	–0.6	16.0	20.1	10.7	12.3	11.1	13.3	10.3	10.7
Volume											
Exports	0.7	0.5	7.8	11.8	13.6	6.2	6.0	7.7	8.4	9.7	8.8
Imports	4.9	–0.7	–2.9	6.6	12.5	8.7	7.3	9.1	10.2	8.6	8.3
Unit value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	7.7	–5.3	–14.8	10.8	1.7	6.0	6.8	–2.1	1.3	0.5	2.1
Imports	5.4	–3.3	2.4	8.8	6.8	1.9	4.6	1.8	2.8	1.6	2.3
Terms of trade	2.1	–2.1	–16.8	1.9	–4.8	4.1	2.1	–3.8	–1.4	–1.0	–0.1
Memorandum											
Real GDP growth in developing country trading partners	3.8	3.2	3.8	4.9	5.3	4.0	3.3	1.7	2.5	2.7	3.6
Market prices of nonfuel commodities exported by developing countries	2.2	–13.1	–0.9	3.4	17.4	–2.2	–7.1	–3.3	–2.2	2.6	2.5
By region											
Africa											
Value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	5.9	–0.7	–13.1	10.8	3.5	9.2	16.4	–2.7	–2.1	2.6	4.3
Imports	7.5	–9.2	–0.4	6.8	12.1	5.7	9.2	–1.7	5.5	3.6	6.8
Volume											
Exports	–0.4	5.5	2.0	–0.4	3.0	7.7	6.5	1.6	1.4	4.0	3.1
Imports	1.6	–4.2	–7.7	–3.5	7.2	3.6	2.8	–3.0	3.3	2.2	4.6
Unit value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	6.3	–5.9	–14.8	11.2	0.4	1.4	9.3	–4.3	–3.5	–1.3	1.2
Imports	5.8	–5.2	7.9	10.6	4.5	2.0	6.2	1.3	2.1	1.5	2.0
Terms of trade	0.4	–0.7	–21.1	0.5	–3.9	–0.6	3.0	–5.5	–5.5	–2.8	–0.8
Asia											
Value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	14.4	–1.2	10.2	31.2	23.2	11.4	10.8	13.8	14.2	12.3	13.1
Imports	13.1	2.7	3.2	23.6	29.2	14.0	12.6	14.0	15.5	13.4	12.3
Volume											
Exports	9.0	3.2	12.0	21.1	17.5	6.4	8.2	11.8	11.1	11.8	11.1
Imports	7.8	7.0	1.8	14.2	20.9	13.1	8.3	11.2	12.0	11.9	9.9
Unit value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	4.9	–4.2	–1.6	8.3	4.9	4.7	2.5	1.8	2.8	0.5	1.9
Imports	5.0	–4.0	1.4	8.3	6.8	0.8	3.9	2.5	3.2	1.4	2.2
Terms of trade	—	–0.2	–2.9	—	–1.8	3.9	–1.4	–0.7	–0.4	–0.9	–0.3

Table A23 ***(concluded)***

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Middle East and Europe											
Value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	3.6	–11.8	–29.2	25.1	2.7	20.8	21.1	–7.6	5.6	8.9	8.9
Imports	12.9	–13.8	–9.0	7.3	6.2	7.8	11.8	5.6	4.7	4.9	8.6
Volume											
Exports	–5.9	–5.7	15.8	0.5	14.9	5.4	1.1	2.2	6.1	8.3	5.7
Imports	7.4	–11.4	–12.4	–2.0	–1.1	3.5	6.5	3.8	1.8	3.1	5.5
Unit value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	10.1	–6.4	–38.8	24.4	–10.6	14.6	19.8	–9.6	–0.5	0.6	3.0
Imports	5.1	–2.7	4.0	9.6	7.4	4.2	4.9	1.8	2.9	1.7	2.9
Terms of trade	4.8	–3.8	–41.2	13.5	–16.8	10.0	14.1	–11.1	–3.3	–1.1	0.1
Western Hemisphere											
Value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	9.9	–5.1	–15.8	12.8	15.1	10.2	9.7	–0.7	5.4	8.1	8.7
Imports	4.6	–0.1	1.8	12.2	14.2	5.3	14.0	15.6	19.9	6.7	8.2
Volume											
Exports	3.3	0.4	–5.1	9.7	7.6	5.4	4.4	4.2	4.3	6.0	5.7
Imports	–1.3	0.2	3.8	3.9	6.2	1.9	7.8	16.5	18.0	4.4	6.0
Unit value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	6.4	–5.4	–11.2	2.8	7.0	4.5	5.1	–4.7	1.0	2.0	2.9
Imports	5.9	–0.3	–1.9	7.9	7.6	3.3	5.7	–0.8	1.6	2.2	2.0
Terms of trade	0.4	–5.1	–9.5	–4.7	–0.5	1.2	–0.6	–4.0	–0.6	–0.2	0.8
Sub-Saharan Africa											
Value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	5.7	–2.9	–0.2	3.3	6.8	6.1	7.9	–2.7	–1.8	6.8	5.2
Imports	5.4	–1.3	8.7	9.7	8.7	3.4	8.2	–0.6	3.8	4.6	4.2
Volume											
Exports	0.3	0.3	1.9	–2.5	–0.1	7.5	6.7	0.2	—	6.4	3.1
Imports	–0.9	1.8	1.5	–4.1	3.1	1.5	2.6	–1.9	1.1	4.6	1.7
Unit value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	5.4	–3.3	–2.1	6.0	6.9	–1.3	1.1	–2.9	–1.8	0.4	2.1
Imports	6.4	–3.0	7.1	14.4	5.5	1.8	5.4	1.4	2.7	—	2.4
Terms of trade	–1.0	–0.3	–8.6	–7.4	1.4	–3.1	–4.0	–4.3	–4.3	0.4	–0.3
Four newly industrializing Asian economies											
Value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	17.6	1.1	19.9	34.7	26.0	10.2	7.8	14.3	13.7	12.9	13.5
Imports	14.6	–3.8	11.3	35.0	32.6	12.8	13.8	16.6	15.6	13.5	12.2
Volume											
Exports	12.3	2.2	15.0	24.7	20.9	3.0	6.3	12.7	10.8	12.4	11.5
Imports	9.0	–0.6	11.1	23.4	24.7	13.8	10.4	14.4	12.2	11.1	9.7
Unit value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	4.8	–1.1	4.3	8.0	4.2	6.9	1.4	1.5	2.6	0.5	1.7
Imports	5.2	–3.3	0.2	9.4	6.4	–0.9	3.1	1.8	3.0	2.2	2.3
Terms of trade	–0.4	2.2	4.1	–1.2	–2.0	7.9	–1.6	–0.4	–0.4	–1.6	–0.6

Table A24. Developing Countries—by Predominant Export: Merchandise Trade
(Annual percent change)

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Fuel											
Value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	5.1	–10.2	–33.4	21.7	–0.2	22.9	24.4	–6.6	3.5	7.4	8.8
Imports	12.1	–12.2	–9.6	1.2	14.5	9.4	12.0	12.0	10.5	4.2	8.0
Volume											
Exports	–4.4	–3.7	12.3	1.0	10.7	8.2	4.0	4.3	4.9	7.7	5.9
Imports	6.8	–10.3	–18.6	–6.3	6.6	7.8	8.4	9.5	8.3	2.1	5.2
Unit value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	9.9	–6.7	–40.7	20.5	–9.8	13.6	19.6	–10.4	–1.3	–0.3	2.7
Imports	4.9	–2.1	11.0	8.0	7.4	1.4	3.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.6
Terms of trade	4.8	–4.8	–46.6	11.5	–16.1	12.0	15.7	–12.4	–3.2	–2.3	—
Nonfuel exports											
Value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	11.6	–0.9	8.1	24.8	21.6	9.3	9.1	10.4	12.0	11.2	11.8
Imports	9.9	–0.3	3.0	21.1	21.7	11.1	12.3	10.9	14.1	11.8	11.4
Volume											
Exports	6.6	3.4	6.0	16.7	14.6	5.5	6.7	9.0	9.5	10.3	9.7
Imports	4.1	3.7	4.0	11.0	14.1	8.9	7.1	9.0	10.8	10.3	9.0
Unit value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	4.7	–4.2	1.9	7.0	6.1	3.6	2.2	1.2	2.2	0.8	2.0
Imports	5.6	–3.8	–1.0	9.1	6.6	2.0	4.9	1.7	3.0	1.4	2.2
Terms of trade	–0.9	–0.4	3.0	–1.9	–0.5	1.6	–2.5	–0.5	–0.8	–0.6	–0.2
Manufactures											
Value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	15.2	0.9	11.3	31.5	24.3	9.4	8.4	12.4	13.8	12.0	12.6
Imports	11.7	5.7	4.8	25.4	26.4	12.4	12.5	12.2	14.4	13.4	12.4
Volume											
Exports	10.3	3.3	7.2	22.8	17.7	4.4	5.7	10.9	11.1	11.3	10.7
Imports	5.8	9.1	6.3	14.6	17.6	11.4	7.4	10.6	11.3	11.8	10.2
Unit value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	4.4	–2.4	3.8	7.1	5.6	4.8	2.5	1.4	2.5	0.7	1.7
Imports	5.5	–3.1	–1.4	9.4	7.5	0.9	4.7	1.4	2.8	1.4	2.1
Terms of trade	–1.0	0.8	5.3	–2.1	–1.8	3.8	–2.1	—	–0.4	–0.8	–0.3
Primary products											
Value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	6.4	–1.5	3.7	2.6	16.8	8.4	10.3	0.8	3.3	8.7	8.8
Imports	5.4	–4.6	8.5	14.1	8.4	2.7	9.5	8.3	17.3	7.0	7.4
Volume											
Exports	1.8	5.1	2.5	0.9	4.4	7.4	11.0	3.6	2.3	6.9	5.5
Imports	0.1	–2.8	4.6	4.7	1.4	–1.1	3.1	8.0	15.0	5.3	4.9
Unit value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	4.6	–6.3	1.1	1.7	11.8	1.0	–0.6	–2.7	0.9	1.7	3.1
Imports	5.2	–1.9	3.7	8.9	6.8	3.8	6.2	0.3	2.0	1.6	2.4
Terms of trade	–0.6	–4.5	–2.5	–6.6	4.7	–2.7	–6.3	–3.0	–1.1	0.1	0.7

Table A24 *(concluded)*

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Agricultural products											
Value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	7.2	–1.7	6.0	–0.6	13.7	4.5	15.3	1.4	2.1	10.6	9.2
Imports	6.1	–4.4	7.8	12.7	8.2	–0.9	7.4	11.7	19.2	6.9	7.3
Volume											
Exports	1.7	5.5	5.1	2.5	6.3	4.6	13.7	3.1	0.7	6.7	5.6
Imports	0.7	–1.8	4.6	4.5	1.0	–4.8	–0.1	10.2	16.7	5.6	5.0
Unit value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	5.4	–6.8	0.8	–3.0	6.9	–0.2	1.4	–1.6	1.4	3.6	3.4
Imports	5.3	–2.6	3.1	7.9	7.2	4.1	7.5	1.4	2.2	1.2	2.2
Terms of trade	0.1	–4.3	–2.2	–10.0	–0.3	–4.1	–5.7	–2.9	–0.8	2.4	1.2
Minerals											
Value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	4.9	–1.2	–1.4	10.1	23.5	16.2	1.5	–0.5	5.7	4.9	7.9
Imports	3.7	–5.1	10.6	17.8	8.7	11.8	14.3	1.1	12.9	7.4	7.9
Volume											
Exports	2.1	4.1	–3.1	–2.0	1.7	12.7	5.8	4.8	5.7	7.3	5.3
Imports	–1.3	–5.3	4.8	5.5	2.6	8.5	10.7	3.0	11.0	4.7	4.8
Unit value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	2.8	–5.2	1.8	12.4	21.4	3.1	–4.0	–5.0	—	–2.2	2.4
Imports	5.0	0.2	5.6	11.7	6.0	3.0	3.3	–1.8	1.7	2.6	3.0
Terms of trade	–2.2	–5.3	–3.6	0.6	14.6	0.1	–7.0	–3.2	–1.7	–4.7	–0.5
Services and private transfers											
Value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	4.6	–3.7	3.8	8.0	17.5	8.5	10.8	6.3	8.8	10.1	10.9
Imports	10.2	–5.7	–2.9	6.5	8.2	5.3	8.7	3.0	6.5	7.2	6.7
Volume											
Exports	–0.7	–1.6	5.0	8.6	5.5	2.2	7.7	4.7	3.8	6.2	5.7
Imports	4.0	–1.9	–0.4	–0.3	1.9	–1.3	2.8	0.5	–1.9	5.5	3.8
Unit value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	5.4	–2.1	–1.2	–0.6	11.4	6.2	2.8	1.5	4.8	3.6	4.9
Imports	5.9	–3.9	–2.5	6.8	6.1	6.6	5.7	2.5	8.5	1.7	2.7
Terms of trade	–0.5	1.8	1.4	–6.9	4.9	–0.5	–2.7	–1.0	–3.4	1.9	2.1
Diversified export base											
Value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	9.0	–6.7	–0.3	19.9	12.8	9.9	11.9	8.0	9.2	8.4	9.6
Imports	8.5	–15.5	–5.7	18.3	19.1	15.1	16.2	10.5	14.1	9.3	10.5
Volume											
Exports	3.6	3.8	4.3	5.3	9.8	11.3	8.8	4.3	7.9	8.1	7.7
Imports	2.4	–8.1	–4.0	8.1	17.3	11.3	11.2	6.1	12.2	8.1	8.1
Unit value in U.S. dollars											
Exports	5.2	–10.2	–4.4	13.9	2.7	–1.2	2.8	3.6	1.3	0.2	1.8
Imports	6.0	–8.0	–1.9	9.5	1.6	3.4	4.5	4.1	1.7	1.2	2.2
Terms of trade	–0.8	–2.3	–2.6	4.0	1.1	–4.5	–1.6	–0.5	–0.4	–0.9	–0.4

Table A25. Developing Countries: Nonfuel Commodity Prices[1]

(Annual percent change; U.S. dollar terms)

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Nonfuel primary commodities	**2.2**	**–13.1**	**–0.9**	**3.4**	**17.4**	**–2.2**	**–7.1**	**–3.3**	**–2.2**	**2.6**	**2.5**
By commodity group											
Food	–1.2	–18.6	–12.1	7.5	26.1	0.3	–6.9	1.6	–0.8	–0.3	2.2
Beverages	7.6	–11.5	16.3	–28.7	0.3	–17.0	–13.3	–6.8	–12.7	11.0	6.0
Agricultural raw materials	4.8	–16.7	–0.6	32.6	5.7	–2.4	–3.5	–0.6	1.8	5.6	4.4
Minerals and metals	0.2	–3.3	–8.2	14.4	38.6	5.2	–7.3	–8.5	–2.4	–1.3	–1.0
By region											
Africa	2.0	–9.9	1.2	0.2	13.1	–2.0	–5.1	–6.5	–3.7	2.0	1.5
Asia	1.8	–20.6	–8.7	16.8	16.8	–2.7	–9.7	0.2	4.1	2.8	2.2
Middle East and Europe	1.7	–14.4	–7.2	15.5	13.9	2.5	–2.2	–4.3	–6.4	3.8	5.9
Western Hemisphere	2.0	–8.0	5.6	–7.4	20.4	–2.5	–7.0	–5.2	–6.3	3.0	2.7
Sub-Saharan Africa	2.9	–9.9	3.1	–0.5	11.3	–3.3	–6.4	–6.5	–3.9	2.5	1.2
Four newly industrializing Asian economies	3.4	–20.0	–17.0	17.3	10.9	–4.6	–9.6	3.2	7.5	3.7	2.1
By predominant export											
Fuel	4.5	–13.3	2.5	7.6	11.9	–6.9	–8.8	–3.1	—	4.4	4.0
Nonfuel exports	1.6	–13.1	–0.8	1.3	18.2	–1.6	–7.1	–3.8	–2.5	2.5	2.1
Manufactures	2.0	–13.5	–1.2	–4.1	12.2	–1.2	–5.1	–0.3	–2.9	1.9	3.4
Primary products	1.8	–9.5	4.1	–3.1	20.1	–1.3	–7.3	–6.8	–4.8	3.1	0.7
Agricultural products	3.4	–11.7	6.4	–11.5	11.5	–5.5	–8.3	–4.4	–7.0	5.1	4.2
Minerals	–1.3	–3.8	–1.3	18.0	36.2	5.1	–6.0	–9.9	–1.6	0.3	–4.3
Services and private transfers	–1.0	–13.4	5.8	0.2	22.8	–1.8	–7.7	–6.5	–9.7	3.3	5.8
Diversified export base	1.3	–19.2	–12.2	21.2	21.0	–2.7	–9.1	–1.2	4.1	2.1	2.4
By financial criteria											
Net creditor countries	0.4	–21.6	–0.4	18.6	27.3	–2.0	–6.9	–6.7	–3.8	3.0	4.4
Net debtor countries	1.9	–13.1	–0.4	2.1	17.3	–2.3	–7.4	–3.7	–2.2	2.7	2.4
Market borrowers	1.2	–13.1	–3.8	6.1	19.7	–2.0	–7.3	–3.0	–0.2	2.3	1.9
Diversified borrowers	3.6	–15.3	1.8	–1.6	13.5	–2.9	–7.5	–2.5	–2.7	3.1	3.1
Official borrowers	1.0	–9.1	3.9	–0.7	18.0	–2.1	–7.2	–7.0	–6.1	3.4	2.3
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	1.5	–10.0	1.2	–0.1	19.5	–1.5	–6.4	–5.2	–4.2	1.9	2.0
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	2.6	–17.6	–3.0	5.8	13.9	–3.7	–9.1	–1.0	1.3	4.1	2.9
Other groups											
Small low-income economies	1.6	–14.1	2.3	1.6	17.5	–0.7	–6.5	–8.0	–5.0	3.2	0.4
Fifteen heavily indebted countries	1.8	–10.5	1.6	–2.7	18.1	–2.0	–7.3	–4.3	–3.1	1.8	2.3
Memorandum											
Average oil spot price[2]	. . .	–4.6	–48.8	28.7	–20.4	21.5	28.2	–17.0	–0.5	–3.0	2.6
In U.S. dollars a barrel	. . .	26.98	13.82	17.79	14.15	17.19	22.05	18.30	18.22	17.67	18.13
Export unit value of manufactures[3]	4.7	—	18.3	12.3	6.3	–0.2	9.0	–0.5	3.7	–3.0	2.0

[1]Averages of prices weighted by 1979–81 commodity shares in exports of developing countries or groups.
[2]Average of U.K. Brent, Dubai, and Alaska North Slope crude oil spot prices.
[3]For the manufactures exported by the industrial countries.

Table A26. Summary of Payments Balances on Current Account
(In billions of U.S. dollars)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Industrial countries	**–62.9**	**–29.2**	**–62.4**	**–55.4**	**–81.5**	**–104.9**	**–20.5**	**–38.5**	**–45.7**	**–72.1**
United States	–121.7	–147.5	–163.5	–126.7	–101.1	–90.4	–3.7	–62.4	–101.0	–131.2
European Community	17.2	49.1	31.1	13.1	2.7	–11.8	–59.2	–67.4	–61.6	–53.1
Japan	49.2	85.8	87.0	79.6	57.2	35.8	72.9	117.6	137.2	127.8
Other industrial countries	–6.8	–7.0	–31.8	–58.9	–94.9	–97.3	–69.9	–68.6	–55.3	–44.4
Developing countries	**–29.6**	**–50.7**	**–9.7**	**–28.7**	**–22.0**	**–21.3**	**–81.9**	**–78.4**	**–74.4**	**–75.6**
By region										
Africa	–0.5	–9.4	–4.5	–9.6	–6.5	–2.3	–4.0	–7.8	–6.8	–8.6
Asia	–15.9	2.0	18.0	6.3	–4.5	–6.5	–6.6	–21.2	–27.3	–22.9
Middle East and Europe	–9.1	–24.8	–12.0	–13.8	–2.5	–5.6	–53.0	–15.8	–6.9	–7.7
Western Hemisphere	–4.1	–18.6	–11.1	–11.6	–8.4	–6.8	–18.4	–33.5	–33.4	–36.4
By analytical criteria										
Fuel exporters	–2.8	–39.4	–12.4	–29.6	–10.9	–4.2	–68.4	–45.7	–35.4	–35.9
Nonfuel exporters	–26.8	–11.4	2.7	0.9	–11.1	–17.1	–13.5	–32.6	–39.0	–39.7
Net creditor countries	11.2	5.5	14.7	5.0	13.5	13.4	–40.9	–16.8	–9.5	–3.6
Net debtor countries	–40.8	–56.2	–24.4	–33.7	–35.6	–34.7	–41.0	–61.6	–64.8	–72.0
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	–15.1	–40.4	–24.0	–29.9	–22.3	–19.8	–27.4	–42.6	–41.8	–47.0
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	–25.7	–15.9	–0.4	–3.7	–13.2	–14.9	–13.5	–18.9	–23.0	–25.0
Countries in transition	**5.5**	**8.8**	**13.6**	**7.2**	**3.0**	**–17.0**	**–5.5**	. . .	. . .	. . .
Central Europe	1.1	—	2.1	5.9	2.8	—	–6.5	–0.5	–2.4	–2.8
Former U.S.S.R.	5.2	9.9	12.4	2.4	1.1	–16.3	1.1	. . .	. . .	. . .
Total[1]	**–87.0**	**–71.1**	**–58.5**	**–76.9**	**–100.5**	**–143.2**	**–107.9**	**–124.3**	**–140.0**	**–166.4**
In percent of sum of world exports and imports of goods and services	–1.6	–1.2	–0.9	–1.0	–1.2	–1.4	–1.0	–1.1	–1.3	–1.4
Memorandum										
Total, by selected categories[1]										
Merchandise trade	0.1	–4.5	18.8	16.8	–5.8	–9.4	19.7	17.9	–3.0	–21.4
Services and income	–70.0	–46.2	–53.4	–67.9	–67.1	–88.9	–97.1	–98.5	–103.8	–113.0
Investment income	–50.8	–54.2	–63.7	–65.1	–68.0	–77.4	–78.5	–80.7	–72.8	–76.7
Private transfers	–2.9	–2.2	0.5	–2.6	0.4	–1.6	–4.8	–2.6	7.2	–0.4
Official transfers	–13.9	–18.2	–24.3	–24.0	–27.0	–43.6	–27.4	–43.6	–46.5	–40.1

[1] Reflects errors, omissions, and asymmetries in balance of payments statistics on current account, as well as the exclusion of data for international organizations and a limited number of countries. See "Classification of Countries" in the introduction to this Statistical Appendix.

Table A27. Industrial Countries: Balance of Payments on Current Account

(In billions of U.S. dollars and percent of GDP)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Balance on current account										
United States	−121.7	−147.5	−163.5	−126.7	−101.1	−90.4	−3.7	−62.4	−101.0	−131.2
Japan	49.2	85.8	87.0	79.6	57.2	35.8	72.9	117.6	137.2	127.8
Germany[1]	16.4	39.5	45.9	50.5	57.4	47.1	−19.8	−25.1	−26.7	−24.3
France	−1.0	0.9	−8.0	−4.8	−4.6	−9.7	−5.9	2.8	2.0	3.4
Italy	−3.7	2.4	−1.4	−5.7	−10.8	−14.7	−21.1	−25.2	−15.7	−14.1
United Kingdom	3.6	0.1	−7.3	−28.8	−35.6	−30.4	−11.4	−21.0	−26.0	−25.9
Canada	−2.3	−8.2	−8.8	−12.6	−19.3	−22.0	−25.5	−23.7	−19.2	−14.9
Seven countries above	−59.6	−26.9	−56.1	−48.5	−56.9	−84.4	−14.5	−37.0	−49.2	−79.2
Spain	2.5	3.9	−0.1	−3.8	−11.6	−16.9	−15.9	−18.4	. . .	. . .
Netherlands	5.1	5.1	3.2	5.3	8.4	10.7	9.0	9.4	. . .	. . .
Belgium-Luxembourg	0.7	3.1	2.7	3.6	3.6	4.3	4.5	5.1	. . .	. . .
Denmark	−2.8	−4.5	−3.0	−1.3	−1.1	1.4	2.2	4.0	. . .	. . .
Greece	−3.3	−1.8	−1.2	−1.0	−2.6	−3.6	−1.5	−2.0	. . .	. . .
Portugal	0.4	1.2	0.4	−1.1	0.1	−0.2	−0.7	−0.3	. . .	. . .
Ireland	−0.7	−0.8	−0.1	0.1	−0.5	0.1	1.5	3.3	. . .	. . .
Sweden	−1.5	0.6	−0.1	−0.7	−3.4	−6.8	−3.4	−3.3	. . .	. . .
Switzerland	5.0	6.9	7.6	9.0	7.0	8.6	10.2	15.6	. . .	. . .
Austria	−0.1	0.2	−0.2	−0.2	0.2	1.2	0.1	−0.3	. . .	. . .
Finland	−0.7	−0.8	−1.7	−2.7	−5.8	−6.9	−6.6	−5.1	. . .	. . .
Norway	3.1	−4.5	−4.1	−3.7	0.2	3.7	5.0	3.1	. . .	. . .
Iceland	−0.1	—	−0.2	−0.2	−0.1	−0.1	−0.3	−0.2	. . .	. . .
Australia	−8.9	−9.4	−8.0	−9.9	−17.6	−14.8	−9.9	−11.2	. . .	. . .
New Zealand	−2.0	−1.5	−1.5	−0.5	−1.5	−1.2	−0.2	−1.2	. . .	. . .
Other industrial countries	−3.4	−2.3	−6.3	−7.0	−24.5	−20.5	−6.0	−1.5	3.5	7.1
All industrial countries	**−62.9**	**−29.2**	**−62.4**	**−55.4**	**−81.5**	**−104.9**	**−20.5**	**−38.5**	**−45.7**	**−72.1**
European Community	17.2	49.1	31.1	13.1	2.7	−11.8	−59.2	−67.4	−61.6	−53.1
Balance on current account in percent of GDP										
United States	−3.0	−3.5	−3.6	−2.6	−1.9	−1.6	−0.1	−1.0	−1.6	−2.0
Japan	3.7	4.3	3.6	2.7	2.0	1.2	2.2	3.2	3.4	3.0
Germany[1]	2.6	4.5	4.1	4.2	4.9	2.9	−1.2	−1.3	−1.4	−1.2
France	−0.2	0.1	−0.9	−0.5	−0.5	−0.8	−0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3
Italy	−0.9	0.4	−0.2	−0.7	−1.2	−1.3	−1.8	−2.1	−1.6	−1.3
United Kingdom	0.8	—	−1.1	−3.4	−4.2	−3.1	−1.1	−2.0	−2.8	−2.7
Canada	−0.6	−2.3	−2.1	−2.6	−3.5	−3.8	−4.3	−4.2	−3.3	−2.4
Spain	1.5	1.7	—	−1.1	−3.0	−3.4	−3.0	−3.2	. . .	. . .
Netherlands	4.1	2.9	1.5	2.3	3.8	3.8	3.2	3.0	. . .	. . .
Belgium-Luxembourg	0.9	2.7	1.9	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	. . .	. . .
Denmark	−3.4	−3.9	−2.1	−0.9	−0.7	0.7	1.1	1.8	. . .	. . .
Greece	−9.8	−4.5	−2.7	−1.8	−4.8	−5.3	−2.2	−2.5	. . .	. . .
Portugal	1.9	3.9	1.2	−2.6	0.3	−0.3	−1.1	−0.4	. . .	. . .
Ireland	−3.7	−3.2	−0.3	0.3	−1.4	0.2	3.4	6.8	. . .	. . .
Sweden	−1.5	0.5	−0.1	−0.4	−1.8	−3.0	−1.4	−1.3	. . .	. . .
Switzerland	5.4	5.1	4.4	4.9	4.0	3.8	4.5	6.6	. . .	. . .
Austria	−0.2	0.3	−0.2	−0.2	0.2	0.8	0.1	−0.2	. . .	. . .
Finland	−1.3	−1.1	−1.9	−2.6	−5.0	−5.0	−5.3	−4.6	. . .	. . .
Norway	5.3	−6.5	−4.9	−4.1	0.3	3.5	4.7	2.8	. . .	. . .
Iceland	−4.0	0.5	−3.4	−3.5	−1.3	−2.2	−5.0	−3.6	. . .	. . .
Australia	−5.5	−5.6	−4.1	−4.0	−6.2	−5.0	−3.4	−3.9	. . .	. . .
New Zealand	−8.8	−5.2	−4.1	−1.1	−3.6	−2.8	−0.4	−2.8	. . .	. . .

[1]Data through June 1990 apply to west Germany only.

Table A28. Industrial Countries: Current Account Transactions
(In billions of U.S. dollars)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Exports (f.o.b.)	1,233.3	1,440.4	1,684.8	1,940.4	2,076.1	2,385.7	2,427.4	2,584.9	2,567.4	2,713.5
Imports (f.o.b.)	1,283.3	1,452.9	1,718.6	1,955.8	2,121.3	2,429.9	2,421.1	2,550.6	2,549.1	2,717.5
Trade balance	–50.0	–12.6	–33.9	–15.4	–45.2	–44.3	6.3	34.3	18.0	–4.1
Services and income, credits	619.7	711.4	851.1	1,006.1	1,169.4	1,418.6	1,489.5	1,574.7	1,556.0	1,671.9
Services and income, debits	593.8	681.6	825.4	991.5	1,147.9	1,405.7	1,470.7	1,563.5	1,541.1	1,660.5
Balance on services and income	25.9	29.9	25.6	14.6	21.4	12.8	18.8	11.2	14.9	11.5
Balance on goods, services, and income	–24.1	17.3	–8.2	–0.7	–23.7	–31.4	25.1	45.5	32.9	7.3
Private transfers, net	–12.2	–14.6	–15.0	–15.6	–14.6	–17.6	–19.8	–21.9	–21.6	–21.9
Official transfers, net	–26.6	–32.0	–39.1	–39.1	–43.2	–55.9	–25.8	–62.1	–57.1	–57.5
Current account balance	**–62.9**	**–29.2**	**–62.4**	**–55.4**	**–81.5**	**–104.9**	**–20.5**	**–38.5**	**–45.7**	**–72.1**
Trade balance										
United States	–122.2	–145.1	–159.6	–127.0	–115.7	–108.9	–73.4	–96.3	–125.1	–150.3
Japan	56.0	92.8	96.4	95.0	76.9	63.5	103.0	132.6	148.3	142.1
Germany[1]	84.7	121.9	126.8	140.4	146.4	118.1	40.3	50.2	48.7	55.9
France	–5.4	–2.2	–8.7	–8.5	–10.6	–13.5	–10.0	0.3	–1.7	–0.6
Italy	–6.2	4.2	–0.3	–1.2	–2.2	0.4	–0.7	2.5	4.7	8.0
United Kingdom	–4.3	–14.0	–19.0	–38.3	–40.5	–33.6	–18.2	–24.3	–26.3	–26.9
Canada	12.0	7.2	8.5	7.2	5.4	8.5	5.0	7.9	8.9	9.2
Other industrial countries	–8.6	–11.6	–21.7	–22.7	–36.4	–33.8	–23.7	–20.5	–20.2	–19.1
All industrial countries	**–50.0**	**–12.6**	**–33.9**	**–15.4**	**–45.2**	**–44.3**	**6.3**	**34.3**	**18.0**	**–4.1**
Seven countries above	–41.4	–0.9	–12.2	7.3	–8.7	–10.5	30.0	54.8	38.2	15.0
European Community	5.9	39.3	27.9	15.4	–0.6	–4.4	–35.6	–18.9	–21.2	–14.3
Balance on invisibles[2]										
United States	0.4	–2.5	–3.9	0.3	14.5	18.4	69.8	33.8	24.2	19.1
Japan	–6.8	–7.0	–9.4	–15.4	–19.8	–27.8	–30.1	–15.0	–11.1	–14.3
Germany[1]	–36.5	–36.1	–44.3	–51.7	–38.4	–42.0	–73.2	–89.4	–92.7	–96.5
France	4.4	3.1	0.7	3.7	6.0	3.9	4.1	2.6	3.8	3.9
Italy	2.5	–1.8	–1.1	–4.6	–8.6	–15.1	–20.4	–27.7	–20.4	–22.0
United Kingdom	8.0	14.1	11.6	9.4	4.8	3.2	6.8	3.2	0.3	1.0
Canada	–14.3	–15.4	–17.2	–19.8	–24.8	–30.5	–30.6	–31.5	–28.1	–24.1
Other industrial countries	5.3	9.4	15.4	15.7	11.9	13.3	17.7	19.1	23.7	26.3
All industrial countries	**–12.9**	**–16.7**	**–28.5**	**–40.1**	**–36.3**	**–60.6**	**–26.8**	**–72.8**	**–63.8**	**–67.9**
Seven countries above	–18.2	–26.0	–43.9	–55.8	–48.2	–73.9	–44.5	–91.8	–87.5	–94.2
European Community	11.3	9.9	3.2	–2.3	3.4	–7.4	–23.6	–48.5	–40.4	–38.8

[1]Data through June 1990 apply to west Germany only.
[2]Services, income, and transfers.

Table A29. Developing Countries: Payments Balances on Current Account[1]

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
					In billions of U.S. dollars					
Developing countries	**–29.6**	**–50.7**	**–9.7**	**–28.7**	**–22.0**	**–21.3**	**–81.9**	**–78.4**	**–74.4**	**–75.6**
By region										
Africa	–0.5	–9.4	–4.5	–9.6	–6.5	–2.3	–4.0	–7.8	–6.8	–8.6
Asia	–15.9	2.0	18.0	6.3	–4.5	–6.5	–6.6	–21.2	–27.3	–22.9
Middle East and Europe	–9.1	–24.8	–12.0	–13.8	–2.5	–5.6	–53.0	–15.8	–6.9	–7.7
Western Hemisphere	–4.1	–18.6	–11.1	–11.6	–8.4	–6.8	–18.4	–33.5	–33.4	–36.4
Sub-Saharan Africa	–3.4	–5.5	–6.1	–7.4	–6.2	–8.1	–8.7	–9.4	–8.8	–8.9
Four newly industrializing Asian economies	8.3	21.2	27.7	25.2	18.9	10.8	7.5	–1.5	–3.0	4.0
By predominant export										
Fuel	–2.8	–39.4	–12.4	–29.6	–10.9	–4.2	–68.4	–45.7	–35.4	–35.9
Nonfuel exports	–26.8	–11.4	2.7	0.9	–11.1	–17.1	–13.5	–32.6	–39.0	–39.7
Manufactures	–9.9	2.6	18.8	17.6	7.4	0.3	6.3	–3.5	–9.3	–7.7
Primary products	–10.1	–11.1	–14.8	–12.5	–11.1	–10.5	–13.4	–20.2	–19.7	–20.5
Agricultural products	–7.8	–7.6	–11.2	–9.7	–9.4	–6.7	–9.8	–15.8	–14.8	–15.4
Minerals	–2.3	–3.5	–3.6	–2.7	–1.8	–3.8	–3.5	–4.4	–4.9	–5.1
Services and private transfers	–6.4	–5.1	–5.2	–5.9	–6.2	–5.5	–3.8	–2.6	–2.8	–2.6
Diversified export base	–0.4	2.3	3.8	1.7	–1.2	–1.4	–2.6	–6.3	–7.1	–8.9
By financial criteria										
Net creditor countries	11.2	5.5	14.7	5.0	13.5	13.4	–40.9	–16.8	–9.5	–3.6
Net debtor countries	–40.8	–56.2	–24.4	–33.7	–35.6	–34.7	–41.0	–61.6	–64.8	–72.0
Market borrowers	–13.4	–20.0	4.1	–0.1	–4.9	0.3	–20.1	–35.7	–38.3	–43.9
Diversified borrowers	–15.9	–19.4	–15.7	–18.5	–16.7	–24.7	–9.4	–14.5	–14.7	–15.8
Official borrowers	–11.5	–16.8	–12.8	–15.1	–13.9	–10.4	–11.5	–11.4	–11.8	–12.3
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	–15.1	–40.4	–24.0	–29.9	–22.3	–19.8	–27.4	–42.6	–41.8	–47.0
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	–25.7	–15.9	–0.4	–3.7	–13.2	–14.9	–13.5	–18.9	–23.0	–25.0
Other groups										
Small low-income economies	–7.3	–7.1	–7.9	–9.4	–9.8	–11.0	–11.3	–11.5	–11.5	–11.6
Least developed countries	–4.7	–4.3	–4.5	–5.2	–4.8	–6.4	–6.4	–6.4	–6.2	–6.3
Fifteen heavily indebted countries	–1.2	–18.9	–9.7	–10.6	–6.5	–4.3	–21.7	–33.8	–33.9	–37.4

Table A29 *(concluded)*

	Average 1975–84	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
	In percent of exports of goods and services										
Developing countries	**–2.3**	**–4.9**	**–8.8**	**–1.4**	**–3.6**	**–2.5**	**–2.1**	**–7.7**	**–6.8**	**–5.9**	**–5.4**
By region											
Africa	–14.2	–[illegible].6	–13.5	–5.8	–11.9	–7.5	–2.3	–4.0	–8.0	–6.7	–8.3
Asia	–5.3	–6.7	0.8	5.3	1.5	–1.0	–1.2	–1.1	–3.2	–3.7	–2.7
Middle East and Europe	13.2	–5.4	–18.7	–8.0	–8.7	–1.4	–2.6	–25.5	–7.3	–3.0	–3.1
Western Hemisphere	–22.6	–3.3	–16.9	–9.0	–8.3	–5.5	–4.1	–10.8	–18.7	–17.2	–17.3
Sub-Saharan Africa	–24.3	–13.3	–20.9	–21.5	–25.1	–19.7	–23.7	–25.9	–28.7	–25.4	–24.5
Four newly industrializing Asian economies	–2.8	6.5	13.8	13.6	9.8	6.6	3.4	2.1	–0.4	–0.7	0.8
By predominant export											
Fuel	9.0	–1.2	–23.6	–6.5	–15.2	–4.7	–1.5	–25.7	–16.8	–12.2	–11.4
Nonfuel exports	–14.0	–7.1	–2.8	0.5	0.2	–1.7	–2.3	–1.7	–3.7	–4.0	–3.7
Manufactures	–10.5	–4.2	1.0	5.6	4.2	1.6	0.1	1.1	–0.5	–1.3	–1.0
Primary products	–24.3	–19.2	–19.9	–25.2	–18.7	–15.4	–13.1	–16.4	–24.1	–21.7	–20.8
Agricultural products	–22.5	–21.2	–19.2	–27.8	–21.4	–19.7	–12.3	–17.7	–27.7	–23.6	–22.6
Minerals	–29.4	–14.4	–21.7	–19.5	–13.0	–7.2	–14.9	–13.6	–16.5	–17.3	–16.7
Services and private transfers	–19.7	–20.1	–15.5	–15.0	–15.7	–15.4	–12.4	–8.0	–5.0	–5.0	–4.2
Diversified export base	–13.4	–0.7	3.9	5.6	2.2	–1.4	–1.5	–2.6	–5.6	–5.8	–6.7
By financial criteria											
Net creditor countries	20.4	7.6	4.3	9.7	3.0	7.1	6.2	–18.3	–7.2	–3.9	–1.4
Net debtor countries	–2.8	–8.9	–12.6	–4.5	–5.3	–5.1	–4.4	–4.8	–6.7	–6.3	–6.3
Market borrowers	–13.6	–4.7	–7.3	1.2	—	–1.0	0.1	–3.4	–5.5	–5.3	–5.4
Diversified borrowers	–11.7	–13.3	–16.7	–11.8	–12.8	–10.5	–14.3	–5.4	–7.9	–7.1	–7.0
Official borrowers	–22.2	–19.4	–31.4	–21.5	–22.8	–19.1	–12.2	–13.2	–12.7	–12.2	–11.8
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	–19.6	–7.3	–22.5	–11.8	–13.3	–9.0	–7.3	–10.3	–15.4	–13.8	–14.3
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	–22.5	–10.1	–6.0	–0.1	–0.9	–2.9	–2.9	–2.3	–2.9	–3.2	–3.1
Other groups											
Small low-income economies	–37.0	–33.1	–30.3	–31.2	–34.0	–34.1	–34.2	–34.2	–33.4	–30.4	–28.6
Least developed countries	–38.1	–31.7	–28.4	–26.6	–27.5	–23.8	–29.6	–29.9	–29.6	–26.5	–24.9
Fifteen heavily indebted countries	–21.3	–[illegible].8	–14.7	–6.6	–6.5	–3.6	–2.1	–11.0	–16.1	–15.0	–15.2
Memorandum											
Median											
Developing countries	–16.5	–12.5	–12.2	–13.3	–11.6	–10.7	–12.0	–11.7	–10.5	–8.3	–8.3

[1]Including official transfers.

Table A30. Developing Countries—by Region: Current Account Transactions

(In billions of U.S. dollars)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Developing countries										
Exports (f.o.b.)	482.3	442.8	548.9	634.0	714.0	807.7	851.8	935.3	1,031.6	1,146.1
Imports (f.o.b.)	440.0	437.6	507.6	609.6	674.9	757.6	841.8	954.1	1,052.0	1,164.9
Trade balance	42.3	5.3	41.2	24.4	39.1	50.1	9.9	–18.8	–20.5	–18.7
Services and income, net	–91.6	–79.4	–78.5	–78.1	–89.1	–94.1	–100.2	–94.0	–90.4	–93.2
Balance on goods, services, and income	–49.3	–74.1	–37.3	–53.6	–50.1	–44.0	–90.2	–112.8	–110.9	–111.9
Unrequited transfers, net	19.7	23.4	27.6	25.0	28.0	22.7	8.3	34.5	36.5	36.3
Current account balance	**–29.6**	**–50.7**	**–9.7**	**–28.7**	**–22.0**	**–21.3**	**–81.9**	**–78.4**	**–74.4**	**–75.6**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	607.9	574.0	689.3	793.6	890.6	1,005.7	1,068.7	1,156.0	1,267.5	1,400.4
Investment income, net	–47.2	–46.0	–52.6	–55.3	–58.2	–58.6	–53.1	–55.3	–53.6	–55.6
Interest payments	79.1	76.7	75.9	82.7	89.7	91.6	86.8	81.9	85.1	92.2
Oil trade balance	119.3	72.5	89.1	81.8	105.8	138.3	119.3	117.2	123.7	129.6
By region										
Africa										
Exports (f.o.b.)	66.5	57.8	64.0	66.2	72.3	84.2	81.9	80.2	82.3	85.8
Imports (f.o.b.)	54.6	54.4	58.1	65.1	68.8	75.1	73.8	77.9	80.7	86.1
Trade balance	11.9	3.4	6.0	1.1	3.5	9.1	8.1	2.3	1.6	–0.3
Services and income, net	–19.7	–21.5	–20.2	–21.7	–22.2	–24.5	–24.9	–23.7	–22.3	–22.0
Balance on goods, services, and income	–7.9	–18.1	–14.3	–20.6	–18.7	–15.4	–16.8	–21.4	–20.8	–22.3
Unrequited transfers, net	7.4	8.8	9.7	11.0	12.2	13.1	12.8	13.6	14.0	13.7
Current account balance	**–0.5**	**–9.4**	**–4.5**	**–9.6**	**–6.5**	**–2.3**	**–4.0**	**–7.8**	**–6.8**	**–8.6**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	77.2	69.4	77.8	80.7	87.2	101.3	98.5	97.6	101.0	104.5
Investment income, net	–12.4	–13.7	–14.7	–15.2	–15.2	–16.8	–16.3	–15.9	–15.3	–14.6
Interest payments	10.5	11.1	11.5	12.7	12.9	14.4	14.3	14.2	13.7	13.6
Oil trade balance	22.7	11.4	13.4	11.6	16.3	23.5	20.5	19.4	18.5	18.6
Asia										
Exports (f.o.b.)	196.9	217.1	284.7	350.8	390.8	433.1	492.7	562.7	631.9	714.9
Imports (f.o.b.)	208.7	215.3	266.3	343.9	391.9	441.2	503.1	581.1	659.2	740.4
Trade balance	–11.8	1.7	18.5	7.0	–1.1	–8.1	–10.4	–18.4	–27.3	–25.5
Services and income, net	–14.1	–10.9	–11.9	–11.6	–12.3	–8.4	–7.0	–14.2	–11.4	–9.2
Balances on goods, services, and income	–25.9	–9.1	6.6	–4.7	–13.4	–16.5	–17.4	–32.6	–38.8	–34.7
Unrequited transfers, net	10.0	11.1	11.4	11.0	8.9	10.0	10.8	11.4	11.4	11.8
Current account balance	**–15.9**	**2.0**	**18.0**	**6.3**	**–4.5**	**–6.5**	**–6.6**	**–21.2**	**–27.3**	**–22.9**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	237.7	262.3	337.1	414.5	465.6	521.8	592.8	664.2	740.8	834.7
Investment income, net	–12.5	–11.9	–12.6	–11.7	–10.6	–9.3	–8.3	–11.5	–10.1	–9.6
Interest payments	16.3	17.5	18.4	19.8	21.2	21.6	22.6	22.3	23.6	26.8
Oil trade balance	–3.2	–2.1	–3.6	–4.3	–6.7	–10.1	–9.5	–12.1	–13.8	–16.2

Table A30 *(concluded)*

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Middle East and Europe										
Exports (f.o.b.)	122.3	86.7	108.4	111.4	134.5	162.9	150.5	159.0	173.1	188.5
Imports (f.o.b.)	112.2	102.1	109.6	116.4	125.5	140.3	148.1	155.1	162.7	176.7
Trade balance	10.2	–15.5	–1.2	–5.1	9.0	22.6	2.4	3.8	10.4	11.8
Services and income, net	–19.8	–10.2	–14.1	–7.4	–12.7	–20.6	–30.9	–19.8	–20.4	–22.2
Balance on goods, services, and income	–9.6	–25.7	–15.3	–12.5	–3.7	1.9	–28.4	–16.0	–10.0	–10.3
Unrequited transfers, net	0.5	0.9	3.3	–1.3	1.2	–7.6	–24.5	0.2	3.1	2.6
Current account balance	**–9.1**	**–24.8**	**–12.0**	**–13.8**	**–2.5**	**–5.6**	**–53.0**	**–15.8**	**–6.9**	**–7.7**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	167.5	132.4	150.3	159.1	185.3	213.8	207.5	215.4	232.2	251.3
Investment income, net	10.3	11.7	9.7	10.6	11.2	7.3	7.9	6.4	7.0	7.8
Interest payments	11.1	11.6	12.5	13.9	15.9	16.8	14.3	13.7	15.9	17.1
Oil trade balance	85.0	51.5	65.1	63.4	82.0	104.1	91.3	93.7	102.3	109.1
Western Hemisphere										
Exports (f.o.b.)	96.6	81.3	91.7	105.6	116.3	127.6	126.6	133.5	144.3	156.9
Imports (f.o.b.)	64.5	65.7	73.7	84.2	88.6	101.0	116.8	140.0	149.4	161.6
Trade balance	32.0	15.6	18.0	21.4	27.7	26.6	9.9	–6.5	–5.1	–4.8
Services and income, net	–37.9	–36.8	–32.3	–37.3	–41.9	–40.6	–37.5	–36.3	–36.3	–39.9
Balance on goods, services, and income	–5.8	–21.2	–14.3	–15.9	–14.2	–14.0	–27.6	–42.8	–41.4	–44.6
Unrequited transfers, net	1.8	2.6	3.2	4.3	5.8	7.2	9.2	9.3	8.0	8.3
Current account balance	**–4.1**	**–18.6**	**–11.1**	**–11.6**	**–8.4**	**–6.8**	**–18.4**	**–33.5**	**–33.4**	**–36.4**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	125.5	110.0	124.1	139.4	152.5	168.8	170.0	178.8	193.6	209.9
Investment income, net	–32.7	–32.2	–35.0	–39.0	–43.6	–39.7	–36.4	–34.2	–35.2	–39.2
Interest payments	41.1	36.4	33.5	36.3	39.7	38.8	35.6	31.7	31.8	34.6
Oil trade balance	14.8	11.7	14.2	11.1	14.3	20.8	17.0	16.1	16.7	18.1
Four newly industrializing Asian economies										
Exports (f.o.b.)	108.6	130.2	175.5	221.1	243.7	262.8	300.5	341.6	385.7	437.7
Imports (f.o.b.)	99.8	111.1	150.0	198.9	224.3	255.3	297.6	344.1	390.5	438.3
Trade balance	8.8	19.1	25.5	22.2	19.3	7.5	2.9	–2.5	–4.7	–0.6
Services and income, net	–0.6	1.5	1.9	3.8	1.8	4.2	5.5	1.7	2.4	5.3
Balance on goods, services, and income	8.2	20.7	27.4	26.0	21.1	11.6	8.4	–0.9	–2.3	4.7
Unrequited transfers, net	0.1	0.6	0.3	–0.8	–2.3	–0.9	–0.9	–0.7	–0.6	–0.6
Current account balance	**8.3**	**21.2**	**27.7**	**25.2**	**18.9**	**10.8**	**7.5**	**–1.5**	**–3.0**	**4.0**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	128.4	153.5	204.0	256.8	286.6	313.0	356.6	397.0	441.6	497.8
Investment income, net	–1.4	–0.7	–0.4	1.8	3.4	4.7	5.8	4.2	4.2	4.7
Interest payments	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.5	4.9	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.8
Oil trade balance	–10.5	–6.2	–7.8	–7.5	–9.1	–11.5	–9.3	–11.0	–11.4	–12.1

Table A31. Developing Countries—by Analytical Criteria: Current Account Transactions

(In billions of U.S. dollars)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
By predominant export										
Fuel										
Exports (f.o.b.)	189.1	125.9	153.2	152.9	187.9	233.7	218.3	226.0	242.7	264.0
Imports (f.o.b.)	123.8	111.9	113.2	129.7	141.8	158.9	177.9	196.5	204.7	221.2
Trade balance	65.3	14.0	40.0	23.2	46.1	74.8	40.4	29.4	38.0	42.9
Services and income, net	–54.1	–41.8	–42.9	–41.0	–48.0	–57.9	–69.4	–61.9	–64.2	–68.8
Balance on goods, services, and income	11.3	–27.8	–2.9	–17.8	–1.9	16.9	–28.9	–32.4	–26.2	–25.9
Unrequited transfers, net	–14.0	–11.6	–9.5	–11.8	–8.9	–21.1	–39.5	–13.3	–9.3	–10.0
Current account balance	**–2.8**	**–39.4**	**–12.4**	**–29.6**	**–10.9**	**–4.2**	**–68.4**	**–45.7**	**–35.4**	**–35.9**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	229.8	166.9	191.2	194.7	230.9	276.1	266.2	272.2	290.4	314.7
Investment income, net	–4.3	–0.3	–6.4	–6.7	–8.5	–11.7	–11.7	–12.6	–13.7	–16.1
Interest payments	25.5	23.6	24.0	26.9	29.5	29.6	26.3	26.5	28.9	31.6
Oil trade balance	141.7	87.5	108.2	100.6	127.9	166.1	144.4	144.9	152.1	160.5
Nonfuel exports										
Exports (f.o.b.)	293.2	316.9	395.6	481.1	526.1	574.0	633.4	709.3	788.8	882.1
Imports (f.o.b.)	316.3	325.7	394.4	479.9	533.1	598.7	664.0	757.6	847.3	943.7
Trade balance	–23.1	–8.8	1.2	1.2	–7.0	–24.7	–30.5	–48.2	–58.5	–61.6
Services and income, net	–37.5	–37.6	–35.6	–37.1	–41.1	–36.3	–30.8	–32.2	–26.3	–24.5
Balance on goods, services, and income	–60.5	–46.4	–34.4	–35.8	–48.1	–61.0	–61.3	–80.4	–84.7	–86.0
Unrequited transfers, net	33.7	35.0	37.1	36.8	37.0	43.9	47.8	47.8	45.8	46.3
Current account balance	**–26.8**	**–11.4**	**2.7**	**0.9**	**–11.1**	**–17.1**	**–13.5**	**–32.6**	**–39.0**	**–39.7**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	378.0	407.1	498.2	598.9	659.7	729.6	802.5	883.7	977.1	1,085.7
Investment income, net	–42.9	–45.7	–46.2	–48.6	–49.8	–46.9	–41.4	–42.6	–39.9	–39.5
Interest payments	53.5	53.1	51.9	55.8	60.2	62.0	60.5	55.4	56.1	60.6
Oil trade balance	–22.4	–15.0	–19.0	–18.8	–22.1	–27.8	–25.0	–27.7	–28.4	–30.9
Manufactures										
Exports (f.o.b.)	192.6	214.4	281.9	350.4	383.4	415.5	467.1	531.5	595.5	670.5
Imports (f.o.b.)	200.2	209.8	263.1	332.6	373.9	420.5	471.6	539.6	611.8	688.0
Trade balance	–7.6	4.7	18.8	17.8	9.5	–5.0	–4.6	–8.2	–16.3	–17.5
Services and income, net	–13.8	–14.5	–12.3	–11.5	–13.5	–9.5	–6.7	–11.7	–8.1	–5.7
Balance on goods, services, and income	–21.4	–9.9	6.5	6.3	–4.0	–14.5	–11.3	–19.8	–24.4	–23.2
Unrequited transfers, net	11.5	12.4	12.3	11.3	11.4	14.8	17.6	16.4	15.1	15.5
Current account balance	**–9.9**	**2.6**	**18.8**	**17.6**	**7.4**	**0.3**	**6.3**	**–3.5**	**–9.3**	**–7.7**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	235.6	260.1	335.9	417.9	462.3	508.4	569.5	634.9	706.5	792.1
Investment income, net	–16.0	–20.3	–19.3	–19.9	–18.3	–15.4	–12.5	–15.1	–12.6	–12.0
Interest payments	24.6	25.2	24.3	26.9	28.4	29.1	28.6	26.0	27.0	29.6
Oil trade balance	–18.0	–11.7	–15.3	–15.7	–18.9	–25.5	–22.7	–25.5	–26.6	–28.9

Table A31 *(continued)*

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Primary products										
Exports (f.o.b.)	42.2	43.8	44.9	52.5	56.9	62.8	63.3	65.4	71.0	77.3
Imports (f.o.b.)	38.8	42.1	48.0	52.0	53.4	58.5	63.4	74.4	79.6	85.5
Trade balance	3.5	1.7	–3.1	0.4	3.5	4.3	–0.1	–9.0	–8.6	–8.3
Services and income, net	–18.8	–18.9	–18.8	–20.6	–22.2	–22.6	–22.5	–21.2	–20.9	–22.0
Balance on goods, services, and income	–15.4	–17.2	–21.9	–20.2	–18.7	–18.3	–22.6	–30.3	–29.5	–30.3
Unrequited transfers, net	5.3	6.1	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.8	9.3	10.0	9.7	9.8
Current account balance	**–10.1**	**–11.1**	**–14.8**	**–12.5**	**–11.1**	**–10.5**	**–13.4**	**–20.2**	**–19.7**	**–20.5**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	52.7	55.7	58.5	66.5	72.2	80.1	81.4	84.1	91.1	98.7
Investment income, net	–15.6	–14.9	–15.6	–16.6	–18.4	–18.6	–18.5	–17.6	–17.2	–18.2
Interest payments	14.8	14.2	13.9	15.3	17.2	17.6	17.3	16.3	15.4	16.5
Oil trade balance	–3.6	–2.8	–2.6	–2.9	–2.9	–2.2	–3.0	–2.9	–2.7	–2.7
Services and private transfers										
Exports (f.o.b.)	12.5	12.9	14.0	16.4	17.8	19.7	21.0	22.8	25.1	27.8
Imports (f.o.b.)	35.3	34.2	36.5	39.4	41.5	45.1	46.5	49.5	53.1	56.6
Trade balance	–22.8	–21.3	–22.5	–23.0	–23.7	–25.4	–25.6	–26.7	–28.0	–28.8
Services and income, net	4.0	4.1	5.2	5.0	4.8	5.2	7.4	9.5	10.9	11.9
Balance on goods, services, and income	–18.8	–17.2	–17.3	–18.0	–18.9	–20.2	–18.1	–17.3	–17.2	–16.9
Unrequited transfers, net	12.4	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.7	14.7	14.3	14.7	14.3	14.4
Current account balance	**–6.4**	**–5.1**	**–5.2**	**–5.9**	**–6.2**	**–5.5**	**–3.8**	**–2.6**	**–2.8**	**–2.6**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	31.9	32.9	35.0	37.6	40.3	44.7	48.1	51.6	56.4	61.2
Investment income, net	–3.7	–3.9	–4.0	–4.8	–5.3	–5.4	–4.1	–3.9	–3.9	–3.3
Interest payments	6.8	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.6	7.4	6.8	5.8	6.3	6.3
Oil trade balance	–2.0	–1.3	–2.2	–1.8	–2.2	–2.9	–2.4	–2.2	–2.4	–2.4
Diversified export base										
Exports (f.o.b.)	45.9	45.8	54.8	61.9	68.0	76.1	82.1	89.7	97.2	106.6
Imports (f.o.b.)	42.0	39.6	46.8	55.8	64.2	74.6	82.4	94.1	102.8	113.6
Trade balance	3.9	6.2	8.0	6.1	3.8	1.4	–0.3	–4.3	–5.6	–7.0
Services and income, net	–8.8	–8.3	–9.7	–10.0	–10.2	–9.4	–9.0	–8.7	–8.2	–8.6
Balance on goods, services, and income	–4.9	–2.1	–1.7	–3.9	–6.5	–8.0	–9.3	–13.1	–13.8	–15.6
Unrequited transfers, net	4.5	4.4	5.5	5.6	5.3	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.7
Current account balance	**–0.4**	**2.3**	**3.8**	**1.7**	**–1.2**	**–1.4**	**–2.6**	**–6.3**	**–7.1**	**–8.9**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	57.8	58.5	68.7	77.0	84.9	96.4	103.5	113.2	123.1	133.6
Investment income, net	–7.6	–6.5	–7.3	–7.3	–7.8	–7.6	–6.4	–6.0	–6.2	–6.0
Interest payments	7.3	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.3	7.6	8.1
Oil trade balance	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.2

Table A31 *(continued)*

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
By financial criteria										
Net debtor countries										
Exports (f.o.b.)	366.7	348.3	428.3	507.9	566.3	629.2	668.0	742.7	826.2	924.9
Imports (f.o.b.)	366.9	367.6	423.8	509.1	565.9	639.4	701.5	795.2	885.5	990.7
Trade balance	-0.2	-19.3	4.4	-1.2	0.4	-10.2	-33.6	-52.5	-59.3	-65.8
Services and income, net	-74.4	-73.5	-67.2	-73.3	-79.4	-73.8	-59.8	-61.5	-55.1	-56.2
Balance on goods, services, and income	-74.6	-92.9	-62.8	-74.4	-79.0	-84.0	-93.4	-114.1	-114.4	-121.9
Unrequited transfers, net	33.8	36.6	38.4	40.8	43.5	49.3	52.4	52.5	49.6	49.9
Current account balance	**-40.8**	**-56.2**	**-24.4**	**-33.7**	**-35.6**	**-34.7**	**-41.0**	**-61.6**	**-64.8**	**-72.0**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	460.3	445.1	537.4	629.3	700.1	788.6	845.1	924.3	1,023.4	1,139.1
Investment income, net	-60.7	-64.8	-70.4	-75.9	-79.9	-77.4	-71.7	-71.2	-69.2	-71.6
Interest payments	75.2	72.9	71.8	78.2	83.8	86.4	82.0	76.3	78.8	85.1
Oil trade balance	46.6	29.3	35.7	31.0	41.0	44.8	30.1	26.2	30.4	33.8
Market borrowers										
Exports (f.o.b.)	228.7	221.7	282.8	348.1	386.8	433.9	478.8	544.5	606.1	682.5
Imports (f.o.b.)	207.9	212.1	255.6	321.3	362.9	410.5	480.5	557.3	624.6	706.3
Trade balance	20.8	9.6	27.2	26.7	23.8	23.4	-1.8	-12.8	-18.5	-23.8
Services and income, net	-41.4	-38.9	-32.5	-36.7	-39.8	-35.4	-32.0	-36.3	-32.4	-33.1
Balance on goods, services, and income	-20.6	-29.3	-5.3	-10.0	-16.0	-12.0	-33.8	-49.2	-50.9	-56.9
Unrequited transfers, net	7.3	9.3	9.4	9.9	11.1	12.3	13.6	13.5	12.6	12.9
Current account balance	**-13.4**	**-20.0**	**4.1**	**-0.1**	**-4.9**	**0.3**	**-20.1**	**-35.7**	**-38.3**	**-43.9**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	281.4	275.4	345.2	419.1	468.1	531.1	584.3	650.8	721.1	809.8
Investment income, net	-33.6	-36.6	-39.2	-42.8	-44.1	-39.8	-36.2	-37.8	-36.2	-38.9
Interest payments	48.9	44.5	41.2	44.4	47.4	47.0	44.7	40.7	41.6	46.2
Oil trade balance	23.2	14.9	18.1	13.1	16.1	23.6	20.3	16.8	15.6	15.4
Official borrowers										
Exports (f.o.b.)	44.3	38.1	41.3	45.9	51.7	61.0	60.7	62.6	66.8	72.0
Imports (f.o.b.)	61.6	60.5	63.7	70.6	74.3	82.6	84.8	89.6	95.5	102.1
Trade balance	-17.3	-22.4	-22.4	-24.7	-22.5	-21.6	-24.1	-27.1	-28.7	-30.1
Services and income, net	-12.6	-13.4	-10.7	-11.5	-13.0	-14.4	-12.8	-10.3	-9.4	-8.5
Balance on goods, services, and income	-29.9	-35.9	-33.1	-36.2	-35.5	-36.0	-36.9	-37.4	-38.1	-38.6
Unrequited transfers, net	18.4	19.0	20.3	21.1	21.6	25.6	25.4	26.0	26.3	26.3
Current account balance	**-11.5**	**-16.8**	**-12.8**	**-15.1**	**-13.9**	**-10.4**	**-11.5**	**-11.4**	**-11.8**	**-12.3**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	59.3	53.6	59.8	66.2	72.9	85.1	86.8	89.9	96.5	103.7
Investment income, net	-11.5	-12.2	-12.6	-13.5	-13.7	-14.8	-14.2	-12.9	-12.6	-11.9
Interest payments	10.8	11.1	11.5	12.7	13.1	14.6	14.1	12.7	13.0	13.2
Oil trade balance	12.1	5.6	5.2	5.0	7.8	12.0	10.6	10.1	9.7	9.8

Table A31 *(concluded)*

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties										
Exports (f.o.b.)	164.2	136.9	158.2	176.8	197.7	211.8	198.9	207.3	227.8	248.6
Imports (f.o.b.)	135.0	133.5	143.6	162.6	171.2	187.3	197.6	223.8	242.3	264.4
Trade balance	29.2	3.4	14.6	14.2	26.5	24.4	1.3	–16.6	–14.5	–15.8
Services and income, net	–58.5	–58.9	–54.8	–61.8	–68.5	–68.3	–54.2	–52.8	–52.1	–56.1
Balance on goods, services, and income	–29.4	–55.4	–40.2	–47.6	–42.0	–43.9	–52.9	–69.3	–66.7	–71.9
Unrequited transfers, net	14.2	15.0	16.2	17.6	19.7	24.0	25.5	26.7	24.9	24.9
Current account balance	**–15.1**	**–40.4**	**–24.0**	**–29.9**	**–22.3**	**–19.8**	**–27.4**	**–42.6**	**–41.8**	**–47.0**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	206.8	179.4	203.9	224.2	247.8	270.1	266.1	276.3	303.0	328.7
Investment income, net	–45.3	–44.8	–48.5	–53.4	–58.2	–56.4	–50.8	–45.5	–45.4	–47.9
Interest payments	53.6	49.5	47.6	51.7	56.5	56.9	51.2	46.1	47.0	49.8
Oil trade balance	40.8	25.9	32.2	30.0	40.3	45.5	31.1	30.6	37.1	42.6
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties										
Exports (f.o.b.)	202.5	211.4	270.1	331.1	368.7	417.4	469.1	535.4	598.5	676.3
Imports (f.o.b.)	231.9	234.1	280.2	346.5	394.7	452.0	503.9	571.4	643.2	726.3
Trade balance	–29.4	–22.8	–10.2	–15.4	–26.1	–34.7	–34.9	–36.0	–44.7	–50.0
Services and income, net	–15.9	–14.7	–12.4	–11.5	–10.9	–5.4	–5.6	–8.8	–3.0	—
Balance on goods, services, and income	–45.3	–37.4	–22.6	–26.9	–37.0	–40.1	–40.5	–44.7	–47.7	–50.1
Unrequited transfers, net	19.6	21.6	22.2	23.1	23.8	25.2	26.9	25.8	24.7	25.1
Current account balance	**–25.7**	**–15.9**	**–0.4**	**–3.7**	**–13.2**	**–14.9**	**–13.5**	**–18.9**	**–23.0**	**–25.0**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	253.5	265.7	333.5	405.1	452.2	518.5	579.0	648.1	720.5	810.4
Investment income, net	–15.4	–19.9	–21.9	–22.5	–21.7	–21.0	–20.9	–25.6	–23.8	–23.7
Interest payments	21.6	23.4	24.1	26.5	27.3	29.5	30.7	30.2	31.7	35.3
Oil trade balance	5.8	3.4	3.5	1.0	0.7	–0.7	–1.0	–4.4	–6.6	–8.8
Other groups										
Least developed countries										
Exports (f.o.b.)	11.5	11.5	12.1	14.5	15.7	16.7	16.4	16.9	18.7	20.1
Imports (f.o.b.)	19.2	19.4	21.2	23.2	23.7	26.0	25.9	27.1	29.3	30.9
Trade balance	–7.7	–7.9	–9.1	–8.7	–8.0	–9.3	–9.5	–10.2	–10.6	–10.8
Services and income, net	–4.3	–4.6	–4.5	–5.8	–6.2	–6.5	–6.5	–6.7	–6.5	–6.4
Balance on goods, services, and income	–12.0	–12.5	–13.6	–14.5	–14.2	–15.8	–16.0	–16.9	–17.1	–17.2
Unrequited transfers, net	7.3	8.2	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.5	10.5	10.9	10.9
Current account balance	**–4.7**	**–4.3**	**–4.5**	**–5.2**	**–4.8**	**–6.4**	**–6.4**	**–6.4**	**–6.2**	**–6.3**
Memorandum										
Exports of goods and services	14.8	15.1	16.8	18.7	20.1	21.8	21.6	21.6	23.4	25.2
Investment income, net	–2.8	–3.1	–3.5	–3.5	–3.9	–4.0	–4.2	–4.3	–3.9	–3.8
Interest payments	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.6	3.6
Oil trade balance	–2.3	–2.0	–1.9	–1.7	–1.6	–1.9	–1.9	–1.9	–2.0	–2.2

Table A32. Summary of External Financing
(In billions of U.S. dollars)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Developing countries										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers[1]	–42.4	–64.5	–24.5	–43.8	–38.1	–33.4	–78.6	–96.2	–84.5	–92.8
Change in reserves (– = increase)[2]	–11.1	–10.0	–50.4	3.5	–25.2	–49.9	–66.8	–49.8	–26.0	–29.4
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions[3]	0.6	–4.5	6.9	–16.0	–5.7	–9.8	39.8	22.8	4.5	3.6
Total, net external financing[4]	**52.9**	**79.1**	**68.1**	**56.3**	**69.0**	**93.1**	**105.6**	**123.3**	**106.0**	**118.6**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	22.8	24.1	28.8	31.2	32.4	31.4	26.7	54.0	48.3	57.8
Official transfers	12.8	13.8	14.8	15.1	16.1	12.1	–3.3	17.8	10.1	17.2
Direct investment	9.9	10.3	14.0	16.1	16.3	19.3	30.1	36.2	38.2	40.6
Reserve-related liabilities[5]	0.7	–0.8	–3.7	–3.2	–1.0	–4.0	1.6	—	–0.7	–2.6
Net credit from IMF[6]	0.3	–2.2	–4.7	–4.1	–1.5	–1.9	1.1	–0.2	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing[7]	29.4	55.7	43.0	28.3	37.6	65.8	77.3	69.3	58.3	63.5
Memorandum										
Balance on goods and nonfactor services in percent of GDP[8]	–0.1	–1.0	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.4	–0.9	–1.2	–1.1	–0.9
Scheduled amortization of external debt	74.8	87.5	105.8	105.2	90.8	97.7	91.7	101.8	97.5	104.7
Gross external financing[9]	127.7	166.6	173.8	161.5	159.8	190.8	197.3	225.0	203.5	223.3
Gross external borrowing[10]	104.2	143.3	148.8	133.6	128.4	163.4	169.0	171.1	155.8	168.2
Exceptional financing	28.8	36.5	44.0	36.9	37.2	54.6	28.4	26.1	56.0	18.2
Arrears on debt service	–0.5	4.8	1.8	10.9	11.2	18.9	–9.0	–15.4	. . .	. . .
Rescheduling of debt service	21.5	31.7	41.6	25.0	23.9	19.2	33.2	35.3	. . .	. . .
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors[11]	24.1	31.0	26.9	21.6	28.6	47.6	30.7	42.3	35.8	29.3
Net borrowing from commercial banks[12]	4.9	1.4	8.2	2.5	–1.7	26.5	36.1	5.5	16.2	14.1
Countries in transition: central Europe										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers[1]	1.2	0.1	2.1	5.9	2.7	–0.2	–6.6	–1.2	–2.7	–3.0
Change in reserves (– = increase)[2]	–0.6	–1.7	0.1	–3.2	–4.6	0.7	–2.1	–2.1	–4.1	–3.7
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions[3]	–1.4	0.3	–1.6	2.9	2.4	–2.5	2.2	–0.1	–0.8	–0.5
Total, net external financing[4]	**0.9**	**1.3**	**–0.7**	**–5.6**	**–0.5**	**2.0**	**6.5**	**3.4**	**7.6**	**7.3**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.0	2.5	3.8	2.9	3.6
Official transfers	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.2
Direct investment	0.1	—	—	—	0.4	0.8	2.4	3.1	2.5	3.4
Reserve-related liabilities[5]	–0.3	–0.5	–1.1	–0.9	–0.7	–0.2	3.5	0.6	1.5	0.1
Net credit from IMF[6]	–0.3	–0.5	–1.1	–0.9	–0.9	0.1	3.5	0.6	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing[7]	1.2	1.9	0.5	–4.6	–0.3	1.2	0.5	–1.0	3.2	3.6

Table A32 *(concluded)*

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Memorandum										
Balance on goods and nonfactor services in percent of GDP[8]	1.8	1.3	2.0	3.2	2.2	0.4	−1.2	0.3	−0.2	−0.3
Scheduled amortization of external debt	10.7	13.5	12.4	13.5	10.1	11.9	14.7	8.5	7.8	8.1
Gross external financing[9]	11.6	14.8	11.7	8.0	9.6	13.9	21.1	11.8	15.4	15.4
Gross external borrowing[10]	11.9	15.4	12.9	9.0	9.8	13.1	15.2	7.4	11.0	11.7
Exceptional financing	4.3	5.9	6.2	7.2	6.8	11.4	12.4	3.8	3.7	2.3
Arrears on debt service	−10.9	2.6	−3.1	0.4	3.4	−2.0	4.7	0.4	. . .	. . .
Rescheduling of debt service	15.2	3.3	9.2	6.9	3.4	13.0	7.4	3.2	. . .	. . .
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors[11]	3.0	2.3	−0.1	−2.2	—	4.3	2.9	0.8	3.8	4.3
Net borrowing from commercial banks[12]	0.2	−0.4	0.1	−2.2	−0.2	1.0	4.0	−1.1	−0.5	−1.1

Note: Except where footnoted, estimates are based on national balance of payments statistics. These flows are not always reconcilable with year-to-year changes in either debtor- or creditor-reported debt statistics, in part because the latter are affected by changes in valuation.

[1]In this table, official transfers are treated as non-debt-creating financial flows.

[2]Positioned here to reflect the discretionary nature of many countries' reserve transactions.

[3]Includes export credit, recorded changes in private foreign assets, the collateral for debt-reduction operations, and unrecorded capital transactions.

[4]Equals, with opposite sign, the sum of transactions listed above; it is the amount required to finance the deficit on goods, services, and private transfers; the increase in the official reserve level; the net asset transactions; and the transactions underlying the net errors and omissions.

[5]Comprises net credit from IMF and short-term borrowing by monetary authorities from other monetary authorities.

[6]Includes use of IMF credit under the General Resources Account, Trust Fund, structural adjustment facility (SAF), and enhanced structural adjustment facility (ESAF). Further detail is given in Table A36.

[7]Residually derived. Includes disbursements of short- and long-term credits as well as exceptional financing from both official and private creditors.

[8]This is often referred to as the "resource balance" and, with opposite sign, as the "net resource transfer."

[9]Defined as total net financing (see footnote 4 above) plus amortization due on external debt.

[10]Defined as net borrowing (see footnote 7 above) plus amortization due on external debt.

[11]Estimates of net disbursements by official creditors (other than monetary authorities) based on directly reported flows and flows derived from statistics on debt stocks. The estimates include the increase in official claims caused by the transfer of officially guaranteed claims to the guarantor agency in the creditor country, usually in the context of debt rescheduling. When possible, the impact of debt cancellation is excluded.

[12]Estimates based on directly reported flows or on cross-border lending by banks derived from claims data reported in the IMF's international banking statistics, after adjustment for valuation changes resulting from exchange rate movements, and the impact of debt-reduction operations. Excludes seven offshore banking centers (The Bahamas, Bahrain, the Cayman Islands, Hong Kong, the Netherlands Antilles, Panama, and Singapore).

Table A33. Developing Countries—by Region: External Financing[1]

(In billions of U.S. dollars)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Africa										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	–5.1	–14.9	–10.4	–16.6	–14.4	–10.3	–12.1	–16.0	–15.3	–16.9
Change in reserves (– = increase)	–1.6	1.8	–1.3	0.2	–2.8	–5.1	–4.6	–1.9	–2.7	–2.7
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	–1.2	–1.5	–1.4	–0.9	0.1	–1.6	–0.4	0.7	–0.3	–0.5
Total, net external financing	**7.9**	**14.6**	**13.0**	**17.3**	**17.2**	**17.0**	**17.1**	**17.2**	**18.4**	**20.0**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	5.0	6.8	6.8	8.3	11.2	9.4	9.6	10.0	10.5	10.3
Reserve-related liabilities	–0.2	–0.9	–0.9	0.2	0.1	–0.4	0.2	–0.2	–0.4	–0.1
Net credit from IMF	0.1	–1.0	–1.1	–0.3	0.1	–0.6	0.2	–0.2	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	3.1	8.7	7.2	8.8	5.8	8.0	7.3	7.4	8.3	9.8
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	5.9	13.0	11.3	12.7	11.9	10.9	10.4	12.9	10.3	9.8
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	4.1	6.4	6.5	6.1	5.2	9.2	6.9	8.9	11.1	9.9
Net borrowing from commercial banks	–0.4	–1.6	–1.1	–0.9	–2.5	2.0	–0.1	–4.2	–2.6	–1.1
Asia										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	–18.7	–1.1	14.8	2.6	–8.1	–10.0	–10.2	–25.2	–31.2	–26.8
Change in reserves (– = increase)	–4.0	–24.4	–39.5	–11.3	–9.0	–21.6	–39.3	–21.9	–10.5	–15.5
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	–1.6	–4.0	–2.6	–11.0	–4.8	–5.2	–8.7	–3.4	–10.2	–10.7
Total, net external financing	**24.3**	**29.5**	**27.4**	**19.6**	**21.8**	**36.8**	**58.1**	**50.6**	**51.8**	**53.0**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	6.6	8.5	10.5	11.4	9.1	12.8	16.8	20.1	21.9	23.2
Reserve-related liabilities	–0.9	–0.9	–2.4	–2.5	–1.2	–2.3	2.8	0.5	0.6	–0.7
Net credit from IMF	–1.0	–0.9	–2.4	–2.4	–1.1	–2.4	1.9	1.3	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	18.6	21.9	19.2	10.7	13.9	26.3	38.5	29.9	29.3	30.5
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.6	2.3	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.5
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	7.5	8.4	7.5	7.1	8.3	13.1	10.8	10.6	8.7	8.5
Net borrowing from commercial banks	8.8	4.7	5.0	4.2	–0.7	7.7	20.4	7.2	8.3	8.4
Middle East and Europe										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	–13.2	–28.7	–17.1	–16.4	–5.5	–4.6	–35.7	–20.3	–2.9	–11.0
Change in reserves (– = increase)	–4.4	5.9	–6.5	6.8	–10.9	–8.1	–4.6	–7.3	–8.8	–5.8
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	10.1	3.9	10.3	2.5	6.2	3.6	40.5	5.6	2.6	5.2
Total, net external financing	**7.5**	**18.8**	**13.3**	**7.0**	**10.2**	**9.1**	**–0.2**	**22.0**	**9.1**	**11.6**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	5.5	4.2	6.7	2.8	4.1	0.3	–13.5	8.2	0.8	6.0
Reserve-related liabilities	–0.2	–0.5	–0.4	–0.5	–0.2	–0.1	—	0.4	—	–0.1
Net credit from IMF	–0.2	–0.5	–0.4	–0.5	–0.2	–0.1	—	0.4	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	2.3	15.1	6.9	4.8	6.3	8.9	13.3	13.4	8.3	5.7
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	2.0	1.4	2.8	2.8	3.0	13.4	1.9	1.9	1.4	0.9
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	4.4	5.3	7.1	2.4	4.3	5.3	5.5	14.1	6.5	4.7
Net borrowing from commercial banks	2.2	2.5	6.1	6.2	–3.7	3.2	3.6	–1.1	0.4	–1.7

Table A33 *(concluded)*

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Western Hemisphere										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	−5.5	−19.8	−11.8	−13.4	−10.1	−8.5	−20.5	−34.7	−35.1	−38.2
Change in reserves (− = increase)	−1.0	6.6	−3.2	7.7	−2.6	−15.1	−18.4	−18.7	−4.0	−5.4
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	−6.7	−2.9	0.6	−6.6	−7.2	−6.6	8.3	19.8	12.4	9.6
Total, net external financing	**13.2**	**16.1**	**14.4**	**12.4**	**19.8**	**30.2**	**30.6**	**33.6**	**26.8**	**34.0**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	5.6	4.6	4.7	8.7	7.9	8.9	13.8	15.8	15.2	18.2
Reserve-related liabilities	2.0	1.5	—	−0.4	0.2	−1.2	−1.4	−0.8	−0.9	−1.7
Net credit from IMF	1.5	0.1	−0.8	−0.9	−0.2	1.2	−1.0	−1.6	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	5.5	10.0	9.7	4.1	11.7	22.6	18.2	18.6	12.4	17.5
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	18.6	19.8	27.7	19.4	20.7	27.9	13.4	8.5	40.9	4.0
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	8.1	10.8	5.8	6.1	10.8	20.0	7.4	8.7	9.5	6.2
Net borrowing from commercial banks	−5.8	−4.2	−1.8	−7.0	5.2	13.5	12.2	3.5	10.1	8.5
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	−7.1	−10.0	−11.1	−12.9	−12.4	−14.3	−15.1	−16.4	−16.0	−15.8
Change in reserves (− = increase)	−0.6	−0.6	−0.2	−1.1	−1.0	−0.9	−1.7	−2.1	−1.9	−1.6
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	−0.8	−0.3	−1.1	−0.3	0.1	—	0.5	0.5	−0.2	—
Total, net external financing	**8.5**	**11.0**	**12.4**	**14.3**	**13.3**	**15.2**	**16.3**	**18.0**	**18.0**	**17.5**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	4.2	5.2	5.4	6.2	6.7	6.7	6.9	7.5	7.8	7.5
Reserve-related liabilities	0.1	−0.5	−0.2	0.3	−0.4	−0.2	—	0.1	0.1	0.2
Net credit from IMF	—	−0.4	−0.5	−0.2	−0.4	−0.3	—	—	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	4.2	6.3	7.2	7.8	7.0	8.7	9.5	10.4	10.1	9.8
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	3.9	4.4	5.5	6.6	7.2	7.0	7.5	7.9	7.9	7.5
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	3.8	5.7	6.6	5.6	3.8	9.0	6.7	6.4	8.3	7.1
Net borrowing from commercial banks	0.5	−0.5	−0.1	—	0.3	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.0
Four newly industrializing Asian economies										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	8.3	21.2	27.7	25.2	18.9	10.8	7.8	−1.5	−2.9	4.1
Change in reserves (− = increase)	−8.5	−25.1	−33.0	−10.3	−5.6	−3.3	−13.3	−8.2	2.6	−4.6
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	−1.9	−2.5	−0.7	−6.5	−4.6	−6.2	−6.6	1.3	−1.9	−2.2
Total, net external financing	**2.1**	**6.4**	**6.0**	**−8.3**	**−8.7**	**−1.3**	**12.1**	**8.4**	**2.2**	**2.7**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	1.3	2.1	3.0	1.1	−2.6	−0.7	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5
Reserve-related liabilities	−0.2	−0.1	−1.2	−0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net credit from IMF	−0.2	−0.1	−1.2	−0.5	—	—	—	—	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	1.1	4.4	4.1	−8.9	−6.1	−0.6	10.3	6.6	0.6	1.3
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	—	−0.2	−2.4	−0.9	−0.3	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.2
Net borrowing from commercial banks	2.9	2.4	−0.4	−4.9	−5.4	−6.5	8.2	2.4	1.7	1.4

[1] For definitions, see footnotes to Table A32.

Table A34. Developing Countries—by Analytical Criteria: External Financing[1]

(In billions of U.S. dollars)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
By predominant export										
Fuel										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	0.3	−36.8	−11.1	−27.8	−9.5	5.2	−42.4	−43.9	−26.1	−34.0
Change in reserves (− = increase)	−3.5	15.6	−9.7	20.1	−8.7	−15.4	−16.3	−1.6	−0.6	−1.5
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	3.7	−1.0	9.3	0.2	6.9	0.4	48.8	20.4	9.2	10.6
Total, net external financing	**−0.5**	**22.2**	**11.6**	**7.6**	**11.3**	**9.9**	**10.0**	**25.2**	**17.5**	**24.9**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	−0.7	—	2.3	0.9	4.3	−4.5	−14.6	9.9	4.5	10.7
Reserve-related liabilities	—	1.7	0.3	0.9	3.2	1.4	0.3	−1.3	−2.0	−1.7
Net credit from IMF	—	0.8	1.0	—	2.0	2.7	0.3	−1.3	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	0.2	20.5	9.0	5.8	3.7	12.9	24.3	16.7	15.0	15.9
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	2.8	10.4	6.1	6.8	6.7	10.7	5.2	7.2	5.0	4.8
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	9.0	8.1	12.5	8.5	5.8	14.4	9.0	14.2	10.3	9.2
Net borrowing from commercial banks	−0.7	−1.1	0.9	−2.6	0.4	17.3	16.8	3.4	7.2	7.2
Nonfuel exports										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	−42.7	−27.7	−13.4	−15.9	−28.6	−38.5	−36.1	−52.2	−58.4	−58.9
Change in reserves (− = increase)	−7.6	−25.6	−40.7	−16.6	−16.6	−34.5	−50.5	−48.2	−25.3	−27.8
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	−3.1	−3.5	−2.4	−16.2	−12.6	−10.2	−9.0	2.4	−4.8	−7.0
Total, net external financing	**53.4**	**56.8**	**56.5**	**48.8**	**57.7**	**83.3**	**95.6**	**98.0**	**88.4**	**93.7**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	23.5	24.1	26.5	30.3	28.0	35.9	41.3	44.2	43.8	47.1
Reserve-related liabilities	0.7	−2.5	−4.0	−4.1	−4.2	−5.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	−1.0
Net credit from IMF	0.3	−3.0	−5.7	−4.1	−3.5	−4.6	0.8	1.2	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	29.2	35.3	34.0	22.6	33.9	52.9	53.1	52.6	43.3	47.6
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	26.0	26.0	37.9	30.1	30.5	43.9	23.2	18.9	51.0	13.4
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	15.1	23.0	14.4	13.2	22.8	33.2	21.7	28.1	25.4	20.1
Net borrowing from commercial banks	5.6	2.5	7.3	5.1	−2.1	9.1	19.3	2.1	9.0	6.9
By financial criteria										
Net creditor countries										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	14.5	8.9	15.4	7.8	16.3	23.7	−13.6	−13.7	0.1	−1.4
Change in reserves (− = increase)	−11.2	−19.5	−34.8	7.6	−2.1	2.1	−11.9	−0.9	3.9	−2.1
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	3.3	−3.7	3.7	−4.8	−4.0	−5.3	40.4	7.5	3.4	6.3
Total, net external financing	**−6.6**	**14.3**	**15.7**	**−10.6**	**−10.2**	**−20.5**	**−14.9**	**7.1**	**−7.4**	**−2.9**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	−2.2	−3.3	−0.5	−6.5	−8.6	−14.3	−25.3	−1.2	−6.9	−1.5
Reserve-related liabilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net credit from IMF	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	−4.4	17.6	16.1	−4.1	−1.5	−6.2	10.4	8.3	−0.5	−1.3
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	−0.9	−0.8	−0.7	0.1	0.1	0.6	3.1	9.5	3.1	2.8
Net borrowing from commercial banks	0.6	2.7	9.4	0.5	−4.5	−7.6	5.7	−0.9	−1.1	−2.9

Table A34 *(continued)*

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Net debtor countries										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	–57.0	–73.4	–40.0	–51.6	–54.4	–57.1	–65.0	–82.5	–84.6	–91.4
Change in reserves (– = increase)	0.1	9.5	–15.6	–4.1	–23.1	–52.0	–55.0	–49.0	–29.8	–27.3
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	–2.7	–0.8	3.2	–11.2	–1.7	–4.5	–0.6	15.3	1.0	–2.8
Total, net external financing	**59.5**	**64.8**	**52.4**	**66.9**	**79.2**	**113.6**	**120.6**	**116.2**	**113.4**	**121.5**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	25.0	27.3	29.2	37.7	41.0	45.7	52.1	55.2	55.2	59.3
Reserve-related liabilities	0.7	–0.8	–3.7	–3.2	–1.0	–4.0	1.6	—	–0.7	–2.6
Net credit from IMF	0.3	–2.2	–4.7	–4.1	–1.5	–1.9	1.1	–0.2	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	33.8	38.2	26.9	32.4	39.1	72.0	66.9	61.0	58.9	64.8
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	28.8	36.5	44.0	36.9	37.2	54.6	28.4	26.1	56.0	18.2
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	25.0	31.9	27.6	21.5	28.5	47.0	27.5	32.8	32.7	26.5
Net borrowing from commercial banks	4.3	–1.3	–1.2	2.1	2.8	34.0	30.4	6.4	17.3	17.0
Market borrowers										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	–19.1	–26.3	–0.8	–5.7	–10.9	–6.0	–27.4	–41.6	–44.6	–50.4
Change in reserves (– = increase)	0.2	7.1	–12.8	–3.8	–14.0	–36.1	–37.7	–34.1	–16.2	–17.8
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	–8.7	–5.3	1.1	–13.5	–9.9	–15.8	–6.0	14.8	2.9	–0.9
Total, net external financing	**27.6**	**24.5**	**12.5**	**22.9**	**34.8**	**57.9**	**71.1**	**60.9**	**58.0**	**69.0**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	11.6	13.0	14.1	19.8	20.0	22.7	28.2	31.7	32.5	36.6
Reserve-related liabilities	1.7	2.0	–1.1	–1.1	0.3	–1.7	–1.4	–0.8	–1.0	–1.8
Net credit from IMF	1.2	0.6	–1.8	–1.4	0.2	0.7	–1.2	–1.6	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	14.3	9.5	–0.5	4.2	14.2	36.8	44.3	30.0	26.5	34.2
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	16.2	16.3	24.2	16.3	17.1	24.8	10.2	6.3	38.5	1.6
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	6.9	9.0	–0.1	4.1	8.6	20.0	8.8	9.5	11.1	7.4
Net borrowing from commercial banks	0.3	–6.3	–5.4	–3.1	7.9	22.8	27.6	9.8	15.2	15.6
Diversified borrowers										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	–19.2	–22.6	–18.2	–21.9	–20.1	–28.5	–14.6	–19.0	–17.5	–18.3
Change in reserves (– = increase)	—	3.7	–1.0	2.0	–6.4	–4.7	–11.2	–7.9	–6.3	–3.3
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	5.3	2.8	2.9	2.2	8.1	9.4	3.9	0.3	–1.8	–2.0
Total, net external financing	**14.0**	**16.0**	**16.4**	**17.8**	**18.3**	**23.9**	**22.0**	**26.6**	**25.6**	**23.7**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	5.0	4.9	4.3	6.5	6.9	7.9	9.5	10.1	9.0	9.2
Reserve-related liabilities	–0.3	–2.1	–1.8	–1.3	–1.7	–1.2	2.6	0.3	0.6	–0.6
Net credit from IMF	–0.7	–1.7	–2.2	–1.9	–1.5	–1.5	2.0	1.1	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	9.3	13.2	13.9	12.6	13.2	17.3	9.8	16.3	16.0	15.1
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	4.4	3.6	5.0	5.8	7.3	5.4	7.4	7.2	8.1	6.6
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	9.0	10.1	16.4	4.9	6.5	13.1	8.2	8.6	8.2	8.2
Net borrowing from commercial banks	4.8	6.0	5.0	5.5	–3.4	11.1	2.8	0.1	1.9	1.5

Table A34 *(continued)*

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Official borrowers										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	-18.6	-24.5	-21.0	-24.0	-23.4	-22.6	-23.0	-21.9	-22.5	-22.7
Change in reserves (– = increase)	-0.1	-1.4	-1.8	-2.4	-2.7	-11.2	-6.1	-7.0	-7.4	-6.2
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	0.7	1.6	-0.7	0.2	0.1	1.9	1.5	0.3	—	0.2
Total, net external financing	**18.0**	**24.3**	**23.5**	**26.2**	**26.0**	**31.8**	**27.6**	**28.6**	**29.9**	**28.7**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	8.4	9.4	10.8	11.4	14.1	15.1	14.3	13.5	13.7	13.5
Reserve-related liabilities	-0.6	-0.7	-0.8	-0.8	0.1	-1.1	0.4	0.4	-0.3	-0.2
Net credit from IMF	-0.2	-1.0	-0.8	-0.8	-0.2	-1.1	0.3	0.3	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	10.2	15.5	13.5	15.6	11.8	17.9	12.9	14.7	16.4	15.5
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	8.2	16.6	14.8	14.8	12.9	24.4	10.7	12.6	9.4	10.0
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	9.1	12.7	11.3	12.5	13.4	13.9	10.5	14.7	13.4	10.9
Net borrowing from commercial banks	-0.8	-1.0	-0.8	-0.4	-1.7	0.2	-0.1	-3.5	0.2	—
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	-22.5	-48.2	-31.3	-38.4	-31.1	-31.0	-38.3	-52.2	-50.9	-55.6
Change in reserves (– = increase)	-0.1	9.9	-6.8	7.0	-10.0	-28.1	-24.3	-22.4	-9.9	-7.7
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	0.2	5.3	5.6	-0.8	1.3	3.4	9.7	19.6	11.8	8.9
Total, net external financing	**22.4**	**33.0**	**32.5**	**32.2**	**39.7**	**55.6**	**53.0**	**54.9**	**49.0**	**54.4**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	11.1	11.9	13.4	17.9	18.9	20.2	24.5	26.1	24.9	27.5
Reserve-related liabilities	1.8	0.5	-0.7	-0.4	—	-1.8	-0.5	-1.7	-1.2	-2.4
Net credit from IMF	1.7	-1.0	-1.8	-1.3	-0.5	0.4	-1.0	-1.8	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	9.5	20.6	19.9	14.7	20.8	37.2	29.0	30.5	25.3	29.3
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	28.0	36.2	43.9	36.8	37.4	54.1	27.0	24.3	53.9	15.7
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	15.8	19.0	18.3	15.6	21.5	34.1	15.9	22.2	20.6	14.6
Net borrowing from commercial banks	-5.6	-5.3	-1.0	-4.0	—	15.0	9.6	-4.3	9.3	8.0
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	-34.4	-25.2	-8.7	-13.2	-23.3	-26.1	-26.7	-30.3	-33.7	-35.8
Change in reserves (– = increase)	0.2	-0.5	-8.8	-11.1	-13.2	-24.0	-30.7	-26.6	-19.9	-19.6
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	-2.9	-6.1	-2.4	-10.3	-3.0	-7.9	-10.3	-4.4	-10.7	-11.7
Total, net external financing	**37.1**	**31.8**	**19.9**	**34.7**	**39.4**	**58.0**	**67.6**	**61.2**	**64.4**	**67.1**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	13.8	15.5	15.9	19.8	22.1	25.5	27.6	29.1	30.3	31.8
Reserve-related liabilities	-1.0	-1.3	-3.0	-2.8	-1.0	-2.3	2.1	1.6	0.5	-0.2
Net credit from IMF	-1.4	-1.2	-2.9	-2.8	-1.0	-2.3	2.1	1.6	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	24.3	17.6	7.0	17.7	18.3	34.7	37.9	30.5	33.6	35.5
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	-0.2	0.5	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.4
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	9.2	12.9	9.3	5.9	7.0	12.9	11.6	10.7	12.0	12.0
Net borrowing from commercial banks	9.8	4.1	-0.2	6.1	2.8	19.1	20.8	10.7	8.0	9.0

Table A34 *(concluded)*

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Other groups										
Small low-income countries										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	–12.3	–13.0	–14.4	–16.4	–17.3	–18.4	–18.8	–19.4	–19.5	–19.4
Change in reserves (– = increase)	0.7	–0.3	–0.1	–0.3	–0.5	—	–0.2	–0.4	–0.3	–0.1
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	–0.3	–0.4	–0.5	–0.4	–0.2	0.2	–0.1	–0.3	–0.3	–0.1
Total, net external financing	**11.9**	**13.7**	**14.9**	**17.1**	**17.9**	**18.2**	**19.2**	**20.1**	**20.0**	**19.6**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	5.3	6.2	6.8	7.4	7.8	8.1	8.5	8.7	8.9	8.6
Reserve-related liabilities	0.1	–0.8	–0.4	–0.3	—	–0.5	0.5	0.3	—	0.1
Net credit from IMF	–0.2	–0.9	–0.6	–0.3	—	–0.6	0.4	0.2	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	6.5	8.3	8.6	10.0	10.1	10.7	10.2	11.1	11.1	10.9
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.4	4.9	4.9	4.7
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	3.8	5.9	5.3	5.7	7.5	9.3	7.4	9.0	8.2	7.6
Net borrowing from commercial banks	0.6	–0.4	0.5	0.4	–0.1	1.1	—	0.1	0.4	0.5
Least developed countries										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	–9.1	–9.7	–10.3	–11.4	–11.3	–13.0	–13.1	–13.6	–13.6	–13.6
Change in reserves (– = increase)	–0.1	–1.1	–1.3	–1.1	–0.6	–0.8	–1.8	–2.5	–2.7	–2.2
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	–0.3	–0.5	–0.6	–0.7	–0.3	–0.1	–0.1	–0.2	–0.1	–0.1
Total, net external financing	**9.5**	**11.3**	**12.2**	**13.2**	**12.3**	**13.9**	**15.0**	**16.3**	**16.4**	**16.0**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	4.6	5.6	5.8	6.2	6.5	7.1	7.3	7.7	7.9	7.8
Reserve-related liabilities	—	–0.2	0.2	–0.1	–0.4	–0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3
Net credit from IMF	–0.1	–0.3	—	–0.2	–0.3	–0.4	0.1	0.2	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	4.9	5.9	6.2	7.1	6.2	7.1	7.6	8.3	8.3	7.9
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.2	3.8
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	3.4	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.2	5.9	4.6	5.8	5.9	5.5
Net borrowing from commercial banks	0.5	–0.3	0.3	–0.4	0.5	0.7	0.1	—	0.3	0.4
Fifteen heavily indebted countries										
Balance on current account, excluding official transfers	–2.0	–19.3	–9.3	–11.6	–7.5	–5.8	–23.2	–34.0	–35.0	–38.5
Change in reserves (– = increase)	–1.7	5.7	–2.5	5.8	–7.0	–18.6	–17.5	–16.3	–5.5	–5.4
Asset transactions, including net errors and omissions	–6.7	–2.9	–0.6	–5.9	–2.3	–7.1	8.7	19.1	11.7	9.0
Total, net external financing	**10.4**	**16.5**	**12.4**	**11.6**	**16.8**	**31.6**	**32.0**	**31.2**	**28.9**	**34.9**
Non-debt-creating flows, net	5.1	4.2	4.1	8.8	10.0	9.6	14.0	16.1	16.0	19.0
Reserve-related liabilities	1.7	1.1	–0.4	–0.7	–0.3	–1.7	–0.7	–1.8	–1.1	–2.5
Net credit from IMF	1.6	–0.2	–1.3	–1.4	–0.8	0.6	–1.4	–1.8	. . .	. . .
Net external borrowing	3.6	11.2	8.6	3.5	7.1	23.7	18.7	16.8	14.0	18.3
Memorandum										
Exceptional financing	23.5	30.5	35.4	26.5	25.7	34.5	18.9	15.5	45.3	7.7
Net long-term borrowing from official creditors	11.4	13.0	7.4	6.8	13.1	22.0	10.0	10.9	10.4	6.2
Net borrowing from commercial banks	–7.7	–4.8	–3.5	–6.4	3.4	13.9	11.0	–2.9	9.1	7.3

[1]For definitions, see footnotes to Table A32.

Table A35. Developing Countries: Reserves[1]

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
					In billions of U.S. dollars					
Developing countries	**180.7**	**191.0**	**248.6**	**242.2**	**262.1**	**307.1**	**374.4**	**420.4**	**446.6**	**476.5**
By region										
Africa	9.7	9.3	11.0	10.8	12.7	17.5	21.2	21.8	24.5	27.2
Asia	74.4	99.6	141.6	151.2	160.3	183.6	224.8	246.6	259.2	276.3
Middle East and Europe	55.4	48.8	58.1	49.4	56.2	58.0	62.3	66.3	73.2	78.1
Western Hemisphere	41.2	33.3	38.0	30.8	33.0	48.0	66.2	85.7	89.7	95.0
Sub-Saharan Africa	4.1	5.1	6.0	6.5	7.2	8.6	9.8	10.9	12.7	14.3
Four newly industrializing Asian economies	38.5	62.8	96.0	104.0	109.4	115.7	130.9	138.9	139.3	146.5
By predominant export										
Fuel	71.5	57.3	71.8	52.6	58.7	68.6	83.3	80.1	78.9	79.4
Nonfuel exports	109.2	133.7	176.9	189.7	203.4	238.6	291.1	340.4	367.7	397.1
Manufactures	76.6	97.1	138.8	149.3	160.9	182.4	217.7	247.3	262.6	283.4
Primary products	16.3	17.5	16.8	19.3	20.1	27.6	34.9	40.7	43.5	45.4
Agricultural products	10.0	11.2	10.2	12.2	11.4	15.5	20.1	22.9	23.8	24.8
Minerals	6.4	6.3	6.6	7.2	8.7	12.1	14.9	17.8	19.7	20.6
Services and private transfers	7.7	8.1	8.7	8.9	9.5	11.9	16.2	23.7	29.5	34.5
Diversified export base	8.6	11.1	12.6	12.1	13.0	16.7	22.3	28.7	32.1	33.9
By financial criteria										
Net creditor countries	65.6	84.2	119.4	109.1	108.5	103.4	114.7	112.3	106.7	107.7
Net debtor countries	115.2	106.8	129.3	133.1	153.6	203.8	259.7	308.1	339.9	368.8
Market borrowers	79.4	71.3	87.6	91.8	104.8	144.3	184.6	218.9	238.0	258.4
Diversified borrowers	24.6	23.4	27.2	26.4	32.2	36.5	46.2	53.9	60.0	63.3
Official borrowers	11.1	12.1	14.5	14.8	16.7	23.0	28.9	35.3	41.9	47.0
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	47.4	37.0	44.4	36.6	43.5	65.3	88.1	112.2	122.0	129.6
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	67.7	69.8	84.9	96.5	110.1	138.5	171.5	195.9	217.9	239.2
Other groups										
Small low-income economies	4.9	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	6.2	7.3	8.1	7.5	6.6
Least developed countries	4.0	5.2	7.0	7.5	7.7	9.4	11.3	13.1	15.8	18.0
Fifteen heavily indebted countries	40.9	34.4	38.7	32.9	38.1	57.2	75.1	92.9	98.4	103.8

Table A35 *(concluded)*

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
	Ratio of reserves to imports of goods and services[2]									
Developing countries	**27.5**	**29.5**	**34.2**	**28.6**	**27.9**	**29.2**	**32.3**	**33.1**	**32.3**	**31.3**
By region										
Africa	11.4	10.6	11.9	10.7	12.0	15.0	18.4	18.4	20.1	21.4
Asia	28.3	36.7	42.8	36.0	33.5	34.1	36.7	35.3	33.0	31.5
Middle East and Europe	31.3	30.9	35.1	28.8	29.7	27.4	26.4	28.6	30.2	29.8
Western Hemisphere	31.4	25.4	27.4	19.8	19.8	26.2	33.5	38.7	38.2	37.3
Sub-Saharan Africa	12.3	13.9	14.8	15.1	16.1	17.5	19.9	21.8	24.7	26.9
Four newly industrializing Asian economies	32.1	47.3	54.3	44.9	41.4	38.3	37.4	34.7	30.9	29.2
By predominant export										
Fuel	32.7	29.4	37.0	24.7	25.2	26.5	28.2	26.3	24.9	23.3
Nonfuel exports	24.9	29.5	33.2	29.8	28.8	30.2	33.6	35.2	34.4	33.7
Manufactures	29.9	36.0	42.2	36.2	34.6	34.9	37.4	37.6	35.6	34.4
Primary products	24.0	24.0	20.9	22.3	22.1	28.1	33.6	35.6	36.1	35.2
Agricultural products	20.3	21.3	17.8	19.8	18.0	23.0	27.6	28.4	28.1	27.2
Minerals	33.5	30.7	28.6	28.5	31.4	39.0	47.3	52.7	55.3	54.1
Services and private transfers	15.1	16.1	16.6	16.0	16.0	18.3	24.4	34.5	40.1	44.1
Diversified export base	13.7	18.3	17.8	15.0	14.2	16.0	19.8	22.7	23.4	22.7
By financial criteria										
Net creditor countries	53.7	76.4	94.4	76.1	67.2	58.3	52.0	48.8	44.3	42.9
Net debtor countries	21.5	19.9	21.5	18.9	19.7	23.3	27.6	29.6	29.7	29.1
Market borrowers	26.4	23.4	25.0	21.4	21.7	26.5	29.8	31.2	30.6	29.5
Diversified borrowers	17.1	16.3	17.3	15.4	17.3	17.5	23.5	25.5	26.0	25.1
Official borrowers	12.5	13.5	15.6	14.5	15.4	19.0	23.4	27.7	31.1	33.0
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	20.1	15.8	18.2	13.5	15.0	20.8	27.6	32.5	33.0	32.4
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	22.7	23.0	23.8	22.3	22.5	24.8	27.6	28.2	28.1	27.5
Other groups										
Small low-income economies	12.4	13.0	12.3	11.5	11.1	11.3	13.0	13.7	12.0	10.1
Least developed countries	15.1	18.9	23.1	22.5	22.5	25.0	30.1	34.1	38.9	42.5
Fifteen heavily indebted countries	26.8	22.6	24.1	18.1	19.4	25.9	32.4	36.5	36.3	35.4

[1]In this table, official holdings of gold are valued at SDR 35 an ounce. This convention results in a marked underestimate of reserves for countries that have substantial gold holdings.

[2]Reserves at year-end in percent of imports of goods and services for the year indicated.

Table A36. Net Credit from IMF[1]

(In billions of U.S. dollars)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Developing countries	**0.3**	**–2.2**	**–4.7**	**–4.1**	**–1.5**	**–1.9**	**1.1**	**–0.2**
By region								
Africa	0.1	–1.0	–1.1	–0.3	0.1	–0.6	0.2	–0.2
Asia	–1.0	–0.9	–2.4	–2.4	–1.1	–2.4	1.9	1.3
Middle East and Europe	–0.2	–0.5	–0.4	–0.5	–0.2	–0.1	—	0.4
Western Hemisphere	1.5	0.1	–0.8	–0.9	–0.2	1.2	–1.0	–1.6
Sub-Saharan Africa	—	–0.4	–0.5	–0.2	–0.4	–0.3	—	—
By predominant export								
Fuel	—	0.8	1.0	—	2.0	2.7	0.3	–1.3
Nonfuel exports	0.3	–3.0	–5.7	–4.1	–3.5	–4.6	0.8	1.2
Manufactures	–0.6	–1.0	–4.0	–2.9	–2.6	–2.6	1.3	1.1
Primary products	1.1	–0.5	–0.3	–0.4	–1.0	–0.9	–0.8	–0.4
Services and private transfers	–0.2	–0.6	–0.6	–0.6	0.2	–0.4	0.3	0.3
Diversified export base	—	–1.0	–0.8	–0.3	–0.1	–0.7	0.1	0.1
By financial criteria								
Net creditor countries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net debtor countries	0.3	–2.2	–4.7	–4.1	–1.5	–1.9	1.1	–0.2
Market borrowers	1.2	0.6	–1.8	–1.4	0.2	0.7	–1.2	–1.6
Official borrowers	–0.2	–1.0	–0.8	–0.8	–0.2	–1.1	0.3	0.3
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	1.7	–1.0	–1.8	–1.3	–0.5	0.4	–1.0	–1.8
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	–1.4	–1.2	–2.9	–2.8	–1.0	–2.3	2.1	1.6
Other groups								
Small low-income economies	–0.2	–0.9	–0.6	–0.3	—	–0.6	0.4	0.2
Least developed countries	–0.1	–0.3	—	–0.2	–0.3	–0.4	0.1	0.2
Fifteen heavily indebted countries	1.6	–0.2	–1.3	–1.4	–0.8	0.6	–1.4	–1.8
Countries in transition	**–0.3**	**–0.5**	**–1.1**	**–0.9**	**–0.9**	**0.1**	**3.5**	**1.7**
Central Europe	–0.3	–0.5	–1.1	–0.9	–0.9	0.1	3.5	0.6
Former U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1
Memorandum								
Total, nonindustrial countries								
Net credit provided under:								
General Resources Account	0.262	–2.169	–5.656	–4.877	–3.121	–2.148	3.606	0.842
Trust Fund	–0.304	–0.632	–0.718	–0.675	–0.513	–0.366	–0.069	—
SAF	—	0.075	0.522	0.413	0.902	0.131	0.242	0.024
ESAF	—	—	—	0.138	0.330	0.557	0.804	0.706
Disbursements at year-end under:[2]								
General Resources Account	37.967	40.020	40.269	33.314	29.334	29.503	33.434	32.961
Trust Fund	2.713	2.362	1.959	1.182	0.629	0.296	0.226	0.217
SAF	—	0.100	0.688	1.067	1.967	2.403	2.670	2.590
ESAF	—	—	—	0.138	0.473	0.959	1.805	2.424

[1] Excludes industrial countries' net credit from IMF. Includes net disbursements from programs under the General Resources Account, Trust Fund, SAF, and ESAF. The data are on a transaction basis, with conversions to U.S. dollar values at annual average exchange rates.
[2] Converted to U.S. dollar values at end-of-period exchange rates.

Table A37. Summary of External Debt and Debt Service[1]

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
					In billions of U.S. dollars					
External debt										
Developing countries	**940.2**	**1,033.8**	**1,145.7**	**1,169.7**	**1,199.0**	**1,276.3**	**1,355.4**	**1,385.6**	**1,423.5**	**1,477.0**
By region										
Africa	144.3	167.5	190.7	197.6	206.8	222.5	226.8	223.6	228.9	236.5
Asia	249.4	281.8	311.1	323.7	330.4	364.3	410.8	429.4	455.0	481.9
Middle East and Europe	179.4	203.6	226.0	240.3	252.6	265.9	279.3	286.1	291.6	295.5
Western Hemisphere	367.2	380.9	418.0	408.1	409.2	423.7	438.5	446.5	448.0	463.1
By financial criteria										
Net creditor countries	52.2	57.9	63.8	65.4	61.9	58.0	70.7	74.7	73.6	71.9
Net debtor countries	888.0	975.9	1,081.9	1,104.3	1,137.2	1,218.3	1,284.8	1,310.9	1,349.9	1,405.0
Market borrowers	474.9	492.9	532.0	522.3	521.0	554.0	598.2	619.3	636.0	667.9
Diversified borrowers	231.6	274.5	320.1	335.0	354.9	393.0	407.2	410.1	420.0	431.7
Official borrowers	181.5	208.6	229.8	247.1	261.2	271.4	279.3	281.5	293.9	305.4
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	575.2	624.1	686.8	698.8	718.9	747.3	768.9	775.2	784.5	807.3
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	312.9	351.9	395.1	405.5	418.2	471.0	515.8	535.7	565.4	597.7
Countries in transition	**114.2**	**124.5**	**141.5**	**141.2**	**153.3**	**169.6**	**174.9**	. . .	. . .	. . .
Central Europe	85.3	93.1	102.3	98.2	98.3	108.4	108.2	104.1	105.6	100.6
Former U.S.S.R.	28.9	31.4	39.2	43.0	55.0	61.1	66.5	. . .	. . .	. . .
Debt-service payments[2]										
Developing countries	**127.0**	**130.8**	**142.3**	**152.1**	**144.5**	**143.3**	**154.4**	**171.4**	**179.7**	**182.5**
By region										
Africa	21.2	19.4	18.5	19.9	21.0	23.6	24.8	25.9	33.7	26.5
Asia	33.5	39.3	49.5	46.4	47.8	46.2	45.6	49.5	53.8	58.7
Middle East and Europe	19.7	22.1	24.1	25.7	30.0	29.9	30.1	28.3	29.8	33.9
Western Hemisphere	52.5	49.9	50.2	60.1	45.8	43.6	53.9	67.7	62.4	63.4
By financial criteria										
Net creditor countries	7.8	9.5	9.9	10.7	11.0	11.3	12.9	11.9	12.6	15.5
Net debtor countries	119.2	121.3	132.4	141.4	133.5	131.9	141.5	159.4	167.1	167.0
Market borrowers	72.3	73.5	82.2	87.3	73.9	69.9	79.4	94.7	93.3	95.3
Diversified borrowers	30.4	30.3	33.5	39.5	41.8	44.1	41.9	43.9	45.7	47.8
Official borrowers	16.5	17.4	16.7	14.5	17.8	17.8	20.2	20.8	28.1	23.8
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	73.5	69.2	68.8	77.0	66.9	64.8	73.3	87.4	91.5	88.0
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	45.7	52.1	63.7	64.3	66.5	67.1	68.2	72.0	75.6	79.0
Countries in transition	**20.3**	**21.2**	**20.6**	**24.9**	**21.8**	**34.2**	**28.3**	. . .	. . .	. . .
Central Europe	12.6	14.6	13.3	16.7	13.8	11.3	11.6	10.6	8.7	11.6
Former U.S.S.R.	7.7	6.5	7.3	8.2	8.0	22.9	16.7	. . .	. . .	. . .

Table A37 *(concluded)*

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
					In percent of exports of goods and services					
External debt[3]										
Developing countries	**154.7**	**180.1**	**166.2**	**147.4**	**134.6**	**126.9**	**126.8**	**119.9**	**112.3**	**105.5**
By region										
Africa	186.9	241.4	245.0	244.8	237.1	219.6	230.4	229.1	226.7	226.3
Asia	104.9	107.5	92.3	78.1	71.0	69.8	69.3	64.7	61.4	57.7
Middle East and Europe	107.2	153.8	150.3	151.1	136.4	124.4	134.6	132.8	125.6	117.6
Western Hemisphere	292.5	346.3	336.9	292.8	268.4	250.9	257.9	249.7	231.4	220.6
By financial criteria										
Net creditor countries	35.4	44.9	42.0	39.8	32.5	26.7	31.6	32.3	30.2	27.5
Net debtor countries	192.9	219.3	201.3	175.5	162.4	154.5	152.0	141.8	131.9	123.3
Market borrowers	168.8	179.0	154.1	124.6	111.3	104.3	102.4	95.2	88.2	82.5
Diversified borrowers	193.6	236.6	241.7	232.7	223.1	227.8	234.0	223.3	204.1	191.4
Official borrowers	305.9	388.8	384.3	372.9	358.2	319.1	321.7	313.2	304.6	294.5
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	278.1	347.9	336.8	311.7	290.1	276.6	288.9	280.6	258.9	245.6
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	123.4	132.4	118.5	100.1	92.5	90.8	89.1	82.7	78.5	73.8
Countries in transition	**72.5**	**73.9**	**78.2**	**75.8**	**79.2**	**93.4**	**131.2**	. . .	. . .	. . .
Central Europe	131.9	135.0	137.1	123.7	124.2	149.6	170.5	150.6	143.2	128.1
Former U.S.S.R.	31.4	31.8	37.2	40.6	48.4	56.2	95.6	. . .	. . .	. . .
Debt-service payments										
Developing countries	**20.9**	**22.8**	**20.6**	**19.2**	**16.2**	**14.2**	**14.4**	**14.8**	**14.2**	**13.0**
By region										
Africa	27.5	28.0	23.7	24.7	24.1	23.3	25.2	26.6	33.4	25.3
Asia	14.1	15.0	14.7	11.2	10.3	8.9	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.0
Middle East and Europe	11.8	16.7	16.0	16.2	16.2	14.0	14.5	13.1	12.8	13.5
Western Hemisphere	41.8	45.4	40.5	43.1	30.0	25.8	31.7	37.8	32.2	30.2
By financial criteria										
Net creditor countries	5.3	7.4	6.5	6.5	5.8	5.2	5.8	5.2	5.2	5.9
Net debtor countries	25.9	27.3	24.6	22.5	19.1	16.7	16.7	17.2	16.3	14.7
Market borrowers	25.7	26.7	23.8	20.8	15.8	13.2	13.6	14.5	12.9	11.8
Diversified borrowers	25.4	26.2	25.3	27.5	26.3	25.6	24.1	23.9	22.2	21.2
Official borrowers	27.8	32.4	28.0	21.9	24.4	21.0	23.3	23.2	29.2	23.0
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	35.6	38.6	33.7	34.4	27.0	24.0	27.6	31.7	30.2	26.8
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	18.0	19.6	19.1	15.9	14.7	12.9	11.8	11.1	10.5	9.7
Countries in transition	**12.9**	**12.6**	**11.4**	**13.4**	**11.3**	**18.8**	**21.2**	. . .	. . .	. . .
Central Europe	19.4	21.2	17.8	21.0	17.4	15.6	18.2	15.4	11.8	14.8
Former U.S.S.R.	8.3	6.6	6.9	7.7	7.1	21.1	24.0	. . .	. . .	. . .

[1]Excludes liabilities and service payments to the IMF.

[2]Debt-service payments refer to actual payments of interest on total debt plus actual amortization payments on long-term debt. The projections incorporate the impact of exceptional financing items.

[3]Total debt at year-end in percent of exports of goods and services in year indicated.

Table A38. Developing Countries—by Region: External Debt, by Maturity and Type of Creditor[1]

(In billions of U.S. dollars)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Developing countries										
Total debt	**940.2**	**1,033.8**	**1,145.7**	**1,169.7**	**1,199.0**	**1,276.3**	**1,355.4**	**1,385.6**	**1,423.5**	**1,477.0**
By maturity										
Short-term	165.9	171.3	192.9	201.0	213.3	231.6	244.2	253.2	245.3	256.3
Long-term	774.4	862.6	952.9	968.7	985.8	1,044.7	1,111.2	1,132.4	1,178.2	1,220.7
By type of creditor										
Official	322.2	376.3	452.9	471.0	496.3	548.7	579.6	605.0	634.9	659.7
Commercial banks	471.5	495.1	532.8	515.9	509.5	508.5	535.3	530.3	535.3	547.8
Other private	146.5	162.5	160.1	182.8	193.3	219.1	240.5	250.3	253.4	269.5
By region										
Africa										
Total debt	**144.3**	**167.5**	**190.7**	**197.6**	**206.8**	**222.5**	**226.8**	**223.6**	**228.9**	**236.5**
By maturity										
Short-term	23.4	21.0	23.5	23.7	25.9	27.2	26.0	29.1	24.3	25.7
Long-term	120.9	146.5	167.2	173.9	180.9	195.2	200.9	194.5	204.6	210.8
By type of creditor										
Official	76.6	94.4	117.7	122.4	126.0	141.1	146.3	149.8	159.1	167.8
Commercial banks	53.0	56.7	60.7	58.2	61.1	63.4	63.2	54.8	51.5	50.0
Other private	14.7	16.4	12.3	17.0	19.7	18.0	17.4	19.0	18.3	18.7
Asia										
Total debt	**249.4**	**281.8**	**311.1**	**323.7**	**330.4**	**364.3**	**410.8**	**429.4**	**455.0**	**481.9**
By maturity										
Short-term	52.2	55.4	64.8	71.2	71.5	74.4	87.7	94.7	102.2	108.3
Long-term	197.1	226.4	246.3	252.4	258.9	289.9	323.1	334.8	352.8	373.5
By type of creditor										
Official	101.8	116.2	131.5	138.8	149.5	167.6	181.3	187.6	194.8	201.9
Commercial banks	106.4	115.5	128.7	129.6	123.9	127.6	148.8	156.0	164.1	172.1
Other private	41.1	50.2	50.9	55.3	57.0	69.1	80.8	85.9	96.1	107.9
Middle East and Europe										
Total debt	**179.4**	**203.6**	**226.0**	**240.3**	**252.6**	**265.9**	**279.3**	**286.1**	**291.6**	**295.5**
By maturity										
Short-term	57.9	61.3	63.7	64.4	68.0	77.3	80.9	80.8	79.1	78.7
Long-term	121.6	142.3	162.2	175.9	184.6	188.6	198.4	205.2	212.6	216.8
By type of creditor										
Official	74.1	83.7	104.0	102.7	105.9	101.8	106.8	117.7	122.9	126.7
Commercial banks	56.2	60.8	67.5	72.1	74.7	78.4	82.0	79.5	79.4	77.5
Other private	49.1	59.1	54.4	65.5	72.0	85.6	90.4	88.9	89.3	91.3
Western Hemisphere										
Total debt	**367.2**	**380.9**	**418.0**	**408.1**	**409.2**	**423.7**	**438.5**	**446.5**	**448.0**	**463.1**
By maturity										
Short-term	32.4	33.5	40.9	41.7	47.8	52.7	49.6	48.6	39.8	43.6
Long-term	334.8	347.4	377.1	366.4	361.3	371.0	388.9	397.9	408.2	419.5
By type of creditor										
Official	69.7	82.0	99.6	107.1	114.9	138.2	145.2	149.8	158.1	163.3
Commercial banks	255.9	262.0	275.9	256.1	249.7	239.1	241.4	240.1	240.3	248.3
Other private	41.6	36.8	42.5	45.0	44.5	46.3	52.0	56.6	49.7	51.5
Sub-Saharan Africa										
Total debt	**63.5**	**75.1**	**89.8**	**95.6**	**99.1**	**112.3**	**120.6**	**124.8**	**132.4**	**140.5**
By maturity										
Short-term	6.5	7.5	10.0	10.8	11.7	13.7	14.7	16.7	15.8	17.3
Long-term	57.0	67.6	79.7	84.8	87.4	98.6	105.8	108.0	116.6	123.3
By type of creditor										
Official	44.4	56.1	68.6	73.9	74.7	86.6	94.1	96.8	104.0	110.4
Commercial banks	13.2	13.0	14.7	14.1	14.4	16.0	16.5	16.3	16.7	17.5
Other private	5.9	6.0	6.5	7.6	10.0	9.6	9.9	11.6	11.7	12.6

[1]Excludes liabilities to the IMF.

Table A39. Developing Countries—by Analytical Criteria: External Debt, by Maturity and Type of Creditor[1]

(In billions of U.S. dollars)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
By predominant export										
Fuel										
Total debt	**287.1**	**320.4**	**356.8**	**370.3**	**378.9**	**410.2**	**439.9**	**439.7**	**450.1**	**463.2**
By maturity										
Short-term	53.6	59.4	63.9	70.3	70.3	75.8	82.2	81.9	75.9	74.4
Long-term	233.5	261.0	292.9	300.0	308.6	334.4	357.7	357.8	374.2	388.8
By type of creditor										
Official	64.8	77.8	97.3	106.3	114.1	134.4	145.3	155.3	163.7	171.6
Commercial banks	183.0	189.1	202.8	194.7	196.1	197.2	210.2	206.4	211.8	218.4
Other private	39.3	53.5	56.7	69.3	68.7	78.6	84.4	78.0	74.6	73.3
Nonfuel exports										
Total debt	**653.1**	**713.5**	**789.0**	**799.4**	**820.1**	**866.1**	**915.5**	**945.9**	**973.4**	**1,013.7**
By maturity										
Short-term	112.2	111.9	129.0	130.8	143.0	155.8	162.0	171.3	169.5	181.9
Long-term	540.9	601.6	660.0	668.7	677.2	710.3	753.5	774.6	804.0	831.8
By type of creditor										
Official	257.4	298.5	355.6	364.7	382.1	414.3	434.2	449.7	471.1	488.1
Commercial banks	288.5	306.0	330.0	321.2	313.4	311.3	325.1	323.9	323.5	329.5
Other private	107.2	109.0	103.4	113.5	124.7	140.5	156.1	172.3	178.8	196.1
Manufactures										
Total debt	**287.7**	**318.5**	**356.8**	**356.3**	**361.6**	**394.7**	**429.0**	**446.7**	**456.7**	**476.6**
By maturity										
Short-term	56.9	62.7	76.5	75.4	80.3	84.3	93.3	97.0	99.8	107.8
Long-term	230.8	255.7	280.3	280.9	281.3	310.4	335.7	349.7	356.9	368.8
By type of creditor										
Official	85.8	98.4	112.9	108.6	112.5	125.8	134.3	138.9	142.2	145.7
Commercial banks	147.3	159.9	181.9	178.6	175.7	181.1	200.6	207.6	209.4	214.3
Other private	54.6	60.2	62.1	69.1	73.4	87.8	94.1	100.1	105.1	116.6
Primary products										
Total debt	**184.1**	**197.8**	**219.9**	**230.5**	**241.2**	**257.2**	**267.5**	**274.1**	**280.5**	**290.4**
By maturity										
Short-term	20.3	20.2	24.8	30.2	37.0	44.4	41.8	44.8	37.9	40.3
Long-term	163.8	177.6	195.1	200.3	204.2	212.8	225.7	229.3	242.6	250.1
By type of creditor										
Official	80.8	96.3	112.6	123.7	130.3	150.0	158.4	162.1	173.5	181.6
Commercial banks	77.2	80.0	82.3	81.4	80.0	77.0	72.9	68.8	66.6	68.1
Other private	26.2	21.5	25.0	25.4	30.8	30.3	36.3	43.2	40.5	40.7
Agricultural products										
Total debt	**131.2**	**139.7**	**156.8**	**166.2**	**178.9**	**186.4**	**194.0**	**197.1**	**198.3**	**204.0**
By maturity										
Short-term	14.1	12.6	14.9	18.3	23.5	28.8	31.3	32.2	25.5	27.3
Long-term	117.1	127.1	141.9	147.9	155.4	157.5	162.7	165.0	172.9	176.7
By type of creditor										
Official	59.2	68.8	80.9	89.4	95.8	106.4	112.1	114.6	123.2	128.8
Commercial banks	53.1	56.0	61.0	62.4	63.4	59.7	55.9	53.2	50.4	51.1
Other private	18.8	14.9	14.9	14.4	19.6	20.3	26.0	29.4	24.8	24.1
Minerals										
Total debt	**53.0**	**58.1**	**63.1**	**64.3**	**62.3**	**70.8**	**73.5**	**77.0**	**82.2**	**86.4**
By maturity										
Short-term	6.2	7.6	9.9	11.9	13.5	15.6	10.6	12.7	12.5	13.0
Long-term	46.7	50.5	53.1	52.4	48.8	55.3	63.0	64.3	69.7	73.4
By type of creditor										
Official	21.6	27.5	31.7	34.3	34.5	43.6	46.2	47.5	50.3	52.8
Commercial banks	24.0	24.0	21.3	19.0	16.6	17.3	17.0	15.7	16.2	17.0
Other private	7.3	6.5	10.1	11.0	11.2	10.0	10.3	13.8	15.7	16.6

Table A39 *(continued)*

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Services and private transfers										
Total debt	**81.0**	**89.2**	**97.9**	**101.6**	**106.8**	**102.6**	**106.4**	**111.0**	**117.8**	**123.6**
By maturity										
Short-term	8.9	8.3	9.0	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.5	10.3	11.7	12.3
Long-term	72.0	80.8	88.9	93.1	98.2	93.7	97.9	100.7	106.1	111.2
By type of creditor										
Official	54.1	61.5	77.1	81.1	86.0	80.4	84.6	90.3	95.2	98.7
Commercial banks	8.7	10.4	10.0	9.8	10.1	10.7	10.8	9.4	9.9	10.3
Other private	18.2	17.3	10.8	10.6	10.8	11.4	11.0	11.3	12.7	14.6
Diversified export base										
Total debt	**100.3**	**108.1**	**114.3**	**111.1**	**110.5**	**111.6**	**112.5**	**114.1**	**118.4**	**123.2**
By maturity										
Short-term	26.1	20.6	18.7	16.7	17.0	18.3	18.4	19.1	20.0	21.4
Long-term	74.2	87.5	95.6	94.4	93.5	93.3	94.1	95.0	98.4	101.8
By type of creditor										
Official	36.7	42.3	52.9	51.3	53.3	58.2	56.9	58.4	60.3	62.2
Commercial banks	55.4	55.7	55.8	51.4	47.6	42.5	40.8	38.1	37.6	36.7
Other private	8.2	10.0	5.6	8.4	9.6	10.9	14.8	17.6	20.5	24.2
By financial criteria										
Net creditor countries										
Total debt	**52.2**	**57.9**	**63.8**	**65.4**	**61.9**	**58.0**	**70.7**	**74.7**	**73.6**	**71.9**
By maturity										
Short-term	33.3	42.1	49.6	50.4	46.4	42.0	46.8	43.4	40.8	39.8
Long-term	18.9	15.8	14.3	15.0	15.5	15.9	23.9	31.3	32.9	32.2
By type of creditor										
Official	11.2	10.6	10.1	10.3	10.4	11.1	14.5	23.4	26.3	28.9
Commercial banks	36.2	39.3	48.8	49.4	44.9	37.4	43.2	41.8	40.5	37.6
Other private	4.8	8.0	4.9	5.7	6.6	9.4	13.0	9.5	6.8	5.4
Net debtor countries										
Total debt	**888.0**	**975.9**	**1,081.9**	**1,104.3**	**1,137.2**	**1,218.3**	**1,284.8**	**1,310.9**	**1,349.9**	**1,405.0**
By maturity										
Short-term	132.5	129.2	143.3	150.6	166.9	189.6	197.4	209.8	204.6	216.5
Long-term	755.5	846.8	938.6	953.7	970.3	1,028.8	1,087.3	1,101.1	1,145.3	1,188.5
By type of creditor										
Official	311.1	365.7	442.8	460.7	485.9	537.6	565.1	581.5	608.6	630.8
Commercial banks	435.3	455.8	483.9	466.6	464.5	471.1	492.2	488.5	494.7	510.3
Other private	141.7	154.4	155.2	177.1	186.8	209.7	227.5	240.8	246.6	264.0
Market borrowers										
Total debt	**474.9**	**492.9**	**532.0**	**522.3**	**521.0**	**554.0**	**598.2**	**619.3**	**636.0**	**667.9**
By maturity										
Short-term	63.2	60.2	65.8	70.6	80.9	94.6	103.2	109.5	106.2	115.5
Long-term	411.7	432.7	466.2	451.7	440.2	459.4	495.0	509.7	529.8	552.4
By type of creditor										
Official	79.0	92.7	107.9	108.6	116.1	139.3	148.1	153.5	163.3	169.6
Commercial banks	322.6	331.0	348.0	329.4	320.2	319.1	338.7	343.4	349.2	364.0
Other private	73.2	69.2	76.1	84.3	84.8	95.6	111.4	122.4	123.4	134.3
Diversified borrowers										
Total debt	**231.6**	**274.5**	**320.1**	**335.0**	**354.9**	**393.0**	**407.2**	**410.1**	**420.0**	**431.7**
By maturity										
Short-term	50.7	51.1	57.0	59.2	62.6	70.9	69.9	73.9	75.6	77.1
Long-term	180.9	223.3	263.1	275.8	292.3	322.1	337.4	336.2	344.4	354.6
By type of creditor										
Official	103.1	120.1	147.9	149.8	157.8	177.5	186.8	190.0	196.0	202.7
Commercial banks	88.4	96.6	109.5	111.3	114.0	120.7	122.7	121.4	121.8	122.9
Other private	40.1	57.7	62.7	73.9	83.1	94.8	97.8	98.7	102.2	106.1

Table A39 *(concluded)*

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Official borrowers										
Total debt	**181.5**	**208.6**	**229.8**	**247.1**	**261.2**	**271.4**	**279.3**	**281.5**	**293.9**	**305.4**
By maturity										
Short-term	18.7	17.9	20.5	20.9	23.4	24.1	24.3	26.4	22.8	23.9
Long-term	162.9	190.7	209.3	226.2	237.8	247.3	254.9	255.2	271.1	281.6
By type of creditor										
Official	128.9	152.9	187.0	202.3	212.0	220.9	230.1	238.0	249.3	258.5
Commercial banks	24.2	28.2	26.4	25.9	30.3	31.3	30.8	23.8	23.6	23.4
Other private	28.4	27.5	16.4	18.9	18.9	19.3	18.3	19.7	21.0	23.5
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties										
Total debt	**575.2**	**624.1**	**686.8**	**698.8**	**718.9**	**747.3**	**768.9**	**775.2**	**784.5**	**807.3**
By maturity										
Short-term	71.1	69.0	78.2	77.3	85.8	92.8	89.4	93.3	80.4	85.9
Long-term	504.1	555.1	608.7	621.5	633.1	654.6	679.5	681.9	704.1	721.4
By type of creditor										
Official	183.0	216.8	267.8	287.5	305.9	339.7	353.2	364.5	381.4	393.3
Commercial banks	311.1	322.2	337.5	315.2	313.1	300.1	300.3	288.7	287.8	295.1
Other private	81.0	85.0	81.5	96.2	99.9	107.5	115.5	122.0	115.3	118.9
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties										
Total debt	**312.9**	**351.9**	**395.1**	**405.5**	**418.2**	**471.0**	**515.8**	**535.7**	**565.4**	**597.7**
By maturity										
Short-term	61.5	60.2	65.1	73.3	81.1	96.8	108.0	116.5	124.1	130.7
Long-term	251.4	291.7	329.9	332.2	337.1	374.2	407.8	419.2	441.2	467.1
By type of creditor										
Official	128.1	148.9	174.9	173.2	180.0	197.9	211.9	217.0	227.2	237.5
Commercial banks	124.1	133.6	146.4	151.4	151.4	170.9	191.9	199.9	206.9	215.2
Other private	60.6	69.4	73.7	80.9	86.8	102.2	112.0	118.8	131.3	145.1
Other groups										
Small low-income economies										
Total debt	**87.8**	**102.1**	**114.1**	**123.6**	**129.7**	**143.7**	**152.7**	**157.5**	**166.5**	**175.6**
By maturity										
Short-term	6.5	6.7	8.2	9.0	10.3	11.0	11.6	13.1	12.5	13.4
Long-term	81.3	95.5	105.9	114.5	119.4	132.6	141.1	144.4	154.0	162.2
By type of creditor										
Official	69.9	83.5	93.4	102.8	107.6	120.2	129.2	134.3	141.6	148.3
Commercial banks	10.8	10.6	12.0	12.2	12.5	13.8	13.5	12.8	13.0	13.4
Other private	7.1	8.0	8.7	8.5	9.7	9.6	10.0	10.4	11.9	13.8
Least developed countries										
Total debt	**60.5**	**70.9**	**78.0**	**87.2**	**89.8**	**99.8**	**105.7**	**108.8**	**114.6**	**120.4**
By maturity										
Short-term	4.9	5.4	6.6	7.4	8.0	8.9	9.7	11.2	10.5	11.3
Long-term	55.5	65.6	71.4	79.8	81.8	90.9	96.0	97.6	104.1	109.0
By type of creditor										
Official	49.2	60.2	66.5	75.2	77.2	86.4	92.4	95.3	100.3	105.2
Commercial banks	6.8	6.5	7.0	6.6	7.1	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.7	8.1
Other private	4.4	4.3	4.5	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.6	7.1
Fifteen heavily indebted countries										
Total debt	**418.4**	**441.5**	**482.4**	**472.7**	**476.5**	**493.6**	**507.1**	**509.1**	**510.8**	**525.5**
By maturity										
Short-term	41.6	38.7	45.0	44.5	52.1	57.9	53.8	57.5	44.9	48.8
Long-term	376.8	402.8	437.5	428.2	424.4	435.7	453.3	451.6	465.9	476.7
By type of creditor										
Official	89.9	106.2	135.0	140.4	152.2	181.2	188.0	193.4	201.7	206.4
Commercial banks	280.1	289.0	301.2	280.5	276.6	262.5	263.9	254.7	254.0	260.7
Other private	48.4	46.3	46.2	51.7	47.7	50.0	55.2	61.0	55.1	58.4

[1]Excludes liabilities to the IMF.

Table A40. Developing Countries: Ratio of External Debt to GDP[1]

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Developing countries	**36.1**	**38.4**	**37.9**	**35.6**	**32.7**	**31.3**	**32.2**	**28.6**	**26.2**	**23.9**
By region										
Africa	46.2	56.0	60.9	60.2	62.8	58.9	58.8	56.5	55.2	53.7
Asia	24.2	27.1	25.1	23.9	21.9	23.2	25.4	24.1	23.1	22.3
Middle East and Europe	31.1	33.1	30.3	30.5	28.7	25.0	23.5	19.6	16.2	13.2
Western Hemisphere	53.6	51.6	57.3	50.1	43.3	40.0	43.4	36.8	36.1	34.8
Sub-Saharan Africa	65.4	69.5	79.1	77.8	78.0	74.4	71.5	70.7	70.8	70.8
Four newly industrializing Asian economies	27.0	24.3	18.7	13.2	9.6	7.7	8.4	8.0	7.4	6.8
By predominant export										
Fuel	31.1	36.4	39.5	37.8	35.1	31.7	30.4	25.8	22.6	20.3
Nonfuel exports	38.8	39.4	37.2	34.7	31.7	31.2	33.2	30.1	28.4	26.0
Manufactures	27.3	27.5	27.1	23.0	20.2	21.0	24.1	21.8	21.1	20.3
Primary products	58.8	63.1	53.8	68.7	69.4	58.8	53.6	49.6	46.5	44.1
Agricultural products	50.5	55.5	47.0	63.6	69.2	54.5	49.1	44.2	40.2	37.5
Minerals	99.3	93.8	83.8	86.4	70.2	74.7	70.9	72.6	74.6	75.4
Services and private transfers	61.4	62.5	59.5	54.3	55.6	57.1	58.8	48.9	36.4	23.6
Diversified export base	54.4	55.2	49.1	47.2	43.8	39.8	37.5	36.1	35.1	33.9
By financial criteria										
Net creditor countries	12.4	12.8	11.5	10.6	8.8	6.6	6.9	6.1	5.1	4.3
Net debtor countries	40.6	43.6	43.7	41.4	38.4	38.1	40.3	36.1	33.9	31.2
Market borrowers	40.4	39.4	40.2	33.8	29.4	29.2	31.4	27.9	27.0	26.1
Diversified borrowers	36.7	41.6	43.7	44.2	44.8	44.8	48.1	43.4	37.9	31.3
Official borrowers	48.0	63.7	55.0	67.7	65.8	64.1	64.8	60.4	57.2	54.2
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	51.8	55.8	55.8	56.6	50.9	47.9	50.8	43.6	41.8	39.5
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	29.1	31.4	31.8	28.3	27.0	28.8	30.9	29.0	26.9	24.3
Other groups										
Small low-income economies	43.9	56.8	44.2	67.3	61.1	56.3	54.4	50.5	47.9	45.9
Least developed countries	63.7	70.3	73.8	74.3	67.5	58.3	54.9	49.7	46.3	43.7
Fifteen heavily indebted countries	52.5	53.0	58.5	51.9	45.3	40.8	42.2	39.6	38.9	37.3

[1] Debt at year-end in percent of GDP in year indicated.

Table A41. Developing Countries: Debt-Service Ratios[1]

(In percent of exports of goods and services)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Interest payments[2]										
Developing countries	**12.1**	**12.4**	**9.6**	**9.3**	**8.1**	**6.8**	**7.1**	**6.8**	**6.9**	**6.0**
By region										
Africa	11.8	13.3	10.6	11.1	10.8	9.9	10.8	8.2	15.4	10.2
Asia	6.8	6.5	5.2	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.1	3.1
Middle East and Europe	6.9	9.0	8.6	8.0	8.0	6.7	7.2	6.4	6.4	6.2
Western Hemisphere	29.2	30.0	21.8	23.9	17.9	13.6	16.4	19.4	17.7	15.1
Sub-Saharan Africa	11.4	10.5	9.1	8.9	8.9	9.6	9.8	8.6	14.2	10.9
Four newly industrializing Asian economies	3.9	3.3	2.4	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
By predominant export										
Fuel	11.3	14.1	12.0	13.1	12.0	9.5	9.2	8.4	10.7	9.2
Nonfuel exports	12.6	11.7	8.6	8.1	6.7	5.8	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.1
Manufactures	10.0	9.3	6.4	7.1	5.1	4.3	4.6	4.9	4.5	3.7
Primary products	24.1	22.4	18.0	13.8	13.1	11.9	13.8	14.8	14.3	12.9
Agricultural products	25.8	23.7	19.3	14.7	13.7	12.4	14.4	15.2	14.5	12.5
Minerals	20.1	19.1	15.2	11.9	11.9	11.0	12.5	13.9	13.7	13.8
Services and private transfers	14.8	13.8	11.8	7.2	8.9	7.1	12.9	9.3	8.7	8.1
Diversified export base	11.7	11.2	9.9	9.3	9.0	7.9	7.2	6.0	6.0	5.7
By financial criteria										
Net creditor countries	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
Net debtor countries	15.1	15.1	11.3	10.9	9.4	7.9	8.3	7.9	8.0	6.9
Market borrowers	16.2	15.3	10.5	10.2	7.7	6.1	6.5	6.8	6.2	5.4
Diversified borrowers	12.5	13.9	12.7	13.2	13.3	13.1	12.2	11.3	11.1	10.6
Official borrowers	15.1	16.8	13.1	10.7	11.5	9.1	12.7	8.4	15.4	10.2
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	23.2	24.7	18.3	19.1	15.6	12.4	15.0	15.5	16.8	13.3
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	8.4	8.7	7.1	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.3	4.6	4.3	4.2
Other groups										
Small low-income economies	11.6	10.7	10.3	10.4	10.3	9.6	9.7	9.5	9.4	8.9
Least developed countries	11.8	10.6	9.3	9.1	8.6	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.4	7.7
Fifteen heavily indebted countries	28.3	29.7	21.6	23.3	17.9	13.4	16.6	17.3	18.9	15.0

Table A41 *(concluded)*

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Amortization[2]										
Developing countries	**8.8**	**10.3**	**11.1**	**9.8**	**8.1**	**7.4**	**7.4**	**8.1**	**7.2**	**7.0**
By region										
Africa	15.7	14.7	13.1	13.5	13.3	13.4	14.4	18.3	18.0	15.1
Asia	7.3	8.4	9.5	6.6	5.8	4.8	4.0	4.2	4.1	3.9
Middle East and Europe	4.9	7.7	7.4	8.2	8.2	7.2	7.3	6.8	6.4	7.3
Western Hemisphere	12.6	15.3	18.6	19.3	12.2	12.3	15.3	18.5	14.6	15.1
Sub-Saharan Africa	10.9	12.4	12.1	11.0	10.6	9.0	9.2	12.2	13.5	13.1
Four newly industrializing Asian economies	4.6	5.9	8.2	4.1	2.8	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.3
By predominant export										
Fuel	9.1	11.1	12.8	14.6	8.6	8.8	11.1	14.2	11.5	11.5
Nonfuel exports	8.6	10.0	10.4	8.3	8.0	6.9	6.1	6.2	6.0	5.8
Manufactures	7.0	8.3	10.0	6.9	6.3	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.6
Primary products	12.9	17.3	12.0	15.6	16.0	16.4	14.9	16.7	14.0	12.5
Agricultural products	14.1	20.5	14.5	19.6	20.4	21.0	17.5	19.9	16.1	14.2
Minerals	10.3	9.6	6.5	7.2	7.4	6.6	9.2	10.1	9.5	8.8
Services and private transfers	7.6	11.6	13.7	8.9	12.7	11.1	9.9	8.8	8.1	7.6
Diversified export base	11.5	10.0	9.7	8.8	8.1	7.9	6.8	7.3	7.3	6.8
By financial criteria										
Net creditor countries	2.4	4.1	3.2	3.3	2.4	2.6	3.5	2.8	2.8	3.7
Net debtor countries	10.8	12.1	13.3	11.5	9.7	8.8	8.4	9.4	8.3	7.8
Market borrowers	9.6	11.4	13.3	10.7	8.1	7.1	7.1	7.7	6.7	6.4
Diversified borrowers	13.0	12.3	12.6	14.2	13.0	12.5	11.9	12.6	11.1	10.6
Official borrowers	12.6	15.6	14.9	11.2	12.9	11.9	10.6	14.8	13.8	12.7
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	12.4	13.9	15.4	15.3	11.4	11.6	12.6	16.2	13.4	13.4
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	9.6	10.9	12.0	9.5	8.8	7.3	6.5	6.5	6.2	5.5
Other groups										
Small low-income economies	14.2	17.5	16.8	15.8	16.4	14.5	14.6	16.1	15.4	14.1
Least developed countries	9.6	13.8	12.5	11.2	13.9	12.1	12.8	15.6	15.7	14.6
Fifteen heavily indebted countries	12.6	15.5	17.2	18.1	12.3	12.2	14.6	18.8	14.3	15.3

[1]Excludes service payments to the IMF.
[2]Interest payments on total debt and amortization on long-term debt. Estimates through 1992 reflect debt-service payments actually made. The estimates for 1993 and 1994 take into account projected exceptional financing items, including accumulation of arrears and rescheduling agreements. In some cases amortization on account of debt-reduction operations is included.

Table A42. IMF Charges and Repurchases to the IMF[1]

(In percent of exports of goods and services)

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Developing countries	**1.0**	**1.5**	**1.6**	**1.2**	**1.0**	**1.0**	**0.8**	**0.6**
By region								
Africa	1.8	3.4	2.9	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.2
Asia	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2
Middle East and Europe	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	—	—
Western Hemisphere	1.2	2.7	3.5	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.6
Sub-Saharan Africa	4.1	5.5	4.7	4.5	4.7	3.3	2.5	2.1
By predominant export								
Fuel	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9
Nonfuel exports	1.4	2.0	2.1	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5
Manufactures	1.0	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.2
Primary products	3.0	4.7	5.0	4.0	4.1	3.6	3.1	2.6
Services and private transfers	1.9	2.6	2.9	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.4
Diversified export base	1.7	2.9	2.5	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.5
By financial criteria								
Net creditor countries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net debtor countries	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8
Market borrowers	0.7	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7
Official borrowers	2.8	4.6	4.1	3.2	2.9	2.5	1.8	1.3
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties	1.4	3.0	3.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.1
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties	1.3	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.2
Other groups								
Small low-income economies	5.7	7.9	7.0	5.6	5.8	4.7	3.0	2.4
Least developed countries	4.9	7.2	4.9	3.4	4.5	3.6	2.5	1.6
Fifteen heavily indebted countries	1.5	3.1	3.6	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.3
Countries in transition	**0.5**	**0.6**	**0.8**	**0.8**	**0.6**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.9**
Central Europe	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.4
Former U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Memorandum								
Total, in billions of U.S. dollars								
General Resources Account	6.908	9.563	12.594	10.892	10.000	10.538	9.010	8.348
Charges	3.095	2.913	2.674	2.428	2.422	2.596	2.525	2.427
Repurchases	3.814	6.650	9.921	8.463	7.578	7.941	6.485	5.921
Trust Fund	0.315	0.643	0.715	0.680	0.517	0.369	0.070	0.000
Interest	0.011	0.011	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.002	0.001	0.000
Repayments	0.304	0.632	0.710	0.675	0.513	0.366	0.069	—
SAF	—	—	0.001	0.003	0.006	0.010	0.014	0.045
Interest	—	—	0.001	0.003	0.006	0.010	0.014	0.012
Repayments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.033
ESAF	—	—	—	0.000	0.001	0.003	0.007	0.010
Interest	—	—	—	0.000	0.001	0.003	0.007	0.010
Repayments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

[1]Excludes industrial countries. Charges on, and repurchases (or repayments of principal) for, use of IMF credit.

Table A43. Summary of Sources and Uses of World Saving

(In percent of GDP)

	Averages 1976–80	1981–85	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
World											
Saving	25.2	22.9	22.5	23.1	23.5	23.6	23.1	22.6	21.5	21.6	21.9
Investment	25.5	23.8	23.5	23.6	24.2	24.4	23.9	23.4	22.6	22.9	23.2
Industrial countries											
Saving	22.7	20.9	20.1	20.2	20.9	21.1	20.4	19.8	19.0	18.9	19.0
Private	21.1	21.0	20.2	19.4	19.6	19.1	19.0	19.1	19.2	19.3	18.6
Public	1.6	–0.1	–0.2	0.7	1.3	2.0	1.4	0.7	–0.2	–0.4	0.4
Investment	23.0	21.3	20.7	20.9	21.5	21.9	21.3	20.1	19.6	19.5	19.7
Private	19.2	17.6	17.2	17.4	18.1	18.4	17.5	16.6	16.0	15.9	16.2
Public	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6
Net lending	–0.3	–0.4	–0.6	–0.7	–0.5	–0.8	–0.8	–0.3	–0.6	–0.6	–0.7
Private	1.9	3.4	3.0	2.0	1.6	0.7	1.5	2.5	3.2	3.4	2.4
Public	–2.2	–3.8	–3.6	–2.7	–2.1	–1.5	–2.3	–2.8	–3.8	–4.0	–3.1
Unrequited transfers	–0.3	–0.4	–0.4	–0.4	–0.4	–0.4	–0.4	–0.2	–0.4	–0.4	–0.4
Factor income	0.3	0.1	—	–0.1	–0.1	—	–0.1	–0.1	–0.2	–0.2	–0.2
Resource balance	–0.4	–0.2	–0.2	–0.5	–0.4	–0.4	–0.4	0.1	0.1	–0.1	–0.2
United States											
Saving	20.5	18.5	15.8	16.0	16.6	16.4	15.4	14.8	13.9	14.3	14.4
Private	18.8	19.1	16.9	16.1	16.4	15.6	15.5	15.9	16.3	16.3	15.5
Public	1.8	–0.7	–1.1	–0.1	0.2	0.8	–0.1	–1.1	–2.4	–2.0	–1.1
Investment	20.6	19.7	19.1	18.9	18.4	18.2	16.9	15.0	15.2	15.7	16.1
Private	18.1	17.4	16.8	16.5	16.2	15.8	14.5	12.7	12.9	13.5	14.0
Public	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1
Net lending	–0.1	–1.2	–3.4	–2.9	–1.8	–1.7	–1.5	–0.2	–1.2	–1.4	–1.7
Private	0.7	1.7	0.1	–0.4	0.2	–0.2	1.0	3.2	3.4	2.8	1.5
Public	–0.8	–2.9	–3.4	–2.5	–2.0	–1.5	–2.5	–3.4	–4.6	–4.1	–3.2
Unrequited transfers	–0.3	–0.5	–0.6	–0.5	–0.5	–0.5	–0.6	0.1	–0.5	–0.5	–0.4
Factor income	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	—	–0.1
Resource balance	–1.0	–1.8	–3.3	–3.3	–2.3	–1.7	–1.4	–0.5	–0.7	–1.1	–1.4
European Community											
Saving	22.1	19.8	20.6	20.2	20.9	21.4	20.9	19.7	18.9	18.4	18.7
Private	21.4	21.0	21.5	20.7	21.0	20.9	21.4	20.7	20.8	21.0	20.6
Public	0.7	–1.2	–0.9	–0.5	–0.1	0.4	–0.5	–1.1	–1.9	–2.6	–1.9
Investment	22.7	20.0	19.3	19.6	20.8	21.5	21.3	20.6	19.9	19.4	19.6
Private	19.0	16.4	15.9	16.4	17.5	18.0	17.4	17.3	16.6	16.0	16.2
Public	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.9	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4
Net lending	–0.5	–0.2	1.3	0.6	0.1	–0.1	–0.4	–0.9	–1.0	–1.1	–0.9
Private	2.5	4.6	5.5	4.3	3.5	2.9	4.0	3.5	4.2	5.0	4.4
Public	–3.0	–4.7	–4.2	–3.7	–3.4	–3.0	–4.4	–4.4	–5.2	–6.0	–5.3
Unrequited transfers	–0.4	–0.3	–0.4	–0.4	–0.3	–0.4	–0.4	–0.4	–0.5	–0.5	–0.5
Factor income	–0.1	–0.3	–0.2	–0.2	–0.2	–0.1	–0.2	–0.3	–0.4	–0.4	–0.4
Resource balance	–0.1	0.5	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	–0.2	–0.1	–0.2	—
Japan											
Saving	32.1	30.9	32.1	32.3	33.4	33.8	34.0	34.5	34.4	34.1	33.7
Private	28.7	26.6	27.4	25.8	25.6	24.2	23.7	24.1	24.2	24.4	23.4
Public	3.4	4.3	4.7	6.4	7.7	9.5	10.3	10.4	10.1	9.8	10.3
Investment	31.7	29.1	27.8	28.7	30.6	31.8	32.8	32.4	31.1	30.8	30.7
Private	22.1	20.7	21.0	21.8	23.7	25.0	26.0	25.5	23.6	22.3	22.6
Public	9.6	8.3	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.5	8.5	8.1
Net lending	0.4	1.8	4.3	3.6	2.7	2.0	1.2	2.2	3.2	3.4	3.0
Private	6.6	5.9	6.4	4.0	2.0	–0.8	–2.3	–1.4	0.6	2.1	0.8
Public	–6.2	–4.1	–2.1	–0.4	0.8	2.8	3.6	3.5	2.6	1.3	2.2
Unrequited transfers	–0.1	–0.1	–0.1	–0.2	–0.1	–0.1	–0.2	–0.4	–0.1	–0.1	–0.1
Factor income	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2
Resource balance	0.4	1.7	3.9	3.1	2.2	1.3	0.6	1.8	2.3	2.5	1.9

Table A43 *(continued)*

	Averages 1976–80	Averages 1981–85	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Developing countries											
Saving	26.0	21.9	22.3	24.1	24.3	24.7	25.2	24.1	24.6	24.9	25.4
Investment	26.3	24.4	24.4	24.8	25.7	25.8	25.9	25.7	26.2	26.5	27.0
Net lending	–0.3	–2.5	–2.1	–0.7	–1.4	–1.2	–0.7	–1.6	–1.7	–1.6	–1.6
Unrequited transfers	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.2
Factor income	–1.0	–2.0	–2.1	–2.3	–2.2	–2.1	–1.9	–1.9	–1.8	–1.6	–1.5
Resource balance	–0.4	–2.0	–1.4	0.2	–0.7	–0.4	—	–0.8	–1.3	–1.5	–1.5
Memorandum											
Acquisition of foreign assets	3.6	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.4	0.8	2.0	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0
Change in reserves	1.5	–0.1	—	1.3	–0.1	0.7	1.8	2.2	1.3	0.9	0.8
By region											
Africa											
Saving	27.5	20.5	18.4	17.9	17.3	18.8	20.4	19.8	19.6	19.7	20.5
Investment	30.4	24.2	21.1	19.8	20.4	20.9	20.8	20.8	21.7	21.7	22.8
Net lending	–2.9	–3.7	–2.7	–1.9	–3.1	–2.1	–0.4	–1.0	–2.1	–1.9	–2.3
Unrequited transfers	1.7	2.2	3.0	3.6	3.9	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.1
Factor income	–2.4	–3.5	–4.7	–5.1	–4.8	–4.9	–5.1	–5.1	–5.3	–5.0	–4.2
Resource balance	–2.2	–2.5	–1.0	–0.6	–2.3	–1.8	0.1	–0.3	–1.5	–1.6	–2.1
Memorandum											
Acquisition of foreign assets	1.5	0.1	—	0.8	0.1	0.9	2.1	1.5	–0.5	0.9	0.8
Change in reserves	0.5	–0.5	–0.5	0.4	–0.1	1.1	1.8	1.3	–0.2	0.8	0.8
Asia											
Saving	26.2	25.8	28.4	29.8	29.9	29.7	30.4	30.5	29.5	29.4	29.5
Investment	27.0	27.6	29.4	29.6	30.6	31.0	31.1	31.0	30.6	30.7	30.7
Net lending	–0.8	–1.8	–1.0	0.2	–0.7	–1.3	–0.7	–0.4	–1.1	–1.3	–1.2
Unrequited transfers	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8
Factor income	–0.8	–1.2	–1.3	–1.3	–1.2	–1.1	–0.9	–0.9	–1.1	–0.8	–0.7
Resource balance	–1.4	–2.3	–1.2	0.2	–1.0	–1.3	–0.8	–0.6	–1.1	–1.5	–1.5
Memorandum											
Acquisition of foreign assets	2.1	1.0	1.4	2.2	1.2	0.7	2.0	3.1	1.7	1.7	1.6
Change in reserves	1.3	0.5	1.0	1.9	0.5	0.4	1.8	2.6	1.2	1.0	0.9
Middle East and Europe											
Saving	34.9	21.5	18.3	19.2	18.8	20.2	19.8	10.8	19.2	20.2	20.5
Investment	25.9	23.7	22.7	21.5	20.9	20.2	20.8	18.4	20.8	20.9	21.2
Net lending	9.0	–2.2	–4.3	–2.2	–2.1	—	–1.0	–7.6	–1.6	–0.7	–0.7
Unrequited transfers	1.9	2.4	1.2	1.5	0.3	0.6	–0.3	–2.2	1.5	1.6	1.4
Factor income	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.3	1.6	1.6	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.7
Resource balance	5.5	–6.6	–7.9	–5.1	–4.2	–2.4	–1.5	–6.0	–3.4	–2.9	–2.8
Memorandum											
Acquisition of foreign assets	11.8	0.2	–1.7	–0.7	–1.3	0.7	1.2	–5.2	1.5	1.6	0.6
Change in reserves	4.0	–1.6	–1.4	1.0	–0.7	2.0	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.9	1.2
Western Hemisphere											
Saving	20.1	17.0	15.8	19.0	19.5	19.6	19.5	19.0	18.5	19.3	20.1
Investment	23.6	19.9	18.3	20.2	21.1	20.7	20.1	20.4	21.3	22.0	22.8
Net lending	–3.4	–2.9	–2.5	–1.2	–1.6	–1.1	–0.6	–1.5	–2.8	–2.7	–2.7
Unrequited transfers	—	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8
Factor income	–2.0	–4.4	–4.4	–4.9	–4.9	–5.0	–4.0	–3.7	–3.0	–3.1	–3.2
Resource balance	–1.4	1.3	1.5	3.2	2.6	3.1	2.5	1.1	–0.8	–0.5	–0.3
Memorandum											
Acquisition of foreign assets	2.1	1.6	–0.5	0.6	–0.3	1.1	2.3	1.1	0.1	–0.4	–0.1
Change in reserves	1.1	–0.1	–0.7	0.7	–1.0	0.3	1.6	1.9	1.5	0.3	0.4

Table A43 *(continued)*

	Averages 1976-80	1981–85	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
By predominant export											
Fuel											
Saving	31.9	23.1	18.4	21.3	19.6	22.2	23.6	17.8	21.5	22.6	23.5
Investment	27.8	24.4	23.1	23.0	23.5	23.5	23.8	23.7	25.6	25.7	26.3
Net lending	4.1	–1.3	–4.7	–1.6	–3.9	–1.3	–0.2	–5.8	–4.1	–3.1	–2.8
Unrequited transfers	–1.3	–1.2	–1.1	–0.7	–0.9	–0.5	–1.4	–3.0	–0.6	–0.2	–0.3
Factor income	–0.7	–0.9	–0.9	–2.7	–2.4	–2.5	–2.7	–2.7	–2.9	–2.9	–2.7
Resource balance	6.1	0.8	–2.7	1.8	–0.6	1.7	4.0	–0.1	–0.6	—	0.2
Memorandum											
Acquisition of foreign assets	7.6	1.3	–1.3	0.6	–2.3	0.2	2.3	–2.3	–1.6	–0.4	–0.4
Change in reserves	2.7	–1.1	–2.1	1.5	–2.5	1.0	2.5	2.1	—	0.2	0.2
Nonfuel exports											
Saving	23.4	21.5	23.6	24.9	25.8	25.4	25.7	26.1	25.5	25.6	25.9
Investment	25.6	24.4	24.8	25.4	26.4	26.6	26.6	26.4	26.4	26.8	27.2
Net lending	–2.2	–2.9	–1.2	–0.5	–0.6	–1.1	–0.8	–0.3	–0.9	–1.2	–1.2
Unrequited transfers	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.7
Factor income	–1.2	–2.4	–2.5	–2.2	–2.1	–2.0	–1.7	–1.6	–1.5	–1.2	–1.1
Resource balance	–3.2	–3.0	–0.9	–0.4	–0.7	–1.1	–1.2	–1.0	–1.6	–1.9	–2.0
Memorandum											
Acquisition of foreign assets	1.9	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.9	2.5	1.9	1.6	1.4
Change in reserves	1.1	0.3	0.7	1.2	0.6	0.6	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.2	1.0
By financial criteria											
Net creditor countries											
Saving	41.5	29.2	24.3	24.3	22.2	23.7	22.4	8.1	18.7	20.4	21.6
Investment	26.4	23.7	21.8	20.8	21.1	20.5	20.1	19.9	22.2	22.2	22.4
Net lending	15.1	5.5	2.4	3.5	1.1	3.2	2.3	–11.8	–3.5	–1.8	–0.8
Unrequited transfers	–3.8	–3.7	–4.5	–3.1	–4.9	–4.8	–7.4	–12.2	–4.4	–3.1	–3.0
Factor income	1.4	3.5	7.1	5.5	6.6	6.4	4.8	4.0	2.8	2.7	2.7
Resource balance	17.5	5.7	–0.2	1.2	–0.6	1.5	4.9	–3.6	–1.9	–1.5	–0.5
Memorandum											
Acquisition of foreign assets	14.7	6.2	7.1	7.0	–0.6	1.4	0.4	–9.7	–1.8	–1.1	–1.1
Change in reserves	2.0	1.3	4.9	8.5	–2.2	0.2	–0.6	2.0	0.1	–0.3	0.3
Net debtor countries											
Saving	24.4	21.3	22.1	24.0	24.5	24.7	25.4	25.4	25.0	25.3	25.6
Investment	26.2	24.5	24.6	25.1	26.0	26.2	26.3	26.2	26.6	26.9	27.3
Net lending	–1.9	–3.2	–2.4	–1.1	–1.6	–1.5	–0.9	–0.8	–1.5	–1.6	–1.7
Unrequited transfers	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6
Factor income	–1.3	–2.4	–2.8	–2.9	–2.8	–2.8	–2.4	–2.3	–2.2	–2.0	–1.8
Resource balance	–2.2	–2.6	–1.5	0.1	–0.7	–0.6	–0.4	–0.6	–1.3	–1.5	–1.5
Memorandum											
Acquisition of foreign assets	2.5	0.5	–0.3	0.8	0.4	0.8	2.1	2.3	1.3	1.3	1.2
Change in reserves	1.5	–0.3	–0.4	0.7	—	0.7	2.0	2.2	1.3	1.0	0.8
Market borrowers											
Saving	25.3	23.8	25.7	28.4	28.9	28.8	30.2	29.7	28.6	28.6	28.7
Investment	28.1	25.8	27.6	28.2	29.4	29.5	29.6	29.6	29.5	29.7	29.9
Net lending	–2.8	–2.0	–1.9	0.2	–0.5	–0.7	0.6	—	–0.9	–1.1	–1.3
Unrequited transfers	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Factor income	–1.5	–2.7	–2.6	–2.7	–2.5	–2.4	–1.7	–1.7	–1.5	–1.3	–1.2
Resource balance	–1.7	0.2	0.2	2.5	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.0	—	–0.4	–0.7
Memorandum											
Acquisition of foreign assets	2.2	1.5	–0.3	1.3	0.8	1.2	3.2	3.1	1.4	1.3	1.4
Change in reserves	1.1	0.3	–0.5	1.2	0.1	0.7	2.4	2.6	1.4	0.9	0.9

Table A43 *(concluded)*

	Averages 1976-80	1981–85	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Official borrowers											
Saving	20.8	14.9	13.5	13.8	13.8	14.6	15.8	15.8	16.5	16.8	17.6
Investment	24.5	20.0	18.2	17.8	18.2	18.4	18.4	18.8	19.4	19.9	20.6
Net lending	–3.7	–5.1	–4.7	–4.0	–4.4	–3.8	–2.6	–2.9	–2.9	–3.1	–3.0
Unrequited transfers	5.1	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.3	6.3	7.2	7.7	7.2	6.8	6.1
Factor income	–1.1	–2.4	–3.6	–3.9	–3.8	–3.8	–4.1	–4.0	–3.7	–3.5	–2.9
Resource balance	–7.7	–9.2	–7.6	–6.6	–7.8	–6.6	–5.9	–6.7	–6.5	–6.5	–6.2
Memorandum											
Acquisition of foreign assets	1.7	—	—	0.6	0.4	0.7	2.3	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.5
Change in reserves	0.6	–0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	2.7	1.9	1.6	2.1	1.5
Countries with recent debt-servicing difficulties											
Saving	23.1	17.0	15.3	17.7	17.8	18.5	18.6	17.8	17.9	18.6	19.4
Investment	25.5	21.1	18.5	19.5	20.2	20.2	19.7	19.4	20.5	20.9	21.8
Net lending	–2.4	–4.1	–3.1	–1.9	–2.4	–1.6	–1.1	–1.6	–2.5	–2.4	–2.5
Unrequited transfers	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.1
Factor income	–1.5	–3.7	–4.1	–4.5	–4.4	–4.5	–4.0	–3.6	–3.1	–3.0	–2.7
Resource balance	–2.0	–1.8	–0.5	1.0	—	0.9	0.5	–0.7	–2.0	–1.8	–1.9
Memorandum											
Acquisition of foreign assets	2.8	0.2	–1.0	0.3	–0.6	0.8	2.0	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.3
Change in reserves	1.5	–0.8	–0.7	0.7	–0.6	0.9	2.1	1.9	1.3	0.9	0.6
Countries without debt-servicing difficulties											
Saving	25.8	25.1	27.6	28.9	29.3	29.0	30.0	30.2	29.3	29.2	29.2
Investment	27.0	27.4	29.5	29.4	30.2	30.5	30.7	30.5	30.2	30.3	30.4
Net lending	–1.3	–2.3	–1.9	–0.5	–1.0	–1.4	–0.7	–0.3	–0.9	–1.1	–1.2
Unrequited transfers	2.0	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.2
Factor income	–1.0	–1.3	–1.7	–1.7	–1.6	–1.5	–1.4	–1.4	–1.6	–1.3	–1.2
Resource balance	–2.5	–3.3	–2.3	–0.7	–1.2	–1.6	–1.0	–0.6	–0.9	–1.3	–1.4
Memorandum											
Acquisition of foreign assets	2.2	0.7	0.4	1.1	1.2	0.7	2.2	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.7
Change in reserves	1.4	0.3	–0.1	0.8	0.5	0.6	1.9	2.4	1.4	1.1	1.0
Countries in transition											
Central Europe											
Saving	32.6	28.7	29.8	28.7	29.8	26.9	26.8	19.5	18.8	19.4	20.3
Investment	35.5	28.9	30.0	28.3	28.4	26.7	27.0	22.3	20.0	21.0	21.7
Net lending	–2.9	–0.2	–0.3	0.3	1.4	0.2	–0.2	–2.8	–1.2	–1.6	–1.5
Unrequited transfers	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.8	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.0
Factor income	–1.4	–2.7	–2.3	–2.4	–2.5	–2.6	–2.7	–2.9	–2.5	–1.8	–1.5
Resource balance	–2.7	1.5	1.0	1.7	2.7	1.7	0.8	–0.8	–0.1	–0.8	–0.9
Memorandum											
Acquisition of foreign assets	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.4	–0.5	0.2	0.7	1.9	1.0	2.4	0.8
Change in reserves	0.3	0.2	0.7	–0.1	1.3	1.2	–0.3	2.1	1.1	2.2	0.7

Note: The estimates in this table are based on individual countries' national accounts and balance of payments statistics. In particular, the estimates of national saving are built up from national accounts data on gross domestic investment and from balance-of-payments-based data on net foreign investment. The latter, which is equivalent to the current account balance, comprises three components: net unrequited transfers, net factor income, and the resource balance. The mixing of data sources, which is dictated by availability, implies that the estimates for national saving that are derived incorporate statistical discrepancies. Furthermore, errors, omissions, and asymmetries in balance of payments statistics affect the estimates for net lending; at the global level, net lending, which in theory would be zero, equals the world current account discrepancy. Notwithstanding these statistical shortcomings, flow of funds estimates, such as those presented in this table, provide a useful framework for analyzing developments in saving and investment, both over time and across regions and countries.

January 1988	International Capital Markets: Developments and Prospects, by Maxwell Watson, Donald Mathieson, Russell Kincaid, David Folkerts-Landau, Klaus Regling, and Caroline Atkinson.
February 1988	Officially Supported Export Credits: Developments and Prospects, by K. Burke Dillon and Luis Duran-Downing, with Miranda Xafa.
April 1988	World Economic Outlook: A Survey by the Staff of the International Monetary Fund.
May 1988	Multilateral Official Debt Rescheduling: Recent Experience, by Peter M. Keller, with Nissanke E. Weerasinghe.
May 1988	Primary Commodities: Market Developments and Outlook, by the Commodities Division of the Research Department.
July 1988	Staff Studies for the World Economic Outlook, by the Research Department of the International Monetary Fund.
October 1988	World Economic Outlook: Revised Projections, by the Staff of the International Monetary Fund.
April 1989	World Economic Outlook: A Survey by the Staff of the International Monetary Fund.
April 1989	International Capital Markets: Developments and Prospects, by a Staff Team from the Exchange and Trade Relations and Research Departments.
July 1989	Primary Commodities: Market Developments and Outlook, by the Commodities Division of the Research Department.
August 1989	Staff Studies for the World Economic Outlook, by the Research Department of the International Monetary Fund.
September 1989	Developments in International Exchange and Trade Systems, by a Staff Team from the Exchange and Trade Relations Department.
October 1989	World Economic Outlook: A Survey by the Staff of the International Monetary Fund.
April 1990	International Capital Markets: Developments and Prospects, by a Staff Team from the Exchange and Trade Relations and Research Departments.
May 1990	Officially Supported Export Credits: Developments and Prospects, by G.G. Johnson, Matthew Fisher, and Elliott Harris.
May 1990	World Economic Outlook: A Survey by the Staff of the International Monetary Fund.
July 1990	Primary Commodities: Market Developments and Outlook, by the Commodities Division of the Research Department.
September 1990	Staff Studies for the World Economic Outlook, by the Research Department of the International Monetary Fund.
October 1990	World Economic Outlook: A Survey by the Staff of the International Monetary Fund.
November 1990	Multilateral Official Debt Rescheduling: Recent Experience, by Michael G. Kuhn with Jorge P. Guzman.
May 1991	International Capital Markets: Developments and Prospects, by a Staff Team from the Exchange and Trade Relations and Research Departments.
May 1991	World Economic Outlook: A Survey by the Staff of the International Monetary Fund.
October 1991	World Economic Outlook: A Survey by the Staff of the International Monetary Fund.
December 1991	Private Market Financing for Developing Countries, by a Staff Team from the Exchange and Trade Relations Department.
May 1992	World Economic Outlook: A Survey by the Staff of the International Monetary Fund.
May 1992	Developments in International Exchange and Payments Systems, by a Staff Team from the Exchange and Trade Relations Department.
August 1992	Issues and Developments in International Trade Policy, by a Staff Team led by Margaret Kelly and Anne Kenny McGuirk.
September 1992	International Capital Markets: Developments, Prospects, and Policy Issues, by Morris Goldstein, David Folkerts-Landau, Mohamed El-Erian, Steven Fries, and Liliana Rojas-Suárez.
October 1992	World Economic Outlook: A Survey by the Staff of the International Monetary Fund.
December 1992	Private Market Financing for Developing Countries, by a Staff Team from the Policy Development and Review Department led by Charles Collyns.
January 1993	World Economic Outlook—Interim Assessment: A Survey by the Staff of the International Monetary Fund.
April 1993	International Capital Markets: Part I. Exchange Rate Management and International Capital Flows, by Morris Goldstein, David Folkerts-Landau, Peter Garber, Liliana Rojas-Suárez, and Michael Spencer.
May 1993	World Economic Outlook: A Survey by the Staff of the International Monetary Fund.

Note: For information on the titles and availability of World Economic and Financial Surveys published prior to 1988, please consult the most recent IMF *Publications Catalog* or contact IMF Publication Services.